

ICPSR 21321

**Current Population Survey: Annual  
Social and Economic (ASEC)  
Supplement Survey, 2007**

*United States Department of Commerce.  
Bureau of the Census*

*United States Department of Labor.  
Bureau of Labor Statistics*

Codebook (Part 1: Rectangular Data File)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:

<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/ICPSR/TERMS/21321.xml>

## ICPSR PROCESSING NOTES FOR #21321

*Current Population Survey: Annual Social and Economic (ASEC) Supplement Survey, 2007*

1. The original ASEC data provided by the Census Bureau were distributed in a hierarchical file structure, with three record types present: Household, Family, and Person. The main unit of analysis for the hierarchical file is the household unit. For ease of analysis at the person-level, ICPSR created a rectangular file structure which contains a record for every person with the respective Household and Family variables prepended to the Person variables. Part 1 contains the rectangular data file and Part 2 contains the original hierarchical data file.
2. ICPSR removed all filler variables from Part 1. The filler variables are not real variables and contain no germane information. The data in Part 2 are distributed exactly as they arrived from the data depositor. Because ICPSR did not process the data in Part 2, all filler variables were left in the data file.
3. Some of the original variable names contained hyphens (-), and certain proprietary statistical software packages do not consider such variables as valid. ICPSR changed the hyphens in variable names to underscores (\_) in Part 1. Variable names were not changed in Part 2.
4. There are a number of variable names listed in the User Guide and Questionnaire file (both of which were provided by the data producers) that do not appear in the actual data for Part 1 or Part 2. Users should be aware of this discrepancy when referring to the variable names listed in the User Guide or Questionnaire file. Also, any annotations present in the User Guide or Questionnaire file were provided by the data producers and not ICPSR.

### FOR PART 1 (Rectangular Data File):

5. The variable **PERIDNUM** is a unique case identifier for every person.

To match cases to a family, the variable **FH\_SEQ** used in combination with **FFPOS** produces a unique family record identifier. The variable **FPERSONS** indicates the number of persons in a particular family. Note that multiple families (i.e., primary family and subfamilies) may make up a unique household.

To match cases by household, either **H\_IDNUM1** or **H\_SEQ** will produce a unique household record identifier. When matching persons by household, the variable **H\_NUMPER** identifies the number of persons in a particular household.

6. ICPSR was unable to verify certain value codes for the following two categorical variables. Undocumented values are labeled "Undocumented code."

**A\_HRSPAY** (*Hourly earnings*)

**WEMOCG** (*Recode - Occupation of longest job by major groups*)

7. The value labels for the variable **IAHITYP** (*Allocation flag for March supplement variable AHITYP*) were labeled by the principal investigators. ICPSR was unable to verify the validity of the labels for this variable. Users should be aware of the possibility that these values may not be valid.
8. ICPSR designated values labeled, “*Not in universe*,” “*NIU*,” and “*None or not in universe*” as missing. For the variable, **HUFAMINC** (*Family income*), ICPSR designated values labeled, “*Refused*” and “*Don’t Know*” as missing.
9. The codebook is set to display approximately 275 individual values or categories. Frequencies are not displayed for variables that have more than 275 values or categories. These variables are marked as such in the codebook. In order to see the frequencies for these variables, users will need to generate frequencies using either the ASCII data files (must be used with companion set up files) or the ready-to-go files.
10. Some value labels are truncated for the variable **POCCU2** (*Recode – Occupation of longest job by detailed groups*). The full value labels can be found in Appendix B.
11. Leading zeroes were not preserved in the value labels for the following variables:
 

<b>PEIOOCC</b> ( <i>Occupation</i> )	<b>PEIOIND</b> ( <i>Industry</i> )
<b>OCCUP</b> ( <i>Occupation of longest job</i> )	<b>INDUSTRY</b> ( <i>Industry of longest job</i> )
<b>PENATVTY</b> ( <i>Country of birth</i> )	
<b>PEMNTVTY</b> ( <i>Mother’s Country of birth</i> )	
<b>PEFNTVTY</b> ( <i>Father’s Country of birth</i> )	

For example instead of *0170 Crop production*, users will see *170 Crop production* in the value labels.



## Data Completeness Report

Notes: (1) Variables are individually listed only if they have greater than 5% missing data. These variables are listed under the appropriate percentage category in the order in which they appear in the data file. (2) The Data Completeness Report only captures information about system missing or other values that are declared missing. Codes that have a label implying that they are missing but that are not declared missing values are not reflected in this report. Data users should consult the codebook for more specific information about missing values. (3) Some variables that have 100% missing data may have been blanked by ICPSR to protect respondent confidentiality. Data users should consult the codebook for more specific information about blanked variables. (4) Data do not contain skip patterns or skip patterns are not reflected in the data as coded.

**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
57.2% ( 401 of 701 variables)	have 0% Missing Values	
0.6% ( 4 of 701 variables)	have 0% - 1% Missing Values	
1.0% ( 7 of 701 variables)	have 1% - 3% Missing Values	
0.0% ( 0 of 701 variables)	have 3% - 5% Missing Values	
0.0% ( 0 of 701 variables)	have 5% - 10% Missing Values	
0.9% ( 6 of 701 variables)	have 10% - 20% Missing Values	
HUFAMINC	Family income	15.2%
H_TELINT	Telephone interview acceptable	10.0%
HWSVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Wages and salaries value	13.6%
HEARNVAL	Recode - Household earnings, total value	10.9%
FPCTCUT	Income percentiles	17.7%
FEARNVAL	Family earnings, total value	12.8%
6.6% ( 46 of 701 variables)	have 20% - 40% Missing Values	
HOTHVAL	Recode - Total household income, value of other types	26.3%
FRELU18	Related persons in family under 18	38.8%
AGE1	Recode - Age, persons 15+ years	24.5%
PEAFEVER	Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?	28.4%
WORKYN	Worked at job or business during year	24.5%
WEXP	Recode - Worker/nonworker recode - full/part-time workers	24.5%
WEWKRS	Recode - Worker/nonworker recode - weeks worked last year	24.5%
WEUEMP	Recode - Worker/nonworker recode - weeks looking for job	24.5%
EARNER	Recode - Earner status	24.5%
CLWK	Recode - Longest job class of worker	24.5%
WECLW	Recode - Longest job class of worker	24.5%
POCCU2	Recode - Occupation of longest job by detailed groups	24.5%
WEMOCG	Recode - Occupation of longest job by major groups	24.5%
WEIND	Recode - Industry of longest job by detailed groups	24.5%
WEMIND	Recode - Industry of longest job by major industry group	24.5%
ERN_YN	Recode - Earnings from longest job	24.5%
WSAL_YN	Recode - Any wage and salary earnings in ERN_YN or WAGEOTR	24.5%

**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
SEMP_YN	Recode - Own business self-employment	24.5%
FRSE_YN	Farm self-employment, own in ERN_YN or FRMOTR	24.5%
UC_YN	Unemployment compensation benefits received	24.5%
WC_YN	Worker's compensation payments received	24.5%
SS_YN	Social Security payments received	24.5%
SSI_YN	Supplemental Security income received	24.5%
PAW_YN	Public assistance received	24.5%
VET_YN	Veterans payments received	24.5%
SUR_YN	Survivor's benefits other than Social Security or Veterans benefits	24.5%
DIS_HP	Health problem or a disability which prevents working	24.5%
DIS_CS	Retire or leave a job for health reasons	24.5%
DIS_YN	Disability income other than Social Security or Veterans benefits	24.5%
RET_YN	Pension or retirement income other than Social Sec. or Veterans benefits	24.5%
INT_YN	Interest received	24.5%
DIV_YN	Dividends received	24.5%
RNT_YN	Rent income received	24.5%
ED_YN	Educational assistance	24.5%
CSP_YN	Child support payments received	24.5%
ALM_YN	Alimony payments	24.5%
FIN_YN	Financial assistance	24.5%
OI_YN	Income received, other	24.5%
PTOTVAL	Recode - Person income, total	33.6%
PTOT_R	Recode - Total person income recode	24.5%
HI_YN	Private health insurance plan coverage	24.5%
WRK_CHK	Interviewer check item, worked last year	24.5%
PEMLR	Recode - Monthly labor force	24.8%
PRWKSTAT	Full/part-time work status	24.8%
HI	Covered by employer or union health plan (policyholder)	24.5%
PRIV	Covered by a private plan purchased directly	24.5%
32.8% ( 230 of 701 variables)		have 40% - 99% Missing Values
H_TELAVL	Telephone available	91.8%
HCMCENO	Number of children covered by Medicare	86.9%
HCHINO	Number of children covered by other health insurance	62.6%
HCHINNO	Children covered by health insurance by someone not household	97.8%
HHOTLUN	Hot lunch eaten by children at school	45.1%
HHOTNO	Hot lunch, number of children who ate at school	62.1%
HFLUNCH	Children receiving free or reduced price lunches	62.1%
HFLUNNO	Children receiving free lunch	87.5%

**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
HPUBLIC	Public housing project	72.1%
HLORENT	Reduced rent, Federal, State, or local government paid part of cost	74.5%
HFOODNO	Food stamps, children covered	92.2%
HFOODMO	Food stamps, months covered	92.2%
HFDVAL	Food stamps value	92.2%
HENGVAL	Energy assistance income	97.2%
HSEVAL	Recode - HHDL income - self employment income	87.4%
HFRVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Farm income	97.7%
HUCVAL	Recode - HHLD income - unemployment compensation income	94.9%
HWCVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Worker's compensation income	98.7%
HSSVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Social Security income	81.7%
HVETVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Veterans payments income	98.2%
HSURVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Survivor income	98.6%
HDISVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Disability income	98.6%
HRETVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Retirement income	91.6%
HINTVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Interest income	49.2%
HDIVVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Dividend income	79.7%
HRNTVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Rental income	92.9%
HEDVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Education assistance income	93.0%
HCSPVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Child support income	92.8%
HALMVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Alimony payments income	99.7%
HFINVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Financial assistance income	98.7%
HOIVAL	Recode - HHLD income - Household income	98.4%
HRTAYN	Transportation assistance, anyone	52.2%
HRNUMTA	Persons receiving transportation assistance	99.3%
HRCCAYN	Child care services or assistance	69.8%
HRNUMCC	Persons receiving child care assistance	98.9%
HRPAIDCC	Child care paid while working, anyone	44.4%
HRCMSRYN	Job work program, anyone	58.7%
HRJCYN	Job search, job club attended, anyone	58.7%
HRJRYN	Job readiness training, anyone received	58.7%
HRJTYN	Job training program, anyone	58.7%
HRSCHLYN	GED preparation or training, anyone	58.7%
FOWNU6	Own children in family under 6	74.1%
FOWNU18	Own never married children under 18	41.5%
FRELU6	Related persons in family under 6	72.4%
FRSPOV	Ratio of related subfamily income to low-income level	96.7%
FSEVAL	Family income - self employment income	88.2%
FFRVAL	Family income - farm income	97.8%

**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
FUCVAL	Family income - unemployment compensation	95.4%
FWCVAL	Family income - worker's compensation	98.9%
FSSVAL	Family income - Social Security	82.9%
FVETVAL	Family income - veteran payments family income	98.4%
FSURVAL	Family income - survivor income	98.7%
FDISVAL	Family income - disability income	98.7%
FRETVAL	Family income - retirement income	92.1%
FINTVAL	Family income - interest income	51.0%
FDIVVAL	Family income - dividend income	80.4%
FRNTVAL	Family income - rental income	93.2%
FEDVAL	Family income - education income	93.6%
FCSPVAL	Family income - child support value	93.3%
FALMVAL	Family income - alimony	99.7%
FFINVAL	Family income - financial assistance income	98.9%
FOIVAL	Family income - other income	98.5%
PRDTHSP	Recode - Detailed Hispanic	83.5%
PARENT	Parent(s) present	70.2%
A_ERNLWT	Earnings/not in labor force weight (2 implied decimal places)	87.4%
A_USLFT	Worked 35 hours or more a week at job	88.4%
A_WHYABS	Absent from work last week, reason	98.3%
A_PAYABS	Receiving wages or salary for time off	98.3%
PEIOIND	Industry	49.8%
PEIOOCC	Occupation	49.8%
A_WHENLJ	When did ... last work?	98.1%
A_CLSWKR	Class of worker	49.6%
A_NLFLJ	Last work for pay at a regular job or business, either F/T	96.6%
A_WANTJB	Does ... want a regular job now, either F/T or P/T	74.7%
PEAFWHN1	When did you serve? First mention	93.4%
PEAFWHN2	When did you serve? Second mention	98.8%
PEAFWHN3	When did you serve? Third mention	99.7%
PEAFWHN4	When did you serve? Fourth mention	99.9%
A_HRLYWK	Is ... paid by the hour on this job?	89.4%
A_HRSPAY	Hourly earnings	96.0%
A_GRSWK	Weekly earnings - hourly workers (gross)	93.1%
A_UNMEM	Member of labor union/employee association	93.0%
A_UNCOV	Covered by a union or employee association contract	93.9%
A_ENRLW	Attending or enrolled in a high school, college or university	87.9%
A_HSCOL	High school/college enrollment	92.6%
A_FTPT	Is ... enrolled in school as a full- time or part-time student	92.6%

**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
A_UNTYPE	Reason for unemployment	97.7%
A_WKSCH	Labor force by time worked or lost	50.2%
A_CIVLF	Civilian labor force	50.2%
A_FTLF	Full time labor force	59.5%
A_MJIND	Major industry code	49.8%
A_DTIND	Recode - Detailed industry	49.8%
MJOCC	Major occupation code	49.8%
A_DTOCC	Recode - Detailed occupation	49.8%
WTEMP	Temporary, part-time, or seasonal work	75.7%
NWLOOK	Looking for work	76.2%
NWLKWK	Weeks looking for work on layoff	99.4%
RSNNOTW	Reason for not working	76.2%
WKSWORK	Weeks worked	48.3%
WKCHECK	Interviewer check item, number of weeks	48.3%
LOSEWKS	Weeks lost from work	98.8%
LKNONE	Weeks worked, remaining	92.2%
LKWEEKS	Weeks looking for work	96.1%
LKSTRCH	Weeks looking for work in one stretch	96.1%
PYRSN	Not looking for work reason	91.1%
PHMEMPRS	Number of employers	48.3%
HRSWK	Hours worked per week	48.3%
HRCHECK	Interviewer check item, no. of hours	48.3%
PTYN	Worked less than 35 hours	58.6%
PTWEEKS	Weeks worked less than 35 hours	85.8%
PTRSN	Worked less than 35 hours per week, reason	85.8%
LJCW	Class of worker	48.3%
MIG_CBST	MSA status description of residence last year	88.8%
MIG_DSCP	Recode - CBSA status of residence 1 year ago	88.8%
NOEMP	Persons who work for employer, total number of	48.3%
ERN_VAL	Earnings before deductions, value	48.4%
ERN_SRCE	Recode - Source of earnings from longest job	48.3%
ERN_OTR	Money earned from other work	48.3%
WAGEOTR	Other wage and salary earnings	93.4%
PRSWKXPNS	Recode - Work expenses (dollar amount)	49.9%
WSAL_VAL	Recode - Total wage and salary earnings value	51.6%
SEOTR	Own business self-employment, other work	93.4%
SEMP_VAL	Own business self-employment earnings, total value	95.6%
FRMOTR	Farm self-employment	93.4%
FRSE_VAL	Recode - Farm self-employment earnings, total value	99.2%

**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
SUBUC	Supplemental unemployment benefits received	98.3%
STRKUC	Union unemployment or strike benefits received	98.3%
UC_VAL	Unemployment compensation benefits value	98.3%
WC_TYPE	Worker's compensation payments, type	99.6%
WC_VAL	Worker's compensation payments, value	99.6%
SS_VAL	Social Security payments received, value	88.5%
PAW_TYP	AFDC or some other type of assistance received	99.4%
PAW_MON	Social Security payments, months received	99.4%
PAW_VAL	Public assistance or welfare value received	99.4%
VET_TYP1	Veterans payments, type 1	99.2%
VET_TYP2	Veterans payments, type 2	99.2%
VET_TYP3	Veterans payments, type 3	99.2%
VET_TYP4	Veterans payments, type 4	99.2%
VET_TYP5	Veterans payments, type 5	99.2%
VET_QVA	VA annual income questionnaire requirement	99.2%
VET_VAL	Veterans payments income	99.2%
SUR_SC1	Survivor's income, source 1	99.2%
SUR_SC2	Survivor's income, source 2	100.0%
SUR_VAL1	Survivor's income, source 1 amount	99.2%
SUR_VAL2	Survivor's income, source 2 amount	100.0%
SRVS_VAL	Recode - Survivor's income received, total amount	99.2%
DIS_SC1	Source of income, disability income, source 1	99.5%
DIS_SC2	Disability income, other, source 2	100.0%
DIS_VAL1	Disability income amount, source 1	99.5%
DIS_VAL2	Disability income amount, source 2	100.0%
DSAB_VAL	Recode - Disability income, total amount received	99.5%
RET_SC1	Retirement income source, type 1	95.5%
RET_SC2	Retirement income, other source, type 2	99.9%
RET_VAL1	Retirement income amount, type 1	95.5%
RET_VAL2	Retirement income amount, type 2	99.9%
RTM_VAL	Recode - Retirement income received, total amount	95.5%
INT_VAL	Interest income received, amount+	70.3%
DIV_NON	No dividends received	98.4%
DIV_VAL	Stock dividends value	89.4%
RNT_VAL	Rent income amount	96.6%
OED_TYP1	Educational assistance, government	97.7%
OED_TYP2	Educational assistance, scholarships, grants etc.	97.7%
OED_TYP3	Educational assistance, other	97.7%
ED_VAL	Educational assistance, total value	97.7%

**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
CSP_VAL	Child support payments value	98.0%
ALM_VAL	Alimony income received	99.9%
FIN_VAL	Financial assistance income amount	99.4%
OI_OFF	Income sources, other	99.2%
OI_VAL	Income, other (amount)	99.2%
PEARVAL	Recode - Total value of persons earnings	48.3%
HOWN	Health insurance plan coverage in own name	47.2%
HIEMP	Health insurance plan offered through employer or union	65.9%
HIPAI	Health plan portion paid by employer or union	71.0%
PENPLAN	Pension plan provided by employer or union	48.3%
PENINCL	Pension plan participant	73.8%
I_MIG2	Imputation flag for MIG_ST	98.3%
I_MIG1	Imputation flag for MIGSAME	88.1%
AGI	Adjusted gross income	58.3%
PRUNTYPE	Reason for unemployment	97.7%
PRPTREA	Detailed reason for part-time	88.4%
PRDISC	Recode - Discouraged worker	99.3%
PRCOW1	Recode - Class of worker, job 1	49.8%
PEABRSN	Reason for absence from work	98.3%
PEIO1COW	Individual class of worker on first job	49.8%
PRNLFSC	NLF activity in school or not in school	87.9%
PEHRUSLT	Hours per week usually worked at all jobs	52.5%
PEINUSYR	Year of entry to the U.S.	86.5%
I_MIG3	Imputation flag	98.4%
HITYP	Health insurance plan type	71.0%
DEPHI	Covered by employer or union a health plan (dependent)	66.4%
HILIN1	Line no. of policyholder of health ins. plan covered by employer or union	66.4%
HILIN2	Line no. of policyholder of health ins. plan covered by employer or union	98.5%
PAID	Did ... employer or union pay for all, part, or none of premium ?	71.0%
HIOUT	Employer or union plan covered someone outside the household	71.0%
PRITYP	Private health insurance plan type	94.5%
DEPRIV	Covered by private plan not related to current or past employment (dependent)	97.0%
PILIN1	First policyholder of private insurance plan	97.0%
PILIN2	Second policyholder of private insurance plan	99.9%
POUT	Private plan covered someone outside the household	94.5%
MON	Number of months covered by Medicaid (or local name)	90.0%

**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
OTHSTYP1	Other type of health insurance 1 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)	99.0%
OTHSTYP2	Other type of health insurance 2 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)	100.0%
OTHSTYP3	Other type of health insurance 3 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)	100.0%
SSI_VAL	Supplemental Security income amount received	98.5%
WS_VAL	Wage and salary earnings, other, amount	93.8%
SE_VAL	Own business self-employment earnings amount, other work	98.8%
NXTRES	What was ... main reason for moving?	88.8%
I_NXTRES	Imputation flag for NXTRES	98.4%
FRM_VAL	Farm self-employment earnings value	99.4%
TRANYN	Transportation assistance received	68.3%
CCAYN	Child care services received	92.6%
PAIDCCYN	Child needed care while parent worked	75.5%
AHIPER	Covered by any plan (where previously reported no coverage)	83.0%
AHITYP1	Health insurance plan type 1 (where previously no coverage reported)	98.6%
AHITYP2	Health insurance plan type 2 (where previously no coverage reported)	100.0%
PCHIP	Child covered by state's CHIP	73.7%
RESNSS1	Social Security income, reason 1	88.3%
RESNSS2	Social Security income, reason 2	99.6%
RESNSSI1	Supplemental Security income, reason 1	98.4%
RESNSSI2	Supplemental Security income, reason 2	100.0%
SSIKIDYN	Supplemental Security income, child received	70.2%
SSKIDYN	Social Security, child received	68.8%
JCYN	Job search program, job club attended	70.2%
JRYN	Job readiness training attended	70.2%
JTYN	Job skill training program attended	70.2%
SCHOOLYN	GED preparation class attended	70.2%
WICYN	WIC benefits received	83.9%
COMSRVYN	Job work program, community service	70.2%
INDUSTRY	Industry of longest job	48.3%
OCCUP	Occupation of longest job	48.3%
1.0% ( 7 of 701 variables)		have 100% missing values
OTHSTYP4	Other type of health insurance 4 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)	100.0%
OTHSTYP5	Other type of health insurance 5 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)	100.0%
OTHSTYP6	Other type of health insurance 6 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)	100.0%



**Table 1: Distribution of Variables by Percentage of Missing Values--Rectangular Data File**

Variable Name and Label (Total Cases = 206639 )		Percent of Cases with Missing Values
AHITYP3	Health insurance plan type 3 (where previously no coverage reported)	100.0%
AHITYP4	Health insurance plan type 4 (where previously no coverage reported)	100.0%
AHITYP5	Health insurance plan type 5 (where previously no coverage reported)	100.0%
AHITYP6	Health insurance plan type 6 (where previously no coverage reported)	100.0%

## Codebook for ICPSR 21321

### Current Population Survey: Annual Social and Economic (ASEC) Supplement Survey, 2007, Rectangular Data File

#### Dataset 1: Rectangular Data File

##### HRECORD Household record

Location: 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Household record	206639	100.0 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

##### H\_SEQ Household sequence number

Location: 2-6 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	98015.00	49711.37	-	28592.93

##### HHPOS Record type indicator

Location: 7-8 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

Trailer portion of unique household ID. 0 for HH record.

Same function in family record as field FFPOS.  
Same function in person record as PPPOS.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	206639	100.0 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

- Study 21321 -

**HUNITS**      **Number of units in this structure**

Location: 9-9 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Item 78 - How many units in the structure.

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	1 Unit	164598	79.7 %	79.7%
2	2 Units	8895	4.3 %	4.3%
3	3 - 4 Units	7658	3.7 %	3.7%
4	5 - 9 Units	8827	4.3 %	4.3%
5	10+ Units	16661	8.1 %	8.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	5.00	1.57	1.00	1.24

**HUFAMINC**      **Family income**

Location: 10-11 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -3 , -2 , -1

Question: NOTE: If a nonfamily household, income includes only that of householder.

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-3 (M)	Refused	26687	12.9 %	-
-2 (M)	Don't know	4453	2.2 %	-
-1 (M)	Not in universe	240	0.1 %	-
1	Less than \$5,000	3998	1.9 %	2.3%
2	\$5,000 to \$7,499	3231	1.6 %	1.8%
3	\$7,500 to \$9,999	3448	1.7 %	2.0%
4	\$10,000 to \$12,499	4680	2.3 %	2.7%
5	\$12,500 to \$14,999	4382	2.1 %	2.5%
6	\$15,000 to \$19,999	7549	3.7 %	4.3%
7	\$20,000 to \$24,999	9372	4.5 %	5.3%
8	\$25,000 to \$29,999	9992	4.8 %	5.7%
9	\$30,000 to \$34,999	10866	5.3 %	6.2%
10	\$35,000 to \$39,999	10088	4.9 %	5.8%
11	\$40,000 to \$49,999	15962	7.7 %	9.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
12	\$50,000 to \$59,999	16785	8.1 %	9.6%
13	\$60,000 to \$74,999	20029	9.7 %	11.4%
14	\$75,000 to \$99,999	22086	10.7 %	12.6%
15	\$100,000 to \$149,999	19702	9.5 %	11.2%
16	\$150,000 and over	13089	6.3 %	7.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
175259	31380	1.00	16.00	10.86	12.00	3.91

**H\_RESPNM Household respondent line number**

Location: 12-13 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): -1  
Question: Line number of household respondent.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	Not in universe (non-interview)	0	0.0 %	-
0	Blank or impossible	38	0.0 %	0.0%
1	-	138720	67.1 %	67.1%
2	-	54953	26.6 %	26.6%
3	-	7026	3.4 %	3.4%
4	-	3077	1.5 %	1.5%
5	-	1393	0.7 %	0.7%
6	-	790	0.4 %	0.4%
7	-	321	0.2 %	0.2%
8	-	117	0.1 %	0.1%
9	-	70	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	87	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	37	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	14.00	1.45	1.00	0.84

**H\_YEAR Year of survey**

Location: 14-17 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2007	206639	100.0 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	2007.00	2007.00	2007.00	2007.00	0.00

**H\_HHTYPE      Type of household**

Location: 18-18 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Interview	206639	100.0 %	100.0%
2	Type A non-interview	0	0.0 %	-
3	Type B/C non-interview	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**H\_NUMPER      Number of persons in household**

Location: 19-20 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Non-interview household	0	0.0 %	-
1	-	17173	8.3 %	8.3%
2	-	44758	21.7 %	21.7%
3	-	40779	19.7 %	19.7%
4	-	52404	25.4 %	25.4%
5	-	29285	14.2 %	14.2%
6	-	13194	6.4 %	6.4%
7	-	5033	2.4 %	2.4%
8	-	2080	1.0 %	1.0%
9	-	900	0.4 %	0.4%
10	-	530	0.3 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
11	-	253	0.1 %	0.1%
12	-	168	0.1 %	0.1%
13	-	39	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	28	0.0 %	0.0%
15	-	15	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	15.00	3.56	4.00	1.66

#### **HNUMFAM**

#### **Families in household**

Location: 21-22 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Number of families in household.

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Non-interview household	0	0.0 %	-
1	-	173033	83.7 %	83.7%
2	-	28401	13.7 %	13.7%
3	-	3710	1.8 %	1.8%
4	-	940	0.5 %	0.5%
5	-	323	0.2 %	0.2%
6	-	156	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	48	0.0 %	0.0%
8	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	11.00	1.20	1.00	0.52

#### **H\_TYPE**

#### **Household type**

Location: 23-23 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Non-interview household	0	0.0 %	-
1	Husband/wife primary family (neither husband or wife in Armed Forces)	135330	65.5 %	65.5%
2	Husband/wife primary family (husband and/or wife in Armed Forces)	1904	0.9 %	0.9%
3	Unmarried civilian male primary family householder	11048	5.3 %	5.3%
4	Unmarried civilian female primary family householder	32099	15.5 %	15.5%
5	Primary family household - reference person in Armed Forces and unmarried	67	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Civilian male nonfamily householder	12942	6.3 %	6.3%
7	Civilian female nonfamily householder	13059	6.3 %	6.3%
8	Nonfamily householder household-reference person in Armed Forces	48	0.0 %	0.0%
9	Group quarters	142	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	9.00	2.28	1.00	1.97

**H\_MONTH**      **Month of survey**

Location: 24-25 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	March	206639	100.0 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00

**H\_MIS**      **Month in sample**

Location: 26-26 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	25890	12.5 %	12.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	25985	12.6 %	12.6%
3	26068	12.6 %	12.6%
4	26013	12.6 %	12.6%
5	25808	12.5 %	12.5%
6	25356	12.3 %	12.3%
7	25775	12.5 %	12.5%
8	25744	12.5 %	12.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	8.00	4.49	4.00	2.29

**H\_HHNUM Household number**

Location: 27-27 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Blank	0	0.0 %	-
1	-	195163	94.4 %	94.4%
2	-	10831	5.2 %	5.2%
3	-	577	0.3 %	0.3%
4	-	45	0.0 %	0.0%
5	-	17	0.0 %	0.0%
6	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
7	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	7.00	1.06	1.00	0.25

**H\_LIVQRT Recode - Living quarters type**

Location: 28-29 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Item 4 - Type of living quarters.

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	House, apt., flat	196069	94.9 %	94.9%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	HU in nontransient hotel, etc.	97	0.0 %	0.0%
3	HU, perm, in trans. hotel, motel, etc.	28	0.0 %	0.0%
4	HU in rooming house	38	0.0 %	0.0%
5	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added	9003	4.4 %	4.4%
6	Mobile home or trailer with 1 or more perm rooms added	1204	0.6 %	0.6%
7	HU not specified above	58	0.0 %	0.0%
8	Qtrs not HU in rooming or boarding house	5	0.0 %	0.0%
9	Unit not perm in trans. hotel, motel, etc.	0	0.0 %	-
10	Tent or trailer site	55	0.0 %	0.0%
11	Student quarters in college dormitory	14	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Other not HU	68	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	12.00	1.21	1.00	0.94

**H\_TYPEBC**

**Housing unit type**

Location: 30-31 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Item 15 - Type B/C

NOTE: Codes 1-10 are type B housing units. Codes 11-19 are type C housing units.

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 3

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Interviewed, or Type A	206639	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Vacant - regular	0	0.0 %	-
2	Vacant - storage of HHLD furniture	0	0.0 %	-
3	Temp occ by persons with URE	0	0.0 %	-
4	Unfit or to be demolished	0	0.0 %	-
5	Under construction, not ready	0	0.0 %	-
6	Converted to temp business or storage	0	0.0 %	-
7	Occ by AF members or persons under 15	0	0.0 %	-
8	Unocc tent or trailer site	0	0.0 %	-
9	Permit granted, construction not started	0	0.0 %	-
10	Other	0	0.0 %	-
11	Demolished	0	0.0 %	-
12	House or trailer moved	0	0.0 %	-
13	Outside segment	0	0.0 %	-
14	Converted to perm business or storage	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
15	Merged	0	0.0 %	-
16	Condemned	0	0.0 %	-
17	Built after April 1, 1980	0	0.0 %	-
18	Unused line of listing sheet	0	0.0 %	-
19	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### H\_TENURE

#### Tenure

Location: 32-32 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Owned or being bought	148972	72.1 %	72.1%
2	Rent	54963	26.6 %	26.6%
3	No cash rent	2704	1.3 %	1.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	3.00	1.29	1.00	0.48

### H\_TELHHD

#### Telephone in household

Location: 33-33 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe (non-interview)	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	197567	95.6 %	95.6%
2	No	9072	4.4 %	4.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.04	1.00	0.20

- Study 21321 -

**H\_TELAVL Telephone available**

Location: 34-34 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_TELHHD = 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	189640	91.8 %	-
1	Yes	5805	2.8 %	34.1%
2	No	11194	5.4 %	65.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
16999	189640	1.00	2.00	1.66	2.00	0.47

**H\_TELINT Telephone interview acceptable**

Location: 35-35 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_TELAVL = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	20674	10.0 %	-
1	Yes	185965	90.0 %	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
185965	20674	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**GEREG Region**

Location: 36-36 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Northeast	40155	19.4 %	19.4%
2	Midwest	46706	22.6 %	22.6%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	South	64636	31.3 %	31.3%
4	West	55142	26.7 %	26.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	4.00	2.65	3.00	1.07

**GESTCEN**

**1960 Census State code**

Location: 37-38 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: 1960 Census State Code (First digit=Geog. Division Code).

UNIVERSE: All households

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
11	Maine	3584	1.7 %	1.7%
12	New Hampshire	4041	2.0 %	2.0%
13	Vermont	2729	1.3 %	1.3%
14	Massachusetts	3077	1.5 %	1.5%
15	Rhode Island	3240	1.6 %	1.6%
16	Connecticut	4419	2.1 %	2.1%
21	New York	8755	4.2 %	4.2%
22	New Jersey	4517	2.2 %	2.2%
23	Pennsylvania	5793	2.8 %	2.8%
31	Ohio	5592	2.7 %	2.7%
32	Indiana	3053	1.5 %	1.5%
33	Illinois	6198	3.0 %	3.0%
34	Michigan	5154	2.5 %	2.5%
35	Wisconsin	3765	1.8 %	1.8%
41	Minnesota	4720	2.3 %	2.3%
42	Iowa	3784	1.8 %	1.8%
43	Missouri	3265	1.6 %	1.6%
44	North Dakota	2419	1.2 %	1.2%
45	South Dakota	3004	1.5 %	1.5%
46	Nebraska	2906	1.4 %	1.4%
47	Kansas	2846	1.4 %	1.4%
51	Delaware	3217	1.6 %	1.6%
52	Maryland	4816	2.3 %	2.3%
53	District Of Columbia	2505	1.2 %	1.2%
54	Virginia	4414	2.1 %	2.1%
55	West Virginia	2339	1.1 %	1.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
56	North Carolina	3913	1.9 %	1.9%
57	South Carolina	2649	1.3 %	1.3%
58	Georgia	4515	2.2 %	2.2%
59	Florida	8481	4.1 %	4.1%
61	Kentucky	2838	1.4 %	1.4%
62	Tennessee	2706	1.3 %	1.3%
63	Alabama	2115	1.0 %	1.0%
64	Mississippi	1951	0.9 %	0.9%
71	Arkansas	2291	1.1 %	1.1%
72	Louisiana	1803	0.9 %	0.9%
73	Oklahoma	2605	1.3 %	1.3%
74	Texas	11478	5.6 %	5.6%
81	Montana	1971	1.0 %	1.0%
82	Idaho	2538	1.2 %	1.2%
83	Wyoming	2527	1.2 %	1.2%
84	Colorado	4386	2.1 %	2.1%
85	New Mexico	2333	1.1 %	1.1%
86	Arizona	3019	1.5 %	1.5%
87	Utah	2837	1.4 %	1.4%
88	Nevada	3322	1.6 %	1.6%
91	Washington	3473	1.7 %	1.7%
92	Oregon	2768	1.3 %	1.3%
93	California	19517	9.4 %	9.4%
94	Alaska	2936	1.4 %	1.4%
95	Hawaii	3515	1.7 %	1.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	11.00	95.00	55.18	55.00	26.56

**GESTFIPS**

**FIPS State Code**

Location: 39-40 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Alabama	2115	1.0 %	1.0%
2	Alaska	2936	1.4 %	1.4%
4	Arizona	3019	1.5 %	1.5%
5	Arkansas	2291	1.1 %	1.1%
6	California	19517	9.4 %	9.4%
8	Colorado	4386	2.1 %	2.1%
9	Connecticut	4419	2.1 %	2.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
10	Delaware	3217	1.6 %	1.6%
11	District of Columbia	2505	1.2 %	1.2%
12	Florida	8481	4.1 %	4.1%
13	Georgia	4515	2.2 %	2.2%
15	Hawaii	3515	1.7 %	1.7%
16	Idaho	2538	1.2 %	1.2%
17	Illinois	6198	3.0 %	3.0%
18	Indiana	3053	1.5 %	1.5%
19	Iowa	3784	1.8 %	1.8%
20	Kansas	2846	1.4 %	1.4%
21	Kentucky	2838	1.4 %	1.4%
22	Louisiana	1803	0.9 %	0.9%
23	Maine	3584	1.7 %	1.7%
24	Maryland	4816	2.3 %	2.3%
25	Massachusetts	3077	1.5 %	1.5%
26	Michigan	5154	2.5 %	2.5%
27	Minnesota	4720	2.3 %	2.3%
28	Mississippi	1951	0.9 %	0.9%
29	Missouri	3265	1.6 %	1.6%
30	Montana	1971	1.0 %	1.0%
31	Nebraska	2906	1.4 %	1.4%
32	Nevada	3322	1.6 %	1.6%
33	New Hampshire	4041	2.0 %	2.0%
34	New Jersey	4517	2.2 %	2.2%
35	New Mexico	2333	1.1 %	1.1%
36	New York	8755	4.2 %	4.2%
37	North Carolina	3913	1.9 %	1.9%
38	North Dakota	2419	1.2 %	1.2%
39	Ohio	5592	2.7 %	2.7%
40	Oklahoma	2605	1.3 %	1.3%
41	Oregon	2768	1.3 %	1.3%
42	Pennsylvania	5793	2.8 %	2.8%
44	Rhode Island	3240	1.6 %	1.6%
45	South Carolina	2649	1.3 %	1.3%
46	South Dakota	3004	1.5 %	1.5%
47	Tennessee	2706	1.3 %	1.3%
48	Texas	11478	5.6 %	5.6%
49	Utah	2837	1.4 %	1.4%
50	Vermont	2729	1.3 %	1.3%
51	Virginia	4414	2.1 %	2.1%
53	Washington	3473	1.7 %	1.7%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
54	West Virginia	2339	1.1 %	1.1%
55	Wisconsin	3765	1.8 %	1.8%
56	Wyoming	2527	1.2 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	56.00	27.60	27.00	16.00

**GTCBSA**

**Metropolitan CBSA FIPS Code**

Location: 41-45 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

NOTE: NECTA stands for New England City and Town Area.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Non-met or not identified	55033	26.6 %	26.6%
10420	Akron, OH	340	0.2 %	0.2%
10500	Albany, GA (Baker, Terrell, and Worth Counties not in sample)	76	0.0 %	0.0%
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	411	0.2 %	0.2%
10740	Albuquerque, NM	1003	0.5 %	0.5%
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	460	0.2 %	0.2%
11020	Altoona, PA	95	0.0 %	0.0%
11100	Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample)	143	0.1 %	0.1%
11300	Anderson, IN	78	0.0 %	0.0%
11340	Anderson, SC	64	0.0 %	0.0%
11460	Ann Arbor, MI	155	0.1 %	0.1%
11500	Anniston-Oxford, AL	96	0.0 %	0.0%
11540	Appleton, WI	174	0.1 %	0.1%
11700	Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample)	170	0.1 %	0.1%
12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample)	61	0.0 %	0.0%
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample)	2523	1.2 %	1.2%
12100	Atlantic City, NJ	166	0.1 %	0.1%
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	282	0.1 %	0.1%
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX	942	0.5 %	0.5%
12540	Bakersfield, CA	447	0.2 %	0.2%
12580	Baltimore-Towson, MD	2276	1.1 %	1.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
12940	Baton Rouge, LA	305	0.1 %	0.1%
13140	Beaumont-Port Authur, TX	170	0.1 %	0.1%
13380	Bellingham, WA	117	0.1 %	0.1%
13460	Bend, OR	163	0.1 %	0.1%
13740	Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample)	287	0.1 %	0.1%
13780	Binghamton, NY	120	0.1 %	0.1%
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL	644	0.3 %	0.3%
14020	Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample)	130	0.1 %	0.1%
14060	Bloomington-Normal IL	133	0.1 %	0.1%
14260	Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample)	966	0.5 %	0.5%
14500	Boulder, CO	298	0.1 %	0.1%
14540	Bowling Green, KY	67	0.0 %	0.0%
14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	118	0.1 %	0.1%
15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	186	0.1 %	0.1%
15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	543	0.3 %	0.3%
15940	Canton-Massillon, OH	175	0.1 %	0.1%
15980	Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	279	0.1 %	0.1%
16300	Cedar Rapids, IA (Benton and Jones Counties not in sample)	301	0.1 %	0.1%
16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL (Ford County not in sample)	157	0.1 %	0.1%
16620	Charleston, WV (Clay County not in sample)	459	0.2 %	0.2%
16700	Charleston-North Charleston, SC	358	0.2 %	0.2%
16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC (Anson County, NC not in sample)	779	0.4 %	0.4%
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA	214	0.1 %	0.1%
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI (DeKalb, IL; Jasper, IN; and Kenosha, WI Counties not in sample)	4491	2.2 %	2.2%
17020	Chico, CA	91	0.0 %	0.0%
17140	Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN (Franklin County, IN not in sample; Dearborn and Ohio Counties, IN not identified)	995	0.5 %	0.5%
17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	1097	0.5 %	0.5%
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID	186	0.1 %	0.1%
17820	Colorado Springs, CO	601	0.3 %	0.3%
17860	Columbia, MO (Howard County not in sample)	132	0.1 %	0.1%
17900	Columbia, SC	388	0.2 %	0.2%
17980	Columbus, GA-AL (Harris County, GA and Russell County, AL not in sample)	198	0.1 %	0.1%
18140	Columbus, OH (Morrow County not in sample)	790	0.4 %	0.4%
18580	Corpus Christi, TX	251	0.1 %	0.1%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX (Delta and Hunt Counties not in sample)	2922	1.4 %	1.4%
19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	269	0.1 %	0.1%
19380	Dayton, OH	382	0.2 %	0.2%
19460	Decatur, AL	116	0.1 %	0.1%
19500	Decatur, IL	99	0.0 %	0.0%
19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	196	0.1 %	0.1%
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO	2121	1.0 %	1.0%
19780	Des Moines, IA	679	0.3 %	0.3%
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	2246	1.1 %	1.1%
20100	Dover, DE	650	0.3 %	0.3%
20260	Duluth, MN-WI (Carlton County, MN not in sample, WI portion not identified)	163	0.1 %	0.1%
20500	Durham, NC	204	0.1 %	0.1%
20740	Eau Claire, WI	160	0.1 %	0.1%
20940	El Centro, CA	138	0.1 %	0.1%
21340	El Paso, TX	450	0.2 %	0.2%
21500	Erie, PA	112	0.1 %	0.1%
21660	Eugene-Springfield, OR	261	0.1 %	0.1%
21780	Evansville, IN-KY (Gibson County, IN and Kentucky portion not in sample)	113	0.1 %	0.1%
22020	Fargo, ND-MN (MN portion not identified)	516	0.2 %	0.2%
22140	Farmington, NM	164	0.1 %	0.1%
22180	Fayetteville, NC	137	0.1 %	0.1%
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO (Madison County, AR and Missouri portion not in sample)	322	0.2 %	0.2%
22420	Flint, MI	182	0.1 %	0.1%
22460	Florence, AL	96	0.0 %	0.0%
22660	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	249	0.1 %	0.1%
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK (Oklahoma portion not in sample)	234	0.1 %	0.1%
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL	115	0.1 %	0.1%
23060	Fort Wayne, IN	201	0.1 %	0.1%
23420	Fresno, CA	449	0.2 %	0.2%
23540	Gainesville, FL (Gilchrist County not in sample)	106	0.1 %	0.1%
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	487	0.2 %	0.2%
24540	Greeley, CO	254	0.1 %	0.1%
24580	Green Bay, WI (Oconto County not in sample)	207	0.1 %	0.1%
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC	373	0.2 %	0.2%
24860	Greenville, SC (Laurens and Pickens Counties not in sample)	274	0.1 %	0.1%
25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS (Stone County not in sample)	98	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV (Berkeley County, WV not identified and Morgan County, WV not in sample)	121	0.1 %	0.1%
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	234	0.1 %	0.1%
25500	Harrisonburg, VA	133	0.1 %	0.1%
25860	Hickory-Morgantown-Lenoir, NC (Caldwell County not in sample)	120	0.1 %	0.1%
26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI	129	0.1 %	0.1%
26180	Honolulu, HI	2565	1.2 %	1.2%
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX	2337	1.1 %	1.1%
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)	207	0.1 %	0.1%
26620	Huntsville, AL	191	0.1 %	0.1%
26900	Indianapolis, IN	895	0.4 %	0.4%
26980	Iowa City, IA (Washington County not in sample)	229	0.1 %	0.1%
27100	Jackson, MI	142	0.1 %	0.1%
27140	Jackson, MS	424	0.2 %	0.2%
27260	Jacksonville, FL	575	0.3 %	0.3%
27340	Jacksonville, NC	106	0.1 %	0.1%
27500	Janesville, WI	141	0.1 %	0.1%
27740	Johnson City, TN	71	0.0 %	0.0%
27780	Johnstown, PA	76	0.0 %	0.0%
27900	Joplin, MO	115	0.1 %	0.1%
28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	215	0.1 %	0.1%
28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL	123	0.1 %	0.1%
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS (Franklin, KS; Leavenworth, KS; Linn, KS; Bates, MO; and Caldwell, MO Counties not in sample)	1417	0.7 %	0.7%
28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	207	0.1 %	0.1%
28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (Virginia portion not identified)	79	0.0 %	0.0%
28740	Kingston, NY	116	0.1 %	0.1%
28940	Knoxville, TN (Anderson County not in sample)	230	0.1 %	0.1%
29100	La Crosse, WI-MN (Houston County, MN not in sample)	136	0.1 %	0.1%
29180	Lafayette, LA	258	0.1 %	0.1%
29340	Lake Charles, LA (Cameron Parish not in sample)	114	0.1 %	0.1%
29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	260	0.1 %	0.1%
29540	Lancaster, PA	218	0.1 %	0.1%
29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI	197	0.1 %	0.1%
29700	Laredo, TX	173	0.1 %	0.1%
29740	Las Cruces, NM	165	0.1 %	0.1%
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	2352	1.1 %	1.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
29940	Lawrence, KS	178	0.1 %	0.1%
30020	Lawton, OK	164	0.1 %	0.1%
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY	290	0.1 %	0.1%
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR (Perry County not in sample)	500	0.2 %	0.2%
30980	Longview, TX (Rusk and Upshur Counties not in sample)	116	0.1 %	0.1%
31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	7236	3.5 %	3.5%
31140	Louisville, KY-IN (Washington, IN; Henry, KY; Nelson, KY; Shelby, KY; and Trimble, KY Counties not in sample)	663	0.3 %	0.3%
31180	Lubbock, TX (Crosby County not in sample)	124	0.1 %	0.1%
31340	Lynchburg, VA (Appomattox and Bedford Counties and Bedford City not in sample)	138	0.1 %	0.1%
31420	Macon,, GA (Crawford, Monroe, and Twiggs Counties not in sample)	58	0.0 %	0.0%
31460	Madera, CA	143	0.1 %	0.1%
31540	Madison, WI (Madison County not in sample)	381	0.2 %	0.2%
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX	417	0.2 %	0.2%
32780	Medford, OR	150	0.1 %	0.1%
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR (Arkansas portion not identified and Tunica County, MS not in sample)	667	0.3 %	0.3%
32900	Merced, CA	126	0.1 %	0.1%
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	2769	1.3 %	1.3%
33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN	103	0.0 %	0.0%
33260	Midland, TX	127	0.1 %	0.1%
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1074	0.5 %	0.5%
33460	Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI (Wisconsin portion not identified)	2841	1.4 %	1.4%
33660	Mobile, AL	164	0.1 %	0.1%
33700	Modesto, CA	311	0.2 %	0.2%
33740	Monroe, LA	222	0.1 %	0.1%
33780	Monroe, MI	128	0.1 %	0.1%
33860	Montgomery, AL	179	0.1 %	0.1%
34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI	146	0.1 %	0.1%
34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC	193	0.1 %	0.1%
34900	Napa, CA	74	0.0 %	0.0%
34940	Naples-Marco Island, FL	148	0.1 %	0.1%
34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN (Cannon, Hickman and Macon Counties not in sample)	714	0.3 %	0.3%
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	401	0.2 %	0.2%
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA (Pennsylvania portion not in sample. White Plains central city	9196	4.5 %	4.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI	90	0.0 %	0.0%
36100	Ocala, FL	140	0.1 %	0.1%
36140	Ocean City, NJ	31	0.0 %	0.0%
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT	571	0.3 %	0.3%
36420	Oklahoma City, OK	938	0.5 %	0.5%
36500	Olympia, WA	148	0.1 %	0.1%
36540	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	1319	0.6 %	0.6%
36740	Orlando, FL	1006	0.5 %	0.5%
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	90	0.0 %	0.0%
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	462	0.2 %	0.2%
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	255	0.1 %	0.1%
37460	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL	107	0.1 %	0.1%
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	172	0.1 %	0.1%
37900	Peoria, IL	201	0.1 %	0.1%
37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE	4295	2.1 %	2.1%
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	2035	1.0 %	1.0%
38300	Pittsburgh, PA	1147	0.6 %	0.6%
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA (Yamhill County, OR not in sample)	1488	0.7 %	0.7%
38940	Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL	143	0.1 %	0.1%
39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	310	0.2 %	0.2%
39140	Prescott, AZ	100	0.0 %	0.0%
39340	Provo-Orem, UT (Juab County not in sample)	538	0.3 %	0.3%
39380	Pueblo, CO	278	0.1 %	0.1%
39460	Punta Gorda, FL	63	0.0 %	0.0%
39540	Racine, WI	189	0.1 %	0.1%
39580	Raleigh-Cary, NC	495	0.2 %	0.2%
39740	Reading, PA	194	0.1 %	0.1%
39900	Reno-Sparks, NV	524	0.3 %	0.3%
40060	Richmond, VA (Cumberland County not in sample)	593	0.3 %	0.3%
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	2354	1.1 %	1.1%
40220	Roanoke, VA (Craig and Franklin Counties not in sample)	101	0.0 %	0.0%
40380	Rochester, NY	444	0.2 %	0.2%
40420	Rockford, IL	171	0.1 %	0.1%
40900	Sacramento--Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	962	0.5 %	0.5%
40980	Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	98	0.0 %	0.0%
41060	St. Cloud, MN	145	0.1 %	0.1%
41180	St. Louis, MO-IL (Calhoun County, IL not in sample)	1556	0.8 %	0.8%
41420	Salem, OR	328	0.2 %	0.2%
41500	Salinas, CA	237	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
41540	Salisbury, MD	90	0.0 %	0.0%
41620	Salt Lake City, UT (Toole County not in sample)	1105	0.5 %	0.5%
41700	San Antonio, TX	908	0.4 %	0.4%
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	1562	0.8 %	0.8%
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	2061	1.0 %	1.0%
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1083	0.5 %	0.5%
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	115	0.1 %	0.1%
42060	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	225	0.1 %	0.1%
42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	129	0.1 %	0.1%
42140	Santa Fe, NM	108	0.1 %	0.1%
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	192	0.1 %	0.1%
42260	Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL	318	0.2 %	0.2%
42340	Savannah, GA	257	0.1 %	0.1%
42540	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	234	0.1 %	0.1%
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	1807	0.9 %	0.9%
43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	202	0.1 %	0.1%
43620	Sioux Falls, SD	851	0.4 %	0.4%
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI (Michigan portion not identified)	134	0.1 %	0.1%
43900	Spartanburg, SC	192	0.1 %	0.1%
44060	Spokane, WA	242	0.1 %	0.1%
44100	Springfield, IL	102	0.0 %	0.0%
44180	Springfield, MO (Dallas and Polk Counties not in sample)	190	0.1 %	0.1%
44220	Springfield, OH	87	0.0 %	0.0%
44700	Stockton, CA	335	0.2 %	0.2%
45060	Syracuse, NY	249	0.1 %	0.1%
45220	Tallahassee, FL	107	0.1 %	0.1%
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	1289	0.6 %	0.6%
45780	Toledo, OH (Ottawa County not in sample)	330	0.2 %	0.2%
45820	Topeka, KS (Jackson and Jefferson Counties not in sample)	279	0.1 %	0.1%
45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ	147	0.1 %	0.1%
46060	Tucson, AZ	477	0.2 %	0.2%
46140	Tulsa, OK (Okmulgee County not in sample)	695	0.3 %	0.3%
46220	Tuscaloosa, AL (Greene and Hale Counties not in sample)	82	0.0 %	0.0%
46540	Utica-Rome, NY	126	0.1 %	0.1%
46660	Valdosta, GA (Lanier County not in sample)	88	0.0 %	0.0%
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	230	0.1 %	0.1%
46940	Vero Beach, FL	126	0.1 %	0.1%
47020	Victoria, TX	283	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
47220	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	78	0.0 %	0.0%
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC (North Carolina portion not identified)	942	0.5 %	0.5%
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA	227	0.1 %	0.1%
47380	Waco, TX	124	0.1 %	0.1%
47580	Warner Robins, GA	52	0.0 %	0.0%
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV (West Virginia portion not identified. Reston central city recoded to	6181	3.0 %	3.0%
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA (Grundy County not in sample)	221	0.1 %	0.1%
48140	Wausau, WI	117	0.1 %	0.1%
48620	Wichita, KS	626	0.3 %	0.3%
49180	Winston-Salem, NC	167	0.1 %	0.1%
49420	Yakima, WA	156	0.1 %	0.1%
49620	York-Hanover, PA	170	0.1 %	0.1%
49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA (PA portion not in sample)	250	0.1 %	0.1%
70750	Bangor, ME	298	0.1 %	0.1%
70900	Barnstable Town, MA	113	0.1 %	0.1%
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	3355	1.6 %	1.6%
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	1238	0.6 %	0.6%
72400	Burlington-South Burlington, VT	732	0.4 %	0.4%
72850	Danbury, CT	183	0.1 %	0.1%
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1371	0.7 %	0.7%
74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA	92	0.0 %	0.0%
75700	New Haven, CT	699	0.3 %	0.3%
76450	Norwich-New London, CT-RI (RI portion recoded to Providence NECTA)	286	0.1 %	0.1%
76750	Portland-South Portland, ME	998	0.5 %	0.5%
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA	3342	1.6 %	1.6%
77350	Rochester-Dover, NH-ME (Maine portion not identified)	403	0.2 %	0.2%
78100	Springfield, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)	268	0.1 %	0.1%
78700	Waterbury, CT	247	0.1 %	0.1%
79600	Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)	207	0.1 %	0.1%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	79600.00	25587.54	-	20774.23

- Study 21321 -

Location: 46-48 (width: 3; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

NOTE: This code must be used in combination with a State Code (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) in order to uniquely identify a county. See Appendix E for complete listing of codes.

UNIVERSE: All HHLD's in sample

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not identified	118515	57.4 %	57.4%
1	-	5262	2.5 %	2.5%
3	-	8843	4.3 %	4.3%
5	-	1607	0.8 %	0.8%
7	-	489	0.2 %	0.2%
9	-	286	0.1 %	0.1%
11	-	1457	0.7 %	0.7%
13	-	3155	1.5 %	1.5%
15	-	241	0.1 %	0.1%
17	-	1446	0.7 %	0.7%
19	-	1382	0.7 %	0.7%
21	-	653	0.3 %	0.3%
23	-	87	0.0 %	0.0%
25	-	890	0.4 %	0.4%
27	-	744	0.4 %	0.4%
29	-	1963	0.9 %	0.9%
31	-	562	0.3 %	0.3%
33	-	2003	1.0 %	1.0%
35	-	1326	0.6 %	0.6%
37	-	5837	2.8 %	2.8%
39	-	538	0.3 %	0.3%
41	-	290	0.1 %	0.1%
43	-	413	0.2 %	0.2%
45	-	1111	0.5 %	0.5%
47	-	1249	0.6 %	0.6%
49	-	1418	0.7 %	0.7%
51	-	360	0.2 %	0.2%
53	-	337	0.2 %	0.2%
55	-	701	0.3 %	0.3%
57	-	821	0.4 %	0.4%
59	-	3710	1.8 %	1.8%
61	-	1130	0.5 %	0.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
63	-	748	0.4 %	0.4%
65	-	1198	0.6 %	0.6%
67	-	1292	0.6 %	0.6%
69	-	403	0.2 %	0.2%
71	-	1892	0.9 %	0.9%
73	-	2156	1.0 %	1.0%
75	-	483	0.2 %	0.2%
77	-	491	0.2 %	0.2%
79	-	338	0.2 %	0.2%
81	-	1865	0.9 %	0.9%
83	-	557	0.3 %	0.3%
85	-	195	0.1 %	0.1%
86	-	1302	0.6 %	0.6%
87	-	295	0.1 %	0.1%
89	-	488	0.2 %	0.2%
91	-	728	0.4 %	0.4%
93	-	147	0.1 %	0.1%
95	-	1253	0.6 %	0.6%
97	-	575	0.3 %	0.3%
99	-	1570	0.8 %	0.8%
101	-	1231	0.6 %	0.6%
103	-	1575	0.8 %	0.8%
105	-	401	0.2 %	0.2%
107	-	392	0.2 %	0.2%
109	-	79	0.0 %	0.0%
111	-	1477	0.7 %	0.7%
113	-	554	0.3 %	0.3%
115	-	227	0.1 %	0.1%
117	-	314	0.2 %	0.2%
119	-	1295	0.6 %	0.6%
121	-	146	0.1 %	0.1%
123	-	699	0.3 %	0.3%
125	-	793	0.4 %	0.4%
127	-	196	0.1 %	0.1%
129	-	159	0.1 %	0.1%
133	-	384	0.2 %	0.2%
135	-	475	0.2 %	0.2%
137	-	163	0.1 %	0.1%
139	-	267	0.1 %	0.1%
141	-	584	0.3 %	0.3%
145	-	98	0.0 %	0.0%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
147	-	101	0.0 %	0.0%
151	-	69	0.0 %	0.0%
153	-	1308	0.6 %	0.6%
155	-	94	0.0 %	0.0%
161	-	155	0.1 %	0.1%
163	-	1486	0.7 %	0.7%
165	-	181	0.1 %	0.1%
169	-	111	0.1 %	0.1%
173	-	519	0.3 %	0.3%
179	-	101	0.0 %	0.0%
183	-	482	0.2 %	0.2%
187	-	60	0.0 %	0.0%
189	-	609	0.3 %	0.3%
215	-	417	0.2 %	0.2%
251	-	66	0.0 %	0.0%
303	-	124	0.1 %	0.1%
309	-	124	0.1 %	0.1%
329	-	127	0.1 %	0.1%
375	-	81	0.0 %	0.0%
381	-	62	0.0 %	0.0%
439	-	951	0.5 %	0.5%
479	-	173	0.1 %	0.1%
510	-	73	0.0 %	0.0%
550	-	142	0.1 %	0.1%
650	-	85	0.0 %	0.0%
700	-	99	0.0 %	0.0%
710	-	140	0.1 %	0.1%
740	-	42	0.0 %	0.0%
760	-	63	0.0 %	0.0%
810	-	283	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	810.00	30.68	0.00	71.12

**GTCBSAST**

**Principal City/Balance Status**

Location: 49-49 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Principal city	48831	23.6 %	23.6%
2	Balance of CBSA	78247	37.9 %	37.9%
3	Non CBSA	41600	20.1 %	20.1%
4	Not identified	37961	18.4 %	18.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	4.00	2.33	2.00	1.03

**GTMETSTA**

**Metropolitan Status**

Location: 50-50 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Metropolitan	163084	78.9 %	78.9%
2	Non-metropolitan	41600	20.1 %	20.1%
3	Not identified	1955	0.9 %	0.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	3.00	1.22	1.00	0.44

**GTINDVPC**

**Individual Principal City Code**

Location: 51-51 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

NOTE: Whenever possible this code identifies specific principal cities in a CBSA that have multiple principal cities. This code must be used in combination with the CBSA FIPS Code variable GTCBSA in order to uniquely identify a specific city.

See Appendix E for complete listing of codes.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not identified, non-met, or not a principal city	188464	91.2 %	91.2%
1	-	13333	6.5 %	6.5%
2	-	2716	1.3 %	1.3%
3	-	947	0.5 %	0.5%
4	-	579	0.3 %	0.3%
5	-	351	0.2 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
6	-	207	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	42	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	7.00	0.13	0.00	0.52

**GTCBSASZ Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Size Code**

Location: 52-52 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All HHLD's in sample

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not identified or nonmetropolitan	55033	26.6 %	26.6%
2	100,000 - 249,999	16164	7.8 %	7.8%
3	250,000 - 499,999	18545	9.0 %	9.0%
4	500,000 - 999,999	20672	10.0 %	10.0%
5	1,000,000 - 2,499,999	32182	15.6 %	15.6%
6	2,500,000 - 4,999,999	33134	16.0 %	16.0%
7	5,000,000+	30909	15.0 %	15.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	7.00	3.61	4.00	2.58

**GTCSA Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS Code**

Location: 53-55 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Non-met or not identified	141452	68.5 %	68.5%
118	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	264	0.1 %	0.1%
176	Chicago-Naperville-Michigan City, IL-IN-WI (part)	4717	2.3 %	2.3%
184	Cleveland-Akron-Elyria, OH (part)	1437	0.7 %	0.7%
212	Dayton-Springfield-Greenville, OH (part)	469	0.2 %	0.2%
216	Denver-Aurora-Boulder, CO	2419	1.2 %	1.2%
220	Detroit-Warren-Flint, MI	2711	1.3 %	1.3%
260	Fresno-Madera, CA	592	0.3 %	0.3%
266	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI (part)	762	0.4 %	0.4%
268	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC (part)	540	0.3 %	0.3%
272	Greenville-Anderson-Seneca, SC (part)	338	0.2 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
290	Huntsville-Decatur, AL	307	0.1 %	0.1%
294	Indianapolis-Anderson-Columbus, IN (part)	973	0.5 %	0.5%
304	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (part)	150	0.1 %	0.1%
348	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA	10052	4.9 %	4.9%
356	Macon-Warner Robins-Fort Valley, GA (part)	110	0.1 %	0.1%
376	Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI	1263	0.6 %	0.6%
378	Minneapolis-St. Paul-St. Cloud, MN-WI (part)	2986	1.4 %	1.4%
408	New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA (part)	9769	4.7 %	4.7%
428	Philadelphia-Camden-Vineland, PA-NJ-DE-MD (part)	4373	2.1 %	2.1%
450	Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC (part)	699	0.3 %	0.3%
482	Salt Lake City-Ogden-Clearfield, UT (part)	1676	0.8 %	0.8%
488	San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA	3769	1.8 %	1.8%
500	Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA (part)	2073	1.0 %	1.0%
548	Washington-Baltimore-Northern Virginia, DC-MD-VA-WV (part)	5952	2.9 %	2.9%
715	Boston-Worcester-Manchester, MA-NH-CT-ME (part)	4419	2.1 %	2.1%
720	Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford, CT	2367	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	720.00	128.15	0.00	206.78

**HUNDER15**

**Recode - Number of persons in household under age 15**

Location: 56-57 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: ITEM 79 = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	91695	44.4 %	44.4%
1	-	42913	20.8 %	20.8%
2	-	43497	21.0 %	21.0%
3	-	19209	9.3 %	9.3%
4	-	6400	3.1 %	3.1%
5	-	1801	0.9 %	0.9%
6	-	760	0.4 %	0.4%
7	-	222	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	117	0.1 %	0.1%
9	-	25	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	9.00	1.11	1.00	1.26

**HCMCARE**      **Number of children covered by Medicare**

Location: 58-58 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 80 - During 2006 how many of the children in this household covered by Medicaid or Medicare?

UNIVERSE: HNDER15 = 1+

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	All or some	27117	13.1 %	13.1%
2	None	179522	86.9 %	86.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.87	2.00	0.34

**HMCENO**      **Number of children covered by Medicare**

Location: 59-59 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 80 - Number of children in household covered by Medicaid or Medicare.

NOTE: If more than 9 children/persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."

UNIVERSE: HCMCARE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	179522	86.9 %	-
1	1 child	10205	4.9 %	37.6%
2	-	9051	4.4 %	33.4%
3	-	4794	2.3 %	17.7%
4	-	1858	0.9 %	6.9%
5	-	706	0.3 %	2.6%
6	-	320	0.2 %	1.2%
7	-	87	0.0 %	0.3%
8	-	83	0.0 %	0.3%
9	9 or more children	13	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
27117	179522	1.00	9.00	2.10	2.00	1.21

**HCHI Children covered by other health insurance**

Location: 60-60 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 81 - During 2006 how many of the children in this household were covered by other health insurance?

UNIVERSE: HNDER15 = 1+

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	All or some	77312	37.4 %	37.4%
2	None	129327	62.6 %	62.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.63	2.00	0.48

**HCHINO Number of children covered by other health insurance**

Location: 61-61 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 81 - Number of children in household covered by other health insurance.

NOTE: If more than 9 children/ persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."

UNIVERSE: HCHI = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe HCHI = 2	129327	62.6 %	-
1	1 Child	30820	14.9 %	39.9%
2	-	30137	14.6 %	39.0%
3	-	11859	5.7 %	15.3%
4	-	3302	1.6 %	4.3%
5	-	799	0.4 %	1.0%
6	-	310	0.2 %	0.4%
7	-	72	0.0 %	0.1%
8	-	13	0.0 %	0.0%
9	9 or more children	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
77312	129327	1.00	8.00	1.89	2.00	0.95

**HCHINRH Children covered by someone not living in this household**

Location: 62-62 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 81a - During 2006 how many of the children in this household covered by health insurance were covered by someone not living in this household?

UNIVERSE: HCHI = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	All or some	4643	2.2 %	2.2%
2	None	201996	97.8 %	97.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.15

**HCHINNO Children covered by health insurance by someone not household**

Location: 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 81a - During 2006 how many of the children in this household covered by health insurance were covered by someone not living in this household?  
NOTE: If more than 9 children/persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."

UNIVERSE: HCHINRH = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe HCHINRH= 2	201996	97.8 %	-
1	1 Child	2509	1.2 %	54.0%
2	-	1588	0.8 %	34.2%
3	-	374	0.2 %	8.1%
4	-	92	0.0 %	2.0%
5	-	35	0.0 %	0.8%
6	-	24	0.0 %	0.5%
7	-	21	0.0 %	0.5%
9	9 or more children	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4643	201996	1.00	7.00	1.65	1.00	0.92

**HH5TO18**

**Recode - Persons in household age 5 to 18**

Location: 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Item 82 - Number of persons in household age 5 to 18 excluding family heads and spouses.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	93214	45.1 %	45.1%
1	-	46851	22.7 %	22.7%
2	-	41480	20.1 %	20.1%
3	-	17577	8.5 %	8.5%
4	-	5294	2.6 %	2.6%
5	-	1571	0.8 %	0.8%
6	-	419	0.2 %	0.2%
7	-	173	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	35	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	13	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	11.00	1.04	1.00	1.20

**HHOTLUN**

**Hot lunch eaten by children at school**

Location: 66-66 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 83 - During 2006 how many of the children in this household usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school?

UNIVERSE: HH5TO18 = 1+

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	93209	45.1 %	-
1	All or some	78248	37.9 %	69.0%
2	None	35182	17.0 %	31.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
113430	93209	1.00	2.00	1.31	1.00	0.46

**HHOTNO**

**Hot lunch, number of children who ate at school**



- Study 21321 -

Location: 67-67 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 83 - Number of children in household who usually ate hot lunch.

NOTE: If more than 9 children/persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."

UNIVERSE: HHOTLN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	128391	62.1 %	-
1	1 child	36164	17.5 %	46.2%
2	-	26640	12.9 %	34.0%
3	-	11019	5.3 %	14.1%
4	-	3034	1.5 %	3.9%
5	-	1040	0.5 %	1.3%
6	-	191	0.1 %	0.2%
7	-	110	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	37	0.0 %	0.0%
9	9 or more children	13	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
78248	128391	1.00	9.00	1.82	2.00	0.97

**HFLUNCH Children receiving free or reduced price lunches**

Location: 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 86 - During 2006 how many of the children in this household received free or reduced price lunches because they qualified for the federal school lunch program?

UNIVERSE: HHOTLN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	128391	62.1 %	-
1	Some or all	25890	12.5 %	33.1%
2	None	52358	25.3 %	66.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
78248	128391	1.00	2.00	1.67	2.00	0.47

**HFLUNNO Children receiving free lunch**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 69-69 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 86 - Number receiving free lunch.

NOTE: If more than 9 children/persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."

UNIVERSE: HFLNCH = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	180749	87.5 %	-
1	1	10941	5.3 %	42.3%
2	-	8298	4.0 %	32.1%
3	-	4384	2.1 %	16.9%
4	-	1475	0.7 %	5.7%
5	-	585	0.3 %	2.3%
6	-	128	0.1 %	0.5%
7	-	41	0.0 %	0.2%
8	-	25	0.0 %	0.1%
9	9 or more	13	0.0 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
25890	180749	1.00	9.00	1.97	2.00	1.10

**HPUBLIC Public housing project**

Location: 70-70 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 88 - Is this a public housing project, that is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

UNIVERSE: HTENRE = 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	148972	72.1 %	-
1	Yes	4950	2.4 %	8.6%
2	No	52717	25.5 %	91.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
57667	148972	1.00	2.00	1.91	2.00	0.28

**HLORENT Reduced rent, Federal, State, or local government paid part of cost**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 71-71 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 89 - Are you paying lower rent because the federal, state, or local government is paying part of the cost?

UNIVERSE: HPBLIC = 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	153922	74.5 %	-
1	Yes	2589	1.3 %	4.9%
2	No	50128	24.3 %	95.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
52717	153922	1.00	2.00	1.95	2.00	0.22

**HFOODSP Food stamps recipients**

Location: 72-72 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 90 - Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time in 2006?

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	16140	7.8 %	7.8%
2	No	190499	92.2 %	92.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.92	2.00	0.27

**HFOODNO Food stamps, children covered**

Location: 73-73 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 91 - Number of children covered by food stamps.

NOTE: If more than 9 children/persons present, a value of 9 does not necessarily mean "all."

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: HFOODSP = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	190499	92.2 %	-
1	1	4538	2.2 %	28.1%
2	-	2450	1.2 %	15.2%
3	-	2920	1.4 %	18.1%
4	-	2655	1.3 %	16.4%
5	-	1813	0.9 %	11.2%
6	-	1020	0.5 %	6.3%
7	-	508	0.2 %	3.1%
8	-	115	0.1 %	0.7%
9	9 or more	121	0.1 %	0.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
16140	190499	1.00	9.00	3.07	3.00	1.85

**HFOODMO Food stamps, months covered**

Location: 74-75 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 92 - Number months covered by food stamps.

UNIVERSE: HFOODSP = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	190499	92.2 %	-
1	1 month	335	0.2 %	2.1%
2	-	441	0.2 %	2.7%
3	-	643	0.3 %	4.0%
4	-	502	0.2 %	3.1%
5	-	366	0.2 %	2.3%
6	-	1004	0.5 %	6.2%
7	-	274	0.1 %	1.7%
8	-	340	0.2 %	2.1%
9	-	282	0.1 %	1.7%
10	-	269	0.1 %	1.7%
11	-	126	0.1 %	0.8%
12	12 Months	11558	5.6 %	71.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
16140	190499	1.00	12.00	10.10	12.00	3.34

- Study 21321 -

**HFDVAL Food stamps value**

Location: 76-79 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 93 - What was the value of all food stamps received during 2006?

UNIVERSE: HFOODSP = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
16140	190499	10.00	9999.00	2812.90	-	2144.73

**HENGAST Energy assistance benefits**

Location: 80-80 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 94 - Since October 1, 2006, has this household received energy assistance from the federal, state, or local government?

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	5787	2.8 %	2.8%
2	No	200852	97.2 %	97.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.00	0.16

**HENGVAL Energy assistance income**

Location: 81-84 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 95 - Altogether, how much energy assistance has been received since October 1, 2006?

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: HENGAST = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
5787	200852	1.00	1999.00	418.99	-	359.80

**HINC\_WS      Recode - Wage and salary**

Location: 85-85 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	178533	86.4 %	86.4%
2	No	28106	13.6 %	13.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.14	1.00	0.34

**HWSVAL      Recode - HHLD income - Wages and salaries value**

Location: 86-92 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: HINC\_WS = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
178533	28106	1.00	1194802.00	72741.70	-	72884.68

**HINC\_SE      Recode - Own business self-employment**

Location: 93-93 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	26050	12.6 %	12.6%
2	No	180589	87.4 %	87.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.87	2.00	0.33

**HSEVAL** **Recode - HHDL income - self employment income**

Location: 94-100 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HINC\_SE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
26046	180593	-19998.00	650203.00	34823.24	-	62481.75

**HINC\_FR** **Recode - Farm self-employment**

Location: 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	4738	2.3 %	2.3%
2	No	201901	97.7 %	97.7%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.15

**HFRVAL      Recode - HHLD income - Farm income**

Location:                      102-108 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:                numeric (ISO)

Interval:                      discrete

Range of Missing Values (M):    0

Question:

UNIVERSE: HINC\_FR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-21998	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-19998	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
-16000	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
-15000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-14998	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
-10999	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-9999	-	113	0.1 %	2.4%
-9998	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-9499	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-9284	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-8000	-	21	0.0 %	0.4%
-7500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-7000	-	37	0.0 %	0.8%
-6999	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
-6000	-	28	0.0 %	0.6%
-5100	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-5001	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-5000	-	29	0.0 %	0.6%
-4000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-3000	-	33	0.0 %	0.7%
-2999	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
-2900	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-2000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
-1800	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
-1700	-	20	0.0 %	0.4%
-800	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-500	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
-300	-	11	0.0 %	0.2%
-200	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-100	-	63	0.0 %	1.3%
-10	-	20	0.0 %	0.4%
-1	-	72	0.0 %	1.5%
0 (M)	None or not in universe	201908	97.7 %	-
1	-	843	0.4 %	17.8%
2	-	734	0.4 %	15.5%
3	-	38	0.0 %	0.8%
4	-	35	0.0 %	0.7%
5	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
9	-	11	0.0 %	0.2%
20	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
100	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
101	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
134	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
136	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
150	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
185	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
200	-	29	0.0 %	0.6%
201	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
204	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
250	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
300	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
302	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
324	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
350	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
400	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
500	-	26	0.0 %	0.5%
501	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
550	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
600	-	19	0.0 %	0.4%
650	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
700	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
750	-	11	0.0 %	0.2%
783	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
800	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
801	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
805	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
894	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
900	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
902	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
956	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
959	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
999	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
1000	-	61	0.0 %	1.3%
1001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1102	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
1200	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
1250	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
1400	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
1421	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1500	-	55	0.0 %	1.2%
1501	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1600	-	15	0.0 %	0.3%
1801	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
1973	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
1975	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
2000	-	47	0.0 %	1.0%
2001	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
2002	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
2091	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
2400	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2500	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
2700	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
2800	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
2802	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
2900	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
3000	-	96	0.0 %	2.0%
3002	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
3200	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
3400	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
3500	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
3501	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
3597	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3598	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
3600	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
3685	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
3708	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
3797	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
4000	-	40	0.0 %	0.8%
4002	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
4100	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
4490	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4500	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
4700	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
5000	-	109	0.1 %	2.3%
5001	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
5200	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
5848	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
6000	-	30	0.0 %	0.6%
6300	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
6800	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
7000	-	35	0.0 %	0.7%
7500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
8000	-	29	0.0 %	0.6%
8500	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
8501	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
8677	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
9000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
9600	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
9999	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
10000	-	73	0.0 %	1.5%
11000	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
12000	-	41	0.0 %	0.9%
12001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
13000	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
13002	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
13097	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
14000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
15000	-	54	0.0 %	1.1%
15001	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
15500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
15600	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
15800	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
16000	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
16001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
17000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
17002	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
18000	-	23	0.0 %	0.5%
18002	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
19000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
19322	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
20000	-	60	0.0 %	1.3%
20001	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
20002	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
20192	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
20301	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
21100	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
22000	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
23000	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
24000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
24500	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
24800	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
24999	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
25000	-	101	0.0 %	2.1%
25001	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
25002	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
25097	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
25500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
25800	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
26000	-	14	0.0 %	0.3%
26577	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
27000	-	29	0.0 %	0.6%
28000	-	20	0.0 %	0.4%
30000	-	99	0.0 %	2.1%
30324	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
32000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
32500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
33000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
33220	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
34000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
35000	-	72	0.0 %	1.5%
35001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
36000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
37000	-	14	0.0 %	0.3%
38000	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
40000	-	122	0.1 %	2.6%
40376	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
40600	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
42000	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
43000	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
43376	-	18	0.0 %	0.4%
43378	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
44000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
45000	-	34	0.0 %	0.7%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
45600	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
46000	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
46600	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
48679	-	39	0.0 %	0.8%
48680	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
50000	-	96	0.0 %	2.0%
50300	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
50500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
51000	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
51100	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
52000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
52500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
55000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
55001	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
57000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
58000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
58677	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
59000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
60000	-	25	0.0 %	0.5%
60001	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
60150	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
65000	-	19	0.0 %	0.4%
66000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
67000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
68000	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
69000	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
70000	-	20	0.0 %	0.4%
70001	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
72000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
74000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
75000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
75002	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
79900	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
80000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
85002	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
89000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
89500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
90000	-	7	0.0 %	0.1%
100000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
102000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
108000	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
110000	-	14	0.0 %	0.3%
110001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
120000	-	15	0.0 %	0.3%
130000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
145701	-	68	0.0 %	1.4%
145702	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
145703	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
146001	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
150000	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
154000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
157000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
161000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
180000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
190701	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
191702	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
200000	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
225701	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
243097	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
423652	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4731	201908	-21998.00	423652.00	15593.40	700.00	32809.49

**HINC\_UC      Recode - Unemployment compensation benefits**

Location: 109-109 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	10479	5.1 %	5.1%
2	No	196160	94.9 %	94.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.95	2.00	0.22

**HUCVAL      Recode - HHL income - unemployment compensation income**

Location: 110-116 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HINC\_C = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
10479	196160	1.00	99999.00	3987.04	-	4859.46

**HINC\_WC** **Recode - Workers compensation**

Location: 117-117 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	2629	1.3 %	1.3%
2	No	204010	98.7 %	98.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**HWCVAL** **Recode - HHLI income - Worker's compensation income**

Location: 118-124 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HINC\_WC = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2629	204010	20.00	99999.00	8171.03	-	9000.77

**HSS\_YN      Recode - Social Security payments**

Location: 125-125 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	37884	18.3 %	18.3%
2	No	168755	81.7 %	81.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.82	2.00	0.39

**HSSVAL      Recode - HHLd income - Social Security income**

Location: 126-132 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HSS\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
37884	168755	1.00	109092.00	15067.04	-	8714.30

**HSSI\_YN      Recode - Supplemental security benefits**

Location: 133-133 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	7615	3.7 %	3.7%
2	No	199024	96.3 %	96.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.96	2.00	0.19

#### HSSIVAL

#### Recode - HHLd income - Supplemental security income

Location: 134-139 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HSSI\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	38400.00	265.85	-	1646.92

#### HPAW\_YN

#### Recode - Public assistance

Location: 140-140 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	4294	2.1 %	2.1%
2	No	202345	97.9 %	97.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.14

#### HPAWVAL

#### Recode - HHLd income - Public assistance income

Location: 141-146 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Question:

UNIVERSE: HPAW\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	40600.00	81.14	-	781.39

**HVET\_YN      Recode - Veterans payments income**

Location: 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	3649	1.8 %	1.8%
2	No	202990	98.2 %	98.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.13

**HVETVAL      Recode - HHL D income - Veterans payments income**

Location: 148-154 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: HVET\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3649	202990	9.00	99999.00	11820.22	-	12928.24

**HSUR\_YN      Recode - Survivor benefits**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 155-155 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	2955	1.4 %	1.4%
2	No	203684	98.6 %	98.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.12

**HSURVAL Recode - HHLd income - Survivor income**

Location: 156-162 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: HSR\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2955	203684	1.00	179404.00	16261.62	-	24863.83

**HDIS\_YN Recode - Disability benefits**

Location: 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	2943	1.4 %	1.4%
2	No	203696	98.6 %	98.6%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.12

**HDISVAL**      **Recode - HHLD income - Disability income**

Location: 164-170 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HDIS\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2943	203696	1.00	72000.00	12463.32	-	12920.94

**HRET\_YN**      **Recode - Retirement payments**

Location: 171-171 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	17379	8.4 %	8.4%
2	No	189260	91.6 %	91.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.92	2.00	0.28

**HRETVAL**      **Recode - HHLD income - Retirement income**

Location: 172-178 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: HRET\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
17379	189260	1.00	145778.00	19257.56	-	18677.65

**HINT\_YN      Recode - Interest payments**

Location: 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	105004	50.8 %	50.8%
2	No	101635	49.2 %	49.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.49	1.00	0.50

**HINTVAL      Recode - HHL D income - Interest income**

Location: 180-186 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: HINT\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
105004	101635	1.00	152892.00	3452.68	-	11463.07

**HDIV\_YN      Recode - Dividend payments**

Location: 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	48731	23.6 %	23.6%
2	No	157908	76.4 %	76.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.76	2.00	0.42

**HDIVVAL** **Recode - HHL D income - Dividend income**

Location: 188-194 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HDIV\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
42017	164622	1.00	114772.00	4488.36	-	11112.18

**HRNT\_YN** **Recode - Rental payments**

Location: 195-195 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	14792	7.2 %	7.2%
2	No	191847	92.8 %	92.8%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.93	2.00	0.26

**HRNTVAL**      **Recode - HHLD income - Rental income**

Location: 196-202 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HRNT\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
14774	191865	-19998.00	225183.00	8642.04	-	20029.49

**HED\_YN**      **Recode - Educational assistance benefits**

Location: 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	14389	7.0 %	7.0%
2	No	192250	93.0 %	93.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.93	2.00	0.25

**HEDVAL**      **Recode - HHLD income - Education assistance income**

Location: 204-210 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HED\_YN = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
14389	192250	1.00	127812.00	6269.95	-	8656.76

**HCSP\_YN      Recode - Child support payments**

Location: 211-211 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	14898	7.2 %	7.2%
2	No	191741	92.8 %	92.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.93	2.00	0.26

**HCSPVAL      Recode - HHLd income - Child support income**

Location: 212-218 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: HCSP\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
14898	191741	1.00	61250.00	5216.48	-	6204.90

**HALM\_YN      Recode - Alimony payments received**

Location: 219-219 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete



- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	639	0.3 %	0.3%
2	No	206000	99.7 %	99.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.06

**HALMVAL**      **Recode - HHLd income - Alimony payments income**

Location: 220-226 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: HALM\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	206000	99.7 %	-
1	-	5	0.0 %	0.8%
12	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
52	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
120	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
189	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
400	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
500	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
600	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
800	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
900	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
1000	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
1050	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
1200	-	23	0.0 %	3.6%
1260	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
1320	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
1600	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
1764	-	6	0.0 %	0.9%
1800	-	11	0.0 %	1.7%
2000	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
2004	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2400	-	29	0.0 %	4.5%
2600	-	14	0.0 %	2.2%
2640	-	5	0.0 %	0.8%
2700	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
2736	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
2800	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
2844	-	5	0.0 %	0.8%
2880	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
3000	-	24	0.0 %	3.8%
3360	-	8	0.0 %	1.3%
3500	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
3600	-	30	0.0 %	4.7%
3852	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
3900	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
4000	-	6	0.0 %	0.9%
4200	-	10	0.0 %	1.6%
4500	-	12	0.0 %	1.9%
4800	-	9	0.0 %	1.4%
5000	-	5	0.0 %	0.8%
5100	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
5200	-	6	0.0 %	0.9%
5400	-	18	0.0 %	2.8%
5500	-	6	0.0 %	0.9%
5640	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
5850	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
5914	-	8	0.0 %	1.3%
5950	-	10	0.0 %	1.6%
6000	-	29	0.0 %	4.5%
6240	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
6250	-	10	0.0 %	1.6%
6300	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
6500	-	6	0.0 %	0.9%
6600	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
6708	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
7000	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
7200	-	7	0.0 %	1.1%
7680	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
7800	-	7	0.0 %	1.1%
7950	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
8400	-	16	0.0 %	2.5%
8928	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9000	-	7	0.0 %	1.1%
9360	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
9500	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
9600	-	17	0.0 %	2.7%
10175	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
10680	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
11088	-	7	0.0 %	1.1%
12000	-	48	0.0 %	7.5%
13200	-	11	0.0 %	1.7%
14375	-	7	0.0 %	1.1%
15000	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
15600	-	14	0.0 %	2.2%
16000	-	7	0.0 %	1.1%
16800	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
18000	-	9	0.0 %	1.4%
18200	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
19200	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
20000	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
20800	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
21000	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
21500	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
24000	-	15	0.0 %	2.3%
25000	-	5	0.0 %	0.8%
26000	-	7	0.0 %	1.1%
26700	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
27000	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
29000	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
29400	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
30000	-	9	0.0 %	1.4%
32000	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
39600	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
42000	-	4	0.0 %	0.6%
42464	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
74367	-	28	0.0 %	4.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
639	206000	1.00	74367.00	11683.49	6000.00	15627.49

**HFIN\_YN**

**Recode - Financial assistance payments**

Location: 227-227 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	2652	1.3 %	1.3%
2	No	203987	98.7 %	98.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**HFINVAL** **Recode - HHLd income - Financial assistance income**

Location: 228-234 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: HFIN\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	203987	98.7 %	-
1	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
20	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
30	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
50	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
75	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
100	-	38	0.0 %	1.4%
120	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
150	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
200	-	48	0.0 %	1.8%
208	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
240	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
300	-	39	0.0 %	1.5%
360	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
400	-	50	0.0 %	1.9%
450	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
476	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
480	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
500	-	57	0.0 %	2.1%
520	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
540	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
600	-	32	0.0 %	1.2%
650	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
700	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
720	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
800	-	21	0.0 %	0.8%
840	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
850	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
900	-	16	0.0 %	0.6%
901	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
960	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
1000	-	153	0.1 %	5.8%
1040	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
1100	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
1200	-	134	0.1 %	5.1%
1275	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1297	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
1300	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
1400	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
1401	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
1440	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1500	-	26	0.0 %	1.0%
1560	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
1600	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
1650	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1800	-	26	0.0 %	1.0%
1920	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
1950	-	12	0.0 %	0.5%
1992	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2000	-	123	0.1 %	4.6%
2080	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
2100	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
2200	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2300	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
2400	-	82	0.0 %	3.1%
2500	-	38	0.0 %	1.4%
2501	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
2600	-	32	0.0 %	1.2%
2650	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2832	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
2900	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3000	-	126	0.1 %	4.8%
3200	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
3300	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
3400	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
3500	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
3600	-	45	0.0 %	1.7%
3900	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4000	-	48	0.0 %	1.8%
4200	-	22	0.0 %	0.8%
4500	-	16	0.0 %	0.6%
4600	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4650	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4734	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
4800	-	59	0.0 %	2.2%
5000	-	101	0.0 %	3.8%
5001	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
5124	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
5200	-	19	0.0 %	0.7%
5400	-	20	0.0 %	0.8%
5500	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
5800	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
5900	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
5960	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
6000	-	119	0.1 %	4.5%
6192	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
6240	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
6400	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
6420	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
6600	-	17	0.0 %	0.6%
6780	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
6792	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
6960	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
7000	-	16	0.0 %	0.6%
7200	-	29	0.0 %	1.1%
7280	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
7500	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
7600	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
7800	-	9	0.0 %	0.3%
8000	-	41	0.0 %	1.5%
8200	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
8340	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
8400	-	27	0.0 %	1.0%
8500	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
8948	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
9000	-	22	0.0 %	0.8%
9100	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
9300	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
9450	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
9600	-	16	0.0 %	0.6%
10000	-	64	0.0 %	2.4%
10001	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
10200	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
10320	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
10400	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
10500	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
10800	-	12	0.0 %	0.5%
10920	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
11000	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
11200	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
11650	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
12000	-	76	0.0 %	2.9%
12222	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
12600	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
13000	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
13704	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
14000	-	15	0.0 %	0.6%
14400	-	11	0.0 %	0.4%
14800	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
15000	-	37	0.0 %	1.4%
15600	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
16000	-	15	0.0 %	0.6%
16800	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
16820	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
16920	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
17000	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
17200	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
17400	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
17800	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
18000	-	38	0.0 %	1.4%
18400	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
18600	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
19000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
19100	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
19200	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
19500	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
20000	-	43	0.0 %	1.6%
20001	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
20400	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
20500	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
21000	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
21500	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
21600	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
22000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
24000	-	46	0.0 %	1.7%
25000	-	9	0.0 %	0.3%
25200	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
25920	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
26000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
27000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
30000	-	18	0.0 %	0.7%
30100	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
31200	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
34000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
34600	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
35400	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
36000	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
39000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
39600	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
40450	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
43000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
44000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
46650	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
55318	-	60	0.0 %	2.3%
59000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
60000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
61418	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
67318	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
85000	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
110636	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2652	203987	1.00	110636.00	8188.78	4000.00	12377.61



- Study 21321 -

**HOI\_YN                      Income payments, other**

Location: 235-235 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	3407	1.6 %	1.6%
2	No	203232	98.4 %	98.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.13

**HOIVAL                      Recode - HHLD income - Household income**

Location: 236-242 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: HOI\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3407	203232	1.00	102476.00	5511.07	-	10845.25

**HTOTVAL                      Recode - Total household income**

Location: 243-250 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

- Study 21321 -

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
205060	1579	-16993.00	1202802.00	78175.07	-	78109.97

**HEARNVAL**      **Recode - Household earnings, total value**

Location: 251-258 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: HINC\_WS, HINC\_SE or HINC\_FR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
184018	22621	-19998.00	1194802.00	75903.29	-	76198.72

**HOTHVAL**      **Recode - Total household income, value of other types**

Location: 259-266 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: All other types of income except HEARNVAL.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
152298	54341	-19993.00	337840.00	13545.86	-	22261.26

**HHINC**      **Recode - Household income, total**

Location: 267-268 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Under \$2,500	2883	1.4 %	1.4%
2	\$2,500 to \$4,999	1381	0.7 %	0.7%
3	\$5,000 to \$7,499	2566	1.2 %	1.2%
4	\$7,500 to \$9,999	3115	1.5 %	1.5%
5	\$10,000 to \$12,499	4208	2.0 %	2.0%
6	\$12,500 to \$14,999	3727	1.8 %	1.8%
7	\$15,000 to \$17,499	4563	2.2 %	2.2%
8	\$17,500 to \$19,999	4199	2.0 %	2.0%
9	\$20,000 to \$22,499	5292	2.6 %	2.6%
10	\$22,500 to \$24,999	4276	2.1 %	2.1%
11	\$25,000 to \$27,499	5493	2.7 %	2.7%
12	\$27,500 to \$29,999	4142	2.0 %	2.0%
13	\$30,000 to \$32,499	6311	3.1 %	3.1%
14	\$32,500 to \$34,999	4223	2.0 %	2.0%
15	\$35,000 to \$37,499	5773	2.8 %	2.8%
16	\$37,500 to \$39,999	4312	2.1 %	2.1%
17	\$40,000 to \$42,499	6140	3.0 %	3.0%
18	\$42,500 to \$44,999	4017	1.9 %	1.9%
19	\$45,000 to \$47,499	5116	2.5 %	2.5%
20	\$47,500 to \$49,999	3994	1.9 %	1.9%
21	\$50,000 to \$52,499	6075	2.9 %	2.9%
22	\$52,500 to \$54,999	3583	1.7 %	1.7%
23	\$55,000 to \$57,499	4654	2.3 %	2.3%
24	\$57,500 to \$59,999	3561	1.7 %	1.7%
25	\$60,000 to \$62,499	5415	2.6 %	2.6%
26	\$62,500 to \$64,999	3299	1.6 %	1.6%
27	\$65,000 to \$67,499	4446	2.2 %	2.2%
28	\$67,500 to \$69,999	2936	1.4 %	1.4%
29	\$70,000 to \$72,499	4844	2.3 %	2.3%
30	\$72,500 to \$74,999	3107	1.5 %	1.5%
31	\$75,000 to \$77,499	3863	1.9 %	1.9%
32	\$77,500 to \$79,999	2779	1.3 %	1.3%
33	\$80,000 to \$82,499	3845	1.9 %	1.9%
34	\$82,500 to \$84,999	2792	1.4 %	1.4%
35	\$85,000 to \$87,499	3133	1.5 %	1.5%
36	\$87,500 to \$89,999	2341	1.1 %	1.1%
37	\$90,000 to \$92,499	3100	1.5 %	1.5%
38	\$92,500 to \$94,999	2149	1.0 %	1.0%
39	\$95,000 to \$97,499	2617	1.3 %	1.3%
40	\$97,500 to \$99,999	2060	1.0 %	1.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
41	\$100,000 and over	50309	24.3 %	24.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	41.00	24.73	24.00	12.90

**HMCARE** **Anyone in HHLD covered by Medicare**

Location: 269-269 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	36035	17.4 %	17.4%
2	No	170604	82.6 %	82.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.83	2.00	0.38

**HMCAID** **Anyone in HHLD covered by Medicaid**

Location: 270-270 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	44809	21.7 %	21.7%
2	No	161830	78.3 %	78.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.78	2.00	0.41

**HCHAMP** **CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care**

Location: 271-271 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	9563	4.6 %	4.6%
2	No	197076	95.4 %	95.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.95	2.00	0.21

**HHI\_YN** **Health insurance, anyone in Household**

Location: 272-272 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	158431	76.7 %	76.7%
2	No	48208	23.3 %	23.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.23	1.00	0.42

**HHSTATUS** **Recode - Household status**

Location: 273-273 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_TYPE = 1:8

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe (group quarters)	68	0.0 %	-
1	Primary family	180522	87.4 %	87.4%
2	Nonfamily householder living alone	17117	8.3 %	8.3%
3	Nonfamily householder living with nonrelatives	8932	4.3 %	4.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206571	68	1.00	3.00	1.17	1.00	0.48

**HUNDER18**

**Recode - Number of persons in household under age 18**

Location: 274-275 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	75978	36.8 %	36.8%
1	-	43167	20.9 %	20.9%
2	-	49568	24.0 %	24.0%
3	-	24218	11.7 %	11.7%
4	-	9226	4.5 %	4.5%
5	-	2767	1.3 %	1.3%
6	-	1038	0.5 %	0.5%
7	-	425	0.2 %	0.2%
8	-	180	0.1 %	0.1%
9	-	34	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	25	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	13	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	12.00	1.34	1.00	1.36

**HTOP5PCT**

**Recode - Household income percentiles**

Location: 276-276 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe (group quarters)	68	0.0 %	-
1	In top 5 percent	13117	6.3 %	6.3%
2	Not in top 5 percent	193454	93.6 %	93.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206571	68	1.00	2.00	1.94	2.00	0.24

- Study 21321 -

**HPCTCUT                      Recode - Household income percentiles, national rank**

Location: 277-278 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe (group quarters)	68	0.0 %	-
1	Lowest 5 percent	6916	3.3 %	3.3%
2	Second 5 percent	6257	3.0 %	3.0%
3	-	7039	3.4 %	3.4%
4	-	7637	3.7 %	3.7%
5	-	7881	3.8 %	3.8%
6	-	8481	4.1 %	4.1%
7	-	8869	4.3 %	4.3%
8	-	9488	4.6 %	4.6%
9	-	9996	4.8 %	4.8%
10	-	10308	5.0 %	5.0%
11	-	10628	5.1 %	5.1%
12	-	11132	5.4 %	5.4%
13	-	11856	5.7 %	5.7%
14	-	12184	5.9 %	5.9%
15	-	12606	6.1 %	6.1%
16	-	12809	6.2 %	6.2%
17	-	13003	6.3 %	6.3%
18	-	13097	6.3 %	6.3%
19	-	13267	6.4 %	6.4%
20	Top 5 percent	13117	6.3 %	6.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206571	68	1.00	20.00	11.78	12.00	5.56

**HSUP\_WGT                      March supplement household weight**

Location: 279-286 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:  
 Final weight (2 implied decimal places).

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	6990.00	1065102.00	141653.38	-	88119.65

**H1TENURE Allocation flag for basic CPS variable H\_TENURE**

Location: 287-287 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	206134	99.8 %	99.8%
1	Value to blank	0	0.0 %	-
4	Allocated	505	0.2 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.01	0.00	0.20

**H1LIVQRT Allocation flag for basic CPS variable H\_LIVQRT**

Location: 288-288 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	206389	99.9 %	99.9%
4	Allocated	250	0.1 %	0.1%
7	Blank to NA - no error	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.14

**H1TELHHD Allocation flag for basic CPS variable H\_TELHHD**

Location: 289-289 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	202344	97.9 %	97.9%
1	Value to blank	0	0.0 %	-
4	Allocated	4295	2.1 %	2.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.08	0.00	0.57

**H1TELA VL Allocation flag for basic CPS variable H\_TELAVL**

Location: 290-290 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)



- Study 21321 -

Interval:

discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	206365	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Value to blank	0	0.0 %	-
4	Allocated	274	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.01	0.00	0.15

**H1TELINT**

**Allocation flag for basic CPS variable H\_TELINT**

Location:

291-291 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	206636	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Value to blank	0	0.0 %	-
4	Allocated	3	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**I\_HHOTLU**

**Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HHOTLUN**

Location:

292-292 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	190207	92.0 %	92.0%
1	Allocated	16432	8.0 %	8.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.08	0.00	0.27

**I\_HHOTNO**

**Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HHOTNO**

Location:

293-293 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	195536	94.6 %	94.6%
1	Allocated	11103	5.4 %	5.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.05	0.00	0.23

- Study 21321 -

**I\_HFLUNC**

**Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HFLUNCH**

Location: 294-294 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	202587	98.0 %	98.0%
1	Allocated	4052	2.0 %	2.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_HFLUNN**

**Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HFLUNNO**

Location: 295-295 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	204188	98.8 %	98.8%
1	Allocated	2451	1.2 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_HPUBLI**

**Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HPUBLIC**

Location: 296-296 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	202294	97.9 %	97.9%
1	Allocated	4345	2.1 %	2.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_HLOREN**

**Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HLORENT**

Location: 297-297 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	201486	97.5 %	97.5%
1	Allocated	5153	2.5 %	2.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.16

#### I\_HFOODS

#### Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HFOODSP

Location: 298-298 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	196939	95.3 %	95.3%
1	Allocated	9700	4.7 %	4.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.05	0.00	0.21

#### I\_HFDVAL

#### Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HFDVAL

Location: 299-299 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	203307	98.4 %	98.4%
1	Allocated	3332	1.6 %	1.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.13

#### I\_HFOODN

#### Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HFOODNO

Location: 300-300 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	204837	99.1 %	99.1%
1	Allocated	1802	0.9 %	0.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.09

#### I\_HFOODM

#### Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HFOODMO

Location: 301-301 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	203448	98.5 %	98.5%
1	Allocated	3191	1.5 %	1.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.12

**I\_HENGAS**

**Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HENGAST**

Location: 302-302 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	197031	95.4 %	95.4%
1	Allocated	9608	4.6 %	4.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.05	0.00	0.21

**I\_HENGVA**

**Allocation flag for supplement household items variable HENGVAL**

Location: 303-303 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	205175	99.3 %	99.3%
1	Allocated	1464	0.7 %	0.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.08

**H\_IDNUM1**

**First part of household identification number**

Location: 304-318 (width: 15; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: character (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

First part of household id number. Same as characters 1-15 of PERIDNUM. Must be used with H\_IDNUM2 to uniquely id households.

UNIVERSE: ALL

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**H\_IDNUM2**

**Second part of household identification number**

Location: 319-323 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: character (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Question:

Second part of household id number. Same as characters 16-20 of PERIDNUM. Must be used with H\_IDNUM1 to uniquely id households.

UNIVERSE: ALL

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
80001	32652	15.8 %	15.8%
80002	2948	1.4 %	1.4%
80003	156	0.1 %	0.1%
80004	13	0.0 %	0.0%
80005	4	0.0 %	0.0%
80011	20	0.0 %	0.0%
80012	6	0.0 %	0.0%
80022	1	0.0 %	0.0%
80031	1	0.0 %	0.0%
80051	1	0.0 %	0.0%
80091	2	0.0 %	0.0%
80141	4	0.0 %	0.0%
80251	1	0.0 %	0.0%
80253	2	0.0 %	0.0%
80261	23	0.0 %	0.0%
80262	13	0.0 %	0.0%
81001	69795	33.8 %	33.8%
81002	6893	3.3 %	3.3%
81003	394	0.2 %	0.2%
81004	29	0.0 %	0.0%
81005	13	0.0 %	0.0%
81006	4	0.0 %	0.0%
81007	2	0.0 %	0.0%
81011	18	0.0 %	0.0%
81012	8	0.0 %	0.0%
81021	4	0.0 %	0.0%
81022	1	0.0 %	0.0%
81023	4	0.0 %	0.0%
81031	1	0.0 %	0.0%
81032	6	0.0 %	0.0%
81041	1	0.0 %	0.0%
81042	2	0.0 %	0.0%
81051	1	0.0 %	0.0%
81052	1	0.0 %	0.0%
81061	4	0.0 %	0.0%
81071	3	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
81082	2	0.0 %	0.0%
81092	3	0.0 %	0.0%
81101	3	0.0 %	0.0%
81231	3	0.0 %	0.0%
81232	2	0.0 %	0.0%
81241	2	0.0 %	0.0%
81251	13	0.0 %	0.0%
81261	101	0.0 %	0.0%
81262	20	0.0 %	0.0%
82001	81140	39.3 %	39.3%
82002	916	0.4 %	0.4%
82003	21	0.0 %	0.0%
82004	3	0.0 %	0.0%
82011	22	0.0 %	0.0%
82012	1	0.0 %	0.0%
82021	6	0.0 %	0.0%
82031	3	0.0 %	0.0%
82041	4	0.0 %	0.0%
82051	2	0.0 %	0.0%
82061	1	0.0 %	0.0%
82071	2	0.0 %	0.0%
82211	2	0.0 %	0.0%
82251	16	0.0 %	0.0%
82252	1	0.0 %	0.0%
82261	75	0.0 %	0.0%
82262	7	0.0 %	0.0%
83001	11223	5.4 %	5.4%
83011	4	0.0 %	0.0%
83251	4	0.0 %	0.0%
83261	6	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**PROP\_TAX**

**Annual property taxes**

Location: 324-328 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	99997.00	1623.75	-	3495.80

**HOUSRET      Return to home equity**

Location: 329-333 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-9999.00	17405.00	3350.27	-	4567.86

**HRHTYPE      Household type**

Location: 334-335 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_HHTYPE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Non-interview household	0	0.0 %	-
1	Husband/wife primary family (neither husband or wife in Armed Forces)	135330	65.5 %	65.5%
2	Husband/wife primary family (husband and/or wife in Armed Forces)	1904	0.9 %	0.9%
3	Unmarried civilian male primary family householder	11048	5.3 %	5.3%
4	Unmarried civilian female primary family householder	32099	15.5 %	15.5%
5	Primary family household - reference person in Armed Forces and unmarried	67	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Civilian male nonfamily householder	12942	6.3 %	6.3%
7	Civilian female nonfamily householder	13059	6.3 %	6.3%
8	Nonfamily householder household - reference person in Armed Forces	48	0.0 %	0.0%
9	Group quarters with actual families (This is new in 1994)	74	0.0 %	0.0%
10	Group quarters with secondary individuals only	68	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	10.00	2.28	1.00	1.97

- Study 21321 -

**I\_HUNITS      Allocation flag for variable HUNITS**

Location: 336-336 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	182423	88.3 %	88.3%
1	Allocated	24216	11.7 %	11.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.12	0.00	0.32

**HRTAYN      Transportation assistance, anyone**

Location: 337-337 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: At any time during 2006 Did (you/anyone in this household) receive transportation assistance to help (you/them) get to work or school or training, such as gas vouchers, bus passes, or help repair or insurance on a car?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	107874	52.2 %	-
1	Yes	1406	0.7 %	1.4%
2	No	97359	47.1 %	98.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
98765	107874	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.12

**HRNUMTA      Persons receiving transportation assistance**

Location: 338-339 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Number of people in this household receive transportation assistance.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	205233	99.3 %	-
1	-	1183	0.6 %	84.1%
2	-	169	0.1 %	12.0%
3	-	27	0.0 %	1.9%
4	-	21	0.0 %	1.5%
6	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1406	205233	1.00	6.00	1.22	1.00	0.62



- Study 21321 -

**HRCCAYN Child care services or assistance**

Location: 340-340 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: At any time during 2006 Did (you/anyone in this household) receive child care services or assistance so (you/they) could go to work or school or training?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	144166	69.8 %	-
1	Yes	2291	1.1 %	3.7%
2	No	60182	29.1 %	96.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
62473	144166	1.00	2.00	1.96	2.00	0.19

**HRNUMCC Persons receiving child care assistance**

Location: 341-342 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Number of people in this household receiving child care assistance.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	204348	98.9 %	-
1	-	2283	1.1 %	99.7%
2	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2291	204348	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	0.06

**HRPAIDCC Child care paid while working, anyone**

Location: 343-343 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Did (you/anyone in this household) pay for the care of (your/their) (child/children) while they worked last year? (Include preschool and nursery school; exclude kindergarten or grade/elementary school)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	91695	44.4 %	-
1	Yes	26102	12.6 %	22.7%
2	No	88842	43.0 %	77.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
114944	91695	1.00	2.00	1.77	2.00	0.42

- Study 21321 -

**HRCMSRYN**

**Job work program, anyone**

Location: 344-344 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: At any time last year, did (you/anyone in this household) participate in a work program, such as a community service job in order to receive cash assistance?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	121377	58.7 %	-
1	Yes	279	0.1 %	0.3%
2	No	84983	41.1 %	99.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
85262	121377	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.06

**HRJCYN**

**Job search, job club attended, anyone**

Location: 345-345 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: At any time last year, did (you/anyone in this household) attend a job search program or job club, or use a job resource center to get lists of jobs and employers, to schedule job interviews, or to fill out job applications?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	121377	58.7 %	-
1	Yes	2319	1.1 %	2.7%
2	No	82943	40.1 %	97.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
85262	121377	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.00	0.16

**HRJRYN**

**Job readiness training, anyone received**

Location: 346-346 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: At any time last year, did (you/anyone in this household) attend job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	121377	58.7 %	-
1	Yes	989	0.5 %	1.2%
2	No	84273	40.8 %	98.8%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
85262	121377	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**HRJTYN      Job training program, anyone**

Location: 347-347 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: At any time last year, did (you/anyone in this household) attend a training program to learn a specific job skill, such as a computer word processing, auto mechanics, nursing, providing child care, or a skill for some other job or vocation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	121377	58.7 %	-
1	Yes	1655	0.8 %	1.9%
2	No	83607	40.5 %	98.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
85262	121377	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.14

**HRNUMCSV      Persons participating in work program**

Location: 348-349 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Number of people in the household participating in a work program, such as a community service job in order to receive cash assistance (1-16).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	206360	99.9 %	99.9%
1	263	0.1 %	0.1%
2	16	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

**HRNUMJC      Persons in job search program**

Location: 350-351 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Number of people in the household attending a job search program or job club, or using a job resource center to get lists of jobs and employers, to schedule job interviews, or to fill out job applications (1-16).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	204320	98.9 %	98.9%
1	2056	1.0 %	1.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	233	0.1 %	0.1%
3	30	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3.00	0.01	0.00	0.12

**HRNUMJR**      **Persons in job readiness training**

Location: 352-353 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Number of people in the household who attended job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem (1-16).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	205650	99.5 %	99.5%
1	922	0.4 %	0.4%
2	60	0.0 %	0.0%
3	7	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3.00	0.01	0.00	0.08

**HRNUMJT**      **Persons in job training program**

Location: 354-355 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Number of people in the household who attended a training program to learn a specific job skill, such as computer word processing, auto mechanics, nursing, providing child care, or a skill for some other job or vocation (1-16).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	204984	99.2 %	99.2%
1	1555	0.8 %	0.8%
2	68	0.0 %	0.0%
3	27	0.0 %	0.0%
4	5	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.01	0.00	0.10

**HRNUMSC**      **Persons receiving GED preparation**

Location: 356-357 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Question:

Number of people in the household who attended GED classes or received training to prepare for the GED exam, or to improve basic reading or math skills (1-16).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	205515	99.5 %	99.5%
1	1066	0.5 %	0.5%
2	58	0.0 %	0.0%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.01	0.00	0.08

**HRNUMWIC**

**Persons receiving WIC**

Location:

358-359 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

Question:

Number of people in the household receiving WIC (1-16).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	195773	94.7 %	94.7%
1	10695	5.2 %	5.2%
2	168	0.1 %	0.1%
3	3	0.0 %	0.0%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3.00	0.05	0.00	0.23

**HRSCHLYN**

**GED preparation or training, anyone**

Location:

360-360 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

Range of Missing Values (M):

0

Question:

At any time last year, did (you/anyone in this household) attend GED classes or receive training to prepare for the GED exam, or to improve basic reading or math skills?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	121377	58.7 %	-
1	Yes	1124	0.5 %	1.3%
2	No	84138	40.7 %	98.7%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
85262	121377	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**HRWICYN**

**WIC program benefits, anyone**

Location:

361-361 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: At any time last year, (were you/was anyone in this household) on WIC, the women, infants, and children nutrition program?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	10866	5.3 %	5.3%
2	No	195773	94.7 %	94.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.95	2.00	0.22

**FRECORD      Family record**

Location: 362-362 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Family record	206639	100.0 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00

**FH\_SEQ      Household sequence number**

Location: 363-367 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Matches H-SEQ for same household.

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	98015.00	49711.37	-	28592.93

**FFPOS      Record type and sequence indicator**

Location: 368-369 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Unique family identifier.

This field plus FH\_SEQ results in a unique family number for the file. Same function in household record as field HHPOS. Same function in person record is PPPOS.

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	191122	92.5 %	92.5%
2	13857	6.7 %	6.7%
3	1253	0.6 %	0.6%
4	272	0.1 %	0.1%
5	87	0.0 %	0.0%
6	32	0.0 %	0.0%
7	9	0.0 %	0.0%
8	3	0.0 %	0.0%
9	2	0.0 %	0.0%
10	1	0.0 %	0.0%
11	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	11.00	1.09	1.00	0.33

**FKIND**      **Kind of family**

Location: 370-370 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Husband-wife family	137014	66.3 %	66.3%
2	Male reference person	23123	11.2 %	11.2%
3	Female reference person	46502	22.5 %	22.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	3.00	1.56	1.00	0.83

**FTYPE**      **Family type**

Location: 371-371 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Primary family	170114	82.3 %	82.3%
2	Nonfamily householder	21008	10.2 %	10.2%
3	Related subfamily	6776	3.3 %	3.3%
4	Unrelated subfamily	1114	0.5 %	0.5%
5	Secondary individual	7627	3.7 %	3.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	5.00	1.33	1.00	0.87

**FPERSONS**

**Number of persons in family**

Location: 372-373 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

NOTE: Primary families include related subfamily members.  
UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	28635	13.9 %	13.9%
2	45320	21.9 %	21.9%
3	39704	19.2 %	19.2%
4	49559	24.0 %	24.0%
5	26136	12.6 %	12.6%
6	10935	5.3 %	5.3%
7	3764	1.8 %	1.8%
8	1395	0.7 %	0.7%
9	630	0.3 %	0.3%
10	273	0.1 %	0.1%
11	161	0.1 %	0.1%
12	79	0.0 %	0.0%
13	36	0.0 %	0.0%
14	4	0.0 %	0.0%
15	8	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	15.00	3.30	3.00	1.63

**FHEADIDX**

**Index to persons record of family reference person**

Location: 374-375 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete



- Study 21321 -

Question:

Roster position for family head/reference person.

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	191122	92.5 %	92.5%
2	6355	3.1 %	3.1%
3	4225	2.0 %	2.0%
4	2389	1.2 %	1.2%
5	1390	0.7 %	0.7%
6	586	0.3 %	0.3%
7	310	0.2 %	0.2%
8	138	0.1 %	0.1%
9	60	0.0 %	0.0%
10	38	0.0 %	0.0%
11	17	0.0 %	0.0%
12	6	0.0 %	0.0%
14	3	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	14.00	1.17	1.00	0.71

**FWIFEIDX**      **Index to persons record of family wife**

Location: 376-377 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Roster position for wife.

UNIVERSE: F\_KIND = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No wife	69625	33.7 %	33.7%
1	-	51392	24.9 %	24.9%
2	-	83170	40.2 %	40.2%
3	-	970	0.5 %	0.5%
4	-	678	0.3 %	0.3%
5	-	398	0.2 %	0.2%
6	-	209	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	90	0.0 %	0.0%
8	-	46	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	31	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
11	-	18	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	14.00	1.10	1.00	0.94

**FHUSBIDX**

**Index to persons record of family husband**

Location: 378-379 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Roster position for husband.

UNIVERSE: F\_KIND = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No husband	69625	33.7 %	33.7%
1	-	82405	39.9 %	39.9%
2	-	51729	25.0 %	25.0%
3	-	1069	0.5 %	0.5%
4	-	762	0.4 %	0.4%
5	-	484	0.2 %	0.2%
6	-	303	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	126	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	68	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	21	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	25	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
13	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
15	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	15.00	0.96	1.00	0.88

**FSPOUIDX**

**Family spouse index in persons record**

Location: 380-381 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Roster position for spouse.

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: F\_KIND = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No spouse	69625	33.7 %	33.7%
2	-	133797	64.7 %	64.7%
3	-	1102	0.5 %	0.5%
4	-	937	0.5 %	0.5%
5	-	503	0.2 %	0.2%
6	-	379	0.2 %	0.2%
7	-	133	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	83	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	31	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	21	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
13	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
15	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	15.00	1.36	2.00	1.04

<b>FLASTIDX</b>	<b>Index of last family member, includes subfamily in primary family</b>
-----------------	--

Location: 382-383 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Index to person record of last member of family. All persons from FHEADIDX thru FLASTIDX are members of this family (primary family includes related subfamily members).

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	21008	10.2 %	10.2%
2	44918	21.7 %	21.7%
3	40559	19.6 %	19.6%
4	51561	25.0 %	25.0%
5	28143	13.6 %	13.6%
6	12465	6.0 %	6.0%
7	4597	2.2 %	2.2%
8	1798	0.9 %	0.9%
9	819	0.4 %	0.4%
10	382	0.2 %	0.2%
11	216	0.1 %	0.1%
12	108	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
13	47	0.0 %	0.0%
14	8	0.0 %	0.0%
15	10	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	15.00	3.47	3.00	1.64

**FMLASIDX**

**Index of last family member, excludes subfamily in primary family**

Location: 384-385 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Index to person record of last member of family. All persons from FHEADIDX thru FMLASIDX are members of this family (primary family excludes subfamily members).

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	21825	10.6 %	10.6%
2	46640	22.6 %	22.6%
3	41466	20.1 %	20.1%
4	51374	24.9 %	24.9%
5	27252	13.2 %	13.2%
6	11502	5.6 %	5.6%
7	3962	1.9 %	1.9%
8	1467	0.7 %	0.7%
9	621	0.3 %	0.3%
10	279	0.1 %	0.1%
11	143	0.1 %	0.1%
12	65	0.0 %	0.0%
13	37	0.0 %	0.0%
14	4	0.0 %	0.0%
15	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	15.00	3.39	3.00	1.59

**FOWNU6**

**Own children in family under 6**

Location: 386-386 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None, not in universe	153040	74.1 %	-
1	1	34363	16.6 %	64.1%
2	2	15805	7.6 %	29.5%
3	-	3054	1.5 %	5.7%
4	-	343	0.2 %	0.6%
5	-	34	0.0 %	0.1%
6	6+	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
53599	153040	1.00	5.00	1.43	1.00	0.64

**FOWNU18 Own never married children under 18**

Location: 387-387 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Number of own never married children under 18. Primary family includes own children in related subfamily even if the child is the head of the subfamily.

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None, not in universe	85849	41.5 %	-
1	1	40608	19.7 %	33.6%
2	-	47027	22.8 %	38.9%
3	-	21944	10.6 %	18.2%
4	-	7780	3.8 %	6.4%
5	-	2255	1.1 %	1.9%
6	-	722	0.3 %	0.6%
7	-	261	0.1 %	0.2%
8	-	144	0.1 %	0.1%
9	9 or more	49	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
120790	85849	1.00	9.00	2.08	2.00	1.07

**FRELU6 Related persons in family under 6**

Location: 388-388 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None, not in universe	149633	72.4 %	-
1	1	36658	17.7 %	64.3%
2	2	16628	8.0 %	29.2%
3	-	3264	1.6 %	5.7%
4	-	389	0.2 %	0.7%
5	-	67	0.0 %	0.1%
6	6+	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
57006	149633	1.00	5.00	1.43	1.00	0.64

**FRELU18**      **Related persons in family under 18**

Location: 389-389 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None, not in universe	80177	38.8 %	-
1	1	42633	20.6 %	33.7%
2	2	48515	23.5 %	38.4%
3	-	22964	11.1 %	18.2%
4	-	8437	4.1 %	6.7%
5	-	2491	1.2 %	2.0%
6	-	870	0.4 %	0.7%
7	-	334	0.2 %	0.3%
8	-	149	0.1 %	0.1%
9	9+	69	0.0 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
126462	80177	1.00	9.00	2.09	2.00	1.10

**FPCTCUT**      **Income percentiles**

Location: 390-391 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

NOTE: Income percentiles for primary families only.

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU (FTYPE=2+)	36525	17.7 %	-
1	Lowest 5 percent	7376	3.6 %	4.3%
2	Second 5 percent	7692	3.7 %	4.5%
3	-	7654	3.7 %	4.5%
4	-	7631	3.7 %	4.5%
5	-	7589	3.7 %	4.5%
6	-	8009	3.9 %	4.7%
7	-	8017	3.9 %	4.7%
8	-	8252	4.0 %	4.9%
9	-	8506	4.1 %	5.0%
10	-	8360	4.0 %	4.9%
11	-	8928	4.3 %	5.2%
12	-	9070	4.4 %	5.3%
13	-	9093	4.4 %	5.3%
14	-	9241	4.5 %	5.4%
15	-	9098	4.4 %	5.3%
16	-	9422	4.6 %	5.5%
17	-	8911	4.3 %	5.2%
18	-	9111	4.4 %	5.4%
19	-	9130	4.4 %	5.4%
20	Top 5 percent	9024	4.4 %	5.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
170114	36525	1.00	20.00	10.91	11.00	5.70

**FPOVCUT      Low income cutoff dollar amount**

Location: 392-396 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

If FTYPE = 3 then value comes from primary family.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9669	6562	3.2 %	3.2%
10488	22073	10.7 %	10.7%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
12186	11214	5.4 %	5.4%
13500	23218	11.2 %	11.2%
13843	146	0.1 %	0.1%
13896	7288	3.5 %	3.5%
15769	10566	5.1 %	5.1%
16227	21123	10.2 %	10.2%
16242	7164	3.5 %	3.5%
20444	32472	15.7 %	15.7%
20516	3644	1.8 %	1.8%
20794	4764	2.3 %	2.3%
21134	9284	4.5 %	4.5%
23691	1295	0.6 %	0.6%
24059	15785	7.6 %	7.6%
24662	6185	3.0 %	3.0%
25076	975	0.5 %	0.5%
25441	3045	1.5 %	1.5%
26434	384	0.2 %	0.2%
26938	5796	2.8 %	2.8%
27788	2556	1.2 %	1.2%
28360	2244	1.1 %	1.1%
28842	216	0.1 %	0.1%
28957	888	0.4 %	0.4%
28985	147	0.1 %	0.1%
30172	1680	0.8 %	0.8%
31254	1071	0.5 %	0.5%
32182	910	0.4 %	0.4%
32680	448	0.2 %	0.2%
32890	40	0.0 %	0.0%
33171	472	0.2 %	0.2%
33187	21	0.0 %	0.0%
33394	168	0.1 %	0.1%
34278	360	0.2 %	0.2%
35342	392	0.2 %	0.2%
36180	280	0.1 %	0.1%
36770	144	0.1 %	0.1%
37117	8	0.0 %	0.0%
37444	40	0.0 %	0.0%
38975	228	0.1 %	0.1%
40536	347	0.2 %	0.2%
40790	324	0.2 %	0.2%
41813	190	0.1 %	0.1%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
42945	183	0.1 %	0.1%
43768	184	0.1 %	0.1%
44269	78	0.0 %	0.0%
44865	37	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	9669.00	44865.00	18244.10	16242.00	6029.15

**FAMLIS**      **Ratio of family income to low-income level**

Location: 397-397 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

If FTYPE = 3 then value comes from primary family.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Below low-income level	25298	12.2 %	12.2%
2	100 - 124 percent of the low-income level	9204	4.5 %	4.5%
3	125 - 149 percent of the low-income level	9517	4.6 %	4.6%
4	150 percent and above the low-income level	162620	78.7 %	78.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	4.00	3.50	4.00	1.04

**POVLL**      **Ratio of family income to low-income level**

Location: 398-399 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

If FTYPE = 3 then value comes from primary family.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Under .50	10552	5.1 %	5.1%
2	.50 to .74	6835	3.3 %	3.3%
3	.75 to .99	7911	3.8 %	3.8%
4	1.00 to 1.24	9204	4.5 %	4.5%
5	1.25 to 1.49	9517	4.6 %	4.6%
6	1.50 to 1.74	9415	4.6 %	4.6%
7	1.75 to 1.99	10052	4.9 %	4.9%
8	2.00 to 2.49	19564	9.5 %	9.5%
9	2.50 to 2.99	17076	8.3 %	8.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
10	3.00 to 3.49	15504	7.5 %	7.5%
11	3.50 to 3.99	13838	6.7 %	6.7%
12	4.00 to 4.49	12412	6.0 %	6.0%
13	4.50 to 4.99	10430	5.0 %	5.0%
14	5.00 and over	54329	26.3 %	26.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	14.00	9.30	10.00	4.12

**FRSPOV**

**Ratio of related subfamily income to low-income level**

Location: 400-401 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

NOTE: Care should be exercised when using this data as the related subfamilies are a part of the primary family and usually their poverty status comes from the primary family.

UNIVERSE: F\_TYPE = 3

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	199863	96.7 %	-
1	Under .50	1752	0.8 %	25.9%
2	.50 to .74	521	0.3 %	7.7%
3	.75 to .99	467	0.2 %	6.9%
4	1.00 to 1.24	475	0.2 %	7.0%
5	1.25 to 1.49	490	0.2 %	7.2%
6	1.50 to 1.74	377	0.2 %	5.6%
7	1.75 to 1.99	381	0.2 %	5.6%
8	2.00 to 2.49	521	0.3 %	7.7%
9	2.50 to 2.99	430	0.2 %	6.3%
10	3.00 to 3.49	279	0.1 %	4.1%
11	3.50 to 3.99	218	0.1 %	3.2%
12	4.00 to 4.49	182	0.1 %	2.7%
13	4.50 to 4.99	104	0.1 %	1.5%
14	5.00 and over	579	0.3 %	8.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
6776	199863	1.00	14.00	5.66	5.00	4.26

**FRSPCT**

**Low income cutoff dollar amount of related subfamily**

Location: 402-406 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

NOTE: Care should be exercised when using these data as the related subfamilies are a part of the primary family and usually their poverty status comes from the primary family.

UNIVERSE: F\_TYPE = 3

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	199863	96.7 %	96.7%
12186	320	0.2 %	0.2%
13500	1052	0.5 %	0.5%
13843	4	0.0 %	0.0%
13896	2078	1.0 %	1.0%
16227	735	0.4 %	0.4%
16242	1080	0.5 %	0.5%
20444	612	0.3 %	0.3%
20516	396	0.2 %	0.2%
23691	115	0.1 %	0.1%
24059	275	0.1 %	0.1%
26434	18	0.0 %	0.0%
26938	54	0.0 %	0.0%
28985	14	0.0 %	0.0%
30172	14	0.0 %	0.0%
40536	9	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	40536.00	530.40	0.00	2950.47

**FINC\_WS Wage and salary**

Location: 407-407 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	174229	84.3 %	84.3%
2	No	32410	15.7 %	15.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.16	1.00	0.36

**FWSVAL Family income - wages and salaries**

Location: 408-414 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_WS = 1

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1194802.00	58683.65	-	71323.30

**FINC\_SE Own business self-employment**

Location: 415-415 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	24318	11.8 %	11.8%
2	No	182321	88.2 %	88.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.88	2.00	0.32

**FSEVAL Family income - self employment income**

Location: 416-422 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Family income - self employment income.

UNIVERSE: FINC\_SE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
24316	182323	-19998.00	650203.00	35059.47	-	62903.50

**FINC\_FR Farm self-employment**

Location: 423-423 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	4468	2.2 %	2.2%
2	No	202171	97.8 %	97.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.15

**FFRVAL**      **Family income - farm income**

Location:                      424-430 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:              numeric (ISO)

Interval:                      discrete

Range of Missing Values (M):    0

Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_FR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-21998	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-19998	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
-16000	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
-15000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-14998	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
-10999	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-9999	-	107	0.1 %	2.4%
-9998	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-9499	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-9284	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-8000	-	18	0.0 %	0.4%
-7500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-7000	-	36	0.0 %	0.8%
-6999	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
-6000	-	24	0.0 %	0.5%
-5100	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-5001	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-5000	-	29	0.0 %	0.7%
-4000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-3000	-	33	0.0 %	0.7%
-2999	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
-2900	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-2000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1800	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-1700	-	19	0.0 %	0.4%
-800	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
-500	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
-300	-	11	0.0 %	0.2%
-200	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
-100	-	63	0.0 %	1.4%
-10	-	19	0.0 %	0.4%
-1	-	69	0.0 %	1.5%
0 (M)	None or not in universe	202178	97.8 %	-
1	-	816	0.4 %	18.3%
2	-	656	0.3 %	14.7%
3	-	28	0.0 %	0.6%
4	-	30	0.0 %	0.7%
5	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
9	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
20	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
100	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
101	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
134	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
136	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
150	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
185	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
200	-	27	0.0 %	0.6%
201	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
204	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
250	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
300	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
302	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
324	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
350	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
400	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
500	-	25	0.0 %	0.6%
501	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
550	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
600	-	19	0.0 %	0.4%
650	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
700	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
750	-	11	0.0 %	0.2%
783	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
800	-	14	0.0 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
801	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
805	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
894	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
900	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
902	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
956	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
959	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
999	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
1000	-	48	0.0 %	1.1%
1102	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1200	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
1250	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
1400	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
1421	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1500	-	53	0.0 %	1.2%
1501	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1600	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
1801	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
1973	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
1975	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
2000	-	43	0.0 %	1.0%
2001	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
2002	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
2091	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
2400	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2500	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
2700	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
2800	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
2802	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
2900	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
3000	-	75	0.0 %	1.7%
3002	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
3200	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
3400	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
3500	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
3501	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
3597	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3598	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
3600	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
3685	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
3708	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3797	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
4000	-	40	0.0 %	0.9%
4002	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
4100	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
4490	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
4500	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
4700	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
5000	-	100	0.0 %	2.2%
5001	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
5200	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
5848	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
6000	-	29	0.0 %	0.7%
6300	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
6800	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
7000	-	34	0.0 %	0.8%
7500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
8000	-	28	0.0 %	0.6%
8500	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
8501	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
8677	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
9000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
9600	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
9999	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
10000	-	66	0.0 %	1.5%
10150	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
10151	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
11000	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
12000	-	40	0.0 %	0.9%
12001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
13000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
13002	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
13097	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
14000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
15000	-	56	0.0 %	1.3%
15001	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
15500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
15600	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
15800	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
16000	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
16001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
17000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
17002	-	8	0.0 %	0.2%
18000	-	21	0.0 %	0.5%
18002	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
19000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
19322	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
20000	-	58	0.0 %	1.3%
20001	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
20002	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
20192	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
21100	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
22000	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
23000	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
24000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
24500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
24800	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
24999	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
25000	-	97	0.0 %	2.2%
25001	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
25002	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
25097	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
25500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
25800	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
26000	-	14	0.0 %	0.3%
26577	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
27000	-	23	0.0 %	0.5%
28000	-	20	0.0 %	0.4%
30000	-	103	0.0 %	2.3%
30324	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
32000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
32500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
33000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
33220	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
34000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
35000	-	72	0.0 %	1.6%
35001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
36000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
37000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
38000	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
40000	-	124	0.1 %	2.8%
40376	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
40600	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
42000	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
43000	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
43376	-	18	0.0 %	0.4%
43378	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
44000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
45000	-	33	0.0 %	0.7%
45600	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
46000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
46600	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
48679	-	34	0.0 %	0.8%
48680	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
50000	-	95	0.0 %	2.1%
50300	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
50500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
51100	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
52000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
52500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
55000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
55001	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
57000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
58000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
58677	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
59000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
60000	-	26	0.0 %	0.6%
60001	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
60150	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
65000	-	16	0.0 %	0.4%
66000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
67000	-	5	0.0 %	0.1%
68000	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
69000	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
70000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
70001	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
72000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
74000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
75000	-	13	0.0 %	0.3%
75002	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
79900	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
80000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
85002	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
89000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
89500	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
90000	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
100000	-	12	0.0 %	0.3%
102000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
108000	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
110000	-	11	0.0 %	0.2%
110001	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
120000	-	14	0.0 %	0.3%
130000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
145701	-	68	0.0 %	1.5%
145702	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
146001	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
150000	-	10	0.0 %	0.2%
154000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
157000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
161000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
180000	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
190701	-	6	0.0 %	0.1%
191702	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
200000	-	9	0.0 %	0.2%
225701	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
243097	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
423652	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4461	202178	-21998.00	423652.00	15760.98	750.00	32773.08

**FINC\_UC      Unemployment compensation**

Location:                      431-431 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:                numeric (ISO)

Interval:                      discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	9463	4.6 %	4.6%
2	No	197176	95.4 %	95.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.95	2.00	0.21

**FUCVAL      Family income - unemployment compensation**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 432-438 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_C = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
9463	197176	1.00	99999.00	3976.68	-	4865.34

**FINC\_WC Workers compensation**

Location: 439-439 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	2369	1.1 %	1.1%
2	No	204270	98.9 %	98.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**FWCVAL Family income - worker's compensation**

Location: 440-446 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_WC = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2369	204270	20.00	99999.00	8230.69	-	9078.03

- Study 21321 -

**FINC\_SS Social Security benefits**

Location: 447-447 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	35344	17.1 %	17.1%
2	No	171295	82.9 %	82.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.83	2.00	0.38

**FSSVAL Family income - Social Security**

Location: 448-454 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_SS = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
35344	171295	1.00	100000.00	14944.19	-	8481.61

**FINC\_SSI Supplemental Security benefits**

Location: 455-455 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	6890	3.3 %	3.3%
2	No	199749	96.7 %	96.7%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.00	0.18

**FSSIVAL      Family income - supplemental security**

Location: 456-461 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_SSI = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	38400.00	237.67	-	1546.18

**FINC\_PAW      Public assistance or welfare benefits**

Location: 462-462 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	3892	1.9 %	1.9%
2	No	202747	98.1 %	98.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.14

**FPAWVAL      Family income - Public assistance**

Location: 463-468 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_PAW = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	40600.00	73.43	-	734.75

**FINC\_VET** **Veterans benefits**

Location: 469-469 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	3401	1.6 %	1.6%
2	No	203238	98.4 %	98.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.13

**FVETVAL** **Family income - veteran payments family income**

Location: 470-476 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_VET = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3401	203238	9.00	99999.00	11721.94	-	12767.78

**FINC\_SUR** **Survivor's payments**

Location: 477-477 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	2741	1.3 %	1.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	No	203898	98.7 %	98.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**FSURVAL**      **Family income - survivor income**

Location: 478-484 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_SR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2741	203898	1.00	179404.00	16305.90	-	24996.98

**FINC\_DIS**      **Disability payments**

Location: 485-485 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	2668	1.3 %	1.3%
2	No	203971	98.7 %	98.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**FDISVAL**      **Family income - disability income**

Location: 486-492 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:



- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: FINC\_DIS = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2668	203971	1.00	63500.00	12166.22	-	12418.76

<b>FINC_RET</b>	<b>Retirement payments</b>
-----------------	----------------------------

Location: 493-493 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	16366	7.9 %	7.9%
2	No	190273	92.1 %	92.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.92	2.00	0.27

<b>FRETVAL</b>	<b>Family income - retirement income</b>
----------------	--

Location: 494-500 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_RET = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
16366	190273	1.00	145778.00	19315.66	-	18649.33

<b>FINC_INT</b>	<b>Interest payments</b>
-----------------	--------------------------

Location: 501-501 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	101260	49.0 %	49.0%
2	No	105379	51.0 %	51.0%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.51	2.00	0.50

**FINTVAL**      **Family income - interest income**

Location: 502-508 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_INT = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
101260	105379	1.00	152892.00	3423.67	-	11472.77

**FINC\_DIV**      **Dividend payments**

Location: 509-509 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	40598	19.6 %	19.6%
2	No	166041	80.4 %	80.4%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.80	2.00	0.40

**FDIVVAL**      **Family income - dividend income**

Location: 510-516 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_DIV = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
40598	166041	1.00	114772.00	4466.47	-	11069.89

**FINC\_RNT      Rental payments**

Location: 517-517 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	13989	6.8 %	6.8%
2	No	192650	93.2 %	93.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.93	2.00	0.25

**FRNTVAL      Family income - rental income**

Location: 518-524 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_RNT = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13971	192668	-19998.00	225183.00	8557.42	-	19937.48

**FINC\_ED      Education benefits**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 525-525 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	13214	6.4 %	6.4%
2	No	193425	93.6 %	93.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.94	2.00	0.24

**FEDVAL** **Family income - education income**

Location: 526-532 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_ED = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13214	193425	1.00	63906.00	6052.95	-	8120.15

**FINC\_CSP** **Child support payments**

Location: 533-533 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	13848	6.7 %	6.7%
2	No	192791	93.3 %	93.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.93	2.00	0.25

- Study 21321 -

**FCSPVAL      Family income - child support value**

Location: 534-540 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_CSP = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13848	192791	1.00	61250.00	5266.95	-	6256.21

**FINC\_ALM      Alimony payments**

Location: 541-541 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	576	0.3 %	0.3%
2	No	206063	99.7 %	99.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.05

**FALMVAL      Family income - alimony**

Location: 542-548 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_ALM = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	206063	99.7 %	-
1	-	5	0.0 %	0.9%
12	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
52	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
120	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
189	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
400	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
500	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
600	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
800	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
900	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
1000	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
1050	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
1200	-	19	0.0 %	3.3%
1260	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
1320	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
1600	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
1764	-	6	0.0 %	1.0%
1800	-	11	0.0 %	1.9%
2000	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
2004	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
2400	-	27	0.0 %	4.7%
2600	-	13	0.0 %	2.3%
2640	-	5	0.0 %	0.9%
2700	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
2736	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
2800	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
2844	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
2880	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
3000	-	22	0.0 %	3.8%
3360	-	8	0.0 %	1.4%
3500	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
3600	-	30	0.0 %	5.2%
3852	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
3900	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
4000	-	5	0.0 %	0.9%
4200	-	10	0.0 %	1.7%
4500	-	12	0.0 %	2.1%
4800	-	7	0.0 %	1.2%
5000	-	5	0.0 %	0.9%
5100	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
5200	-	5	0.0 %	0.9%
5400	-	18	0.0 %	3.1%
5500	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5640	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
5850	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
5914	-	8	0.0 %	1.4%
5950	-	10	0.0 %	1.7%
6000	-	20	0.0 %	3.5%
6240	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
6250	-	10	0.0 %	1.7%
6300	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
6500	-	6	0.0 %	1.0%
6600	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
6708	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
7000	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
7200	-	7	0.0 %	1.2%
7680	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
7800	-	7	0.0 %	1.2%
7950	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
8400	-	15	0.0 %	2.6%
8928	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
9000	-	7	0.0 %	1.2%
9360	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
9500	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
9600	-	16	0.0 %	2.8%
10175	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
10680	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
11088	-	5	0.0 %	0.9%
12000	-	43	0.0 %	7.5%
13200	-	11	0.0 %	1.9%
14375	-	7	0.0 %	1.2%
15000	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
15600	-	8	0.0 %	1.4%
16000	-	5	0.0 %	0.9%
16800	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
18000	-	7	0.0 %	1.2%
18200	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
19200	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
20000	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
20800	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
21000	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
21500	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
24000	-	15	0.0 %	2.6%
25000	-	5	0.0 %	0.9%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
26000	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
26700	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
27000	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
29000	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
29400	-	2	0.0 %	0.3%
30000	-	7	0.0 %	1.2%
32000	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
39600	-	3	0.0 %	0.5%
42000	-	4	0.0 %	0.7%
42464	-	1	0.0 %	0.2%
74367	-	26	0.0 %	4.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
576	206063	1.00	74367.00	11551.75	6000.00	15819.54

**FINC\_FIN**      **Financial assistance payments**

Location: 549-549 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	2360	1.1 %	1.1%
2	No	204279	98.9 %	98.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**FFINVAL**      **Family income - financial assistance income**

Location: 550-556 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_FIN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	204279	98.9 %	-
1	-	9	0.0 %	0.4%
20	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
30	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
50	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
75	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
100	-	27	0.0 %	1.1%
120	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
150	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
200	-	47	0.0 %	2.0%
208	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
240	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
300	-	37	0.0 %	1.6%
360	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
400	-	43	0.0 %	1.8%
450	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
476	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
480	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
500	-	55	0.0 %	2.3%
520	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
540	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
600	-	34	0.0 %	1.4%
650	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
700	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
720	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
800	-	22	0.0 %	0.9%
840	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
850	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
900	-	17	0.0 %	0.7%
901	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
960	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
1000	-	136	0.1 %	5.8%
1040	-	9	0.0 %	0.4%
1100	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
1200	-	130	0.1 %	5.5%
1275	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1297	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
1300	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
1400	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
1401	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
1440	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1500	-	25	0.0 %	1.1%
1560	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
1600	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1650	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1800	-	21	0.0 %	0.9%
1920	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
1950	-	12	0.0 %	0.5%
1992	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2000	-	116	0.1 %	4.9%
2080	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
2100	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2200	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2300	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
2400	-	80	0.0 %	3.4%
2500	-	35	0.0 %	1.5%
2501	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
2600	-	28	0.0 %	1.2%
2650	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2832	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
3000	-	117	0.1 %	5.0%
3200	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
3300	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
3400	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
3500	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
3600	-	44	0.0 %	1.9%
3900	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4000	-	40	0.0 %	1.7%
4200	-	15	0.0 %	0.6%
4500	-	14	0.0 %	0.6%
4650	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
4734	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
4800	-	53	0.0 %	2.2%
5000	-	104	0.1 %	4.4%
5001	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
5124	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
5200	-	18	0.0 %	0.8%
5400	-	19	0.0 %	0.8%
5500	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
5720	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
5800	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
5960	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
6000	-	114	0.1 %	4.8%
6192	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
6240	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
6400	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
6420	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
6600	-	11	0.0 %	0.5%
6780	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
6792	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
6960	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
7000	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
7200	-	22	0.0 %	0.9%
7280	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
7600	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
7650	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
7800	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
8000	-	39	0.0 %	1.7%
8200	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
8340	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
8400	-	27	0.0 %	1.1%
8948	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
9000	-	18	0.0 %	0.8%
9100	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
9600	-	17	0.0 %	0.7%
10000	-	63	0.0 %	2.7%
10001	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
10200	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
10320	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
10400	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
10500	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
10800	-	12	0.0 %	0.5%
11000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
11650	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
12000	-	58	0.0 %	2.5%
12222	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
13000	-	9	0.0 %	0.4%
13704	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
14000	-	11	0.0 %	0.5%
14400	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
15000	-	27	0.0 %	1.1%
15600	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
16000	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
16800	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
16820	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
16920	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
17000	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
18000	-	34	0.0 %	1.4%
18600	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
19000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
19200	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
19500	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
20000	-	39	0.0 %	1.7%
20001	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
20500	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
21000	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
22000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
24000	-	39	0.0 %	1.7%
25000	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
26000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
27000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
30000	-	15	0.0 %	0.6%
30100	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
31200	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
34000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
36000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
39600	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
43000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
44000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
55318	-	61	0.0 %	2.6%
60000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
67318	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
110636	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2360	204279	1.00	110636.00	7387.26	3600.00	11260.27

**FINC\_OI**

**Other income payments**

Location: 557-557 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	3168	1.5 %	1.5%
2	No	203471	98.5 %	98.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.12

**FOIVAL                      Family income - other income**

Location: 558-564 (width: 7; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC=OI = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3168	203471	1.00	102476.00	5137.16	-	10434.88

**FTOTVAL                      Total family income**

Location: 565-572 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
202646	3993	-16993.00	1202802.00	73886.18	-	77458.29

**FEARNVAL                      Family earnings, total value**

Location: 573-580 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: FINC\_WS, FINC\_SE OR FINC\_FR = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
180144	26495	-19998.00	1194802.00	72437.31	-	75782.30

**FOTHVAL**

**Total other family income**

Location: 581-588 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All other types of income except HEARNVAL

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-19993.00	337840.00	9308.95	-	19485.99

**FTOT\_R**

**Recode - Total family income**

Location: 589-590 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Under \$2,500	6089	2.9 %	2.9%
2	\$2,500 to \$4,999	2031	1.0 %	1.0%
3	\$5,000 to \$7,499	3482	1.7 %	1.7%
4	\$7,500 to \$9,999	3855	1.9 %	1.9%
5	\$10,000 to \$12,499	5340	2.6 %	2.6%
6	\$12,500 to \$14,999	4221	2.0 %	2.0%
7	\$15,000 to \$17,499	5523	2.7 %	2.7%
8	\$17,500 to \$19,999	4635	2.2 %	2.2%
9	\$20,000 to \$22,499	6278	3.0 %	3.0%
10	\$22,500 to \$24,999	4623	2.2 %	2.2%
11	\$25,000 to \$27,499	6139	3.0 %	3.0%
12	\$27,500 to \$29,999	4315	2.1 %	2.1%
13	\$30,000 to \$32,499	6753	3.3 %	3.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
14	\$32,500 to \$34,999	4166	2.0 %	2.0%
15	\$35,000 to \$37,499	5868	2.8 %	2.8%
16	\$37,500 to \$39,999	4080	2.0 %	2.0%
17	\$40,000 to \$42,499	6015	2.9 %	2.9%
18	\$42,500 to \$44,999	3832	1.9 %	1.9%
19	\$45,000 to \$47,499	4952	2.4 %	2.4%
20	\$47,500 to \$49,999	3757	1.8 %	1.8%
21	\$50,000 to \$52,499	5941	2.9 %	2.9%
22	\$52,500 to \$54,999	3268	1.6 %	1.6%
23	\$55,000 to \$57,499	4324	2.1 %	2.1%
24	\$57,500 to \$59,999	3186	1.5 %	1.5%
25	\$60,000 to \$62,499	4999	2.4 %	2.4%
26	\$62,500 to \$64,999	2990	1.4 %	1.4%
27	\$65,000 to \$67,499	4122	2.0 %	2.0%
28	\$67,500 to \$69,999	2672	1.3 %	1.3%
29	\$70,000 to \$72,499	4408	2.1 %	2.1%
30	\$72,500 to \$74,999	2859	1.4 %	1.4%
31	\$75,000 to \$77,499	3573	1.7 %	1.7%
32	\$77,500 to \$79,999	2461	1.2 %	1.2%
33	\$80,000 to \$82,499	3541	1.7 %	1.7%
34	\$82,500 to \$84,999	2516	1.2 %	1.2%
35	\$85,000 to \$87,499	2924	1.4 %	1.4%
36	\$87,500 to \$89,999	2092	1.0 %	1.0%
37	\$90,000 to \$92,499	2798	1.4 %	1.4%
38	\$92,500 to \$94,999	1906	0.9 %	0.9%
39	\$95,000 to \$97,499	2370	1.1 %	1.1%
40	\$97,500 to \$99,999	1901	0.9 %	0.9%
41	\$100,000 and over	45834	22.2 %	22.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	41.00	23.20	22.00	13.35

**FSPANISH**

**Spanish origin of reference person or spouse**

Location: 591-591 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Reference person or spouse of Spanish origin.

UNIVERSE: All families

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	36696	17.8 %	17.8%
2	No	169943	82.2 %	82.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.82	2.00	0.38

**FSUP\_WGT**      **Householder or reference person weight (2 implied decimal)**

Location: 592-599 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	6990.00	1065102.00	142401.39	-	89026.95

**FFPOSOLD**      **Record type and sequence indicator**

Location: 600-601 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Trailer portion of unique household ID. 0 for HH record.  
Same function in Family record is field FFPOSOLD (41-79).  
Same function in Person record is PPPOSOLD (01-39).

UNIVERSE: All families

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
41	191122	92.5 %	92.5%
42	13857	6.7 %	6.7%
43	1253	0.6 %	0.6%
44	272	0.1 %	0.1%
45	87	0.0 %	0.0%
46	32	0.0 %	0.0%
47	9	0.0 %	0.0%
48	3	0.0 %	0.0%
49	2	0.0 %	0.0%
50	1	0.0 %	0.0%
51	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	41.00	51.00	41.09	41.00	0.33



- Study 21321 -

**F\_MV\_FS      Family market value of food stamps**

Location: 602-605 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	9999.00	188.17	-	884.94

**F\_MV\_SL      Family market value of school lunch**

Location: 606-609 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	133498	64.6 %	64.6%
14	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
23	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
27	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%
34	-	108	0.1 %	0.1%
45	-	30	0.0 %	0.0%
51	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
68	-	23772	11.5 %	11.5%
90	-	42	0.0 %	0.0%
102	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
108	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
135	-	17278	8.4 %	8.4%
136	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
139	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
152	-	42	0.0 %	0.0%
162	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
176	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
203	-	6179	3.0 %	3.0%
209	-	34	0.0 %	0.0%
210	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
211	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
235	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
257	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
271	-	1446	0.7 %	0.7%
279	-	19	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
301	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
314	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%
324	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
331	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
335	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
338	-	394	0.2 %	0.2%
352	-	1981	1.0 %	1.0%
406	-	42	0.0 %	0.0%
416	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
418	-	7542	3.6 %	3.6%
419	-	32	0.0 %	0.0%
420	-	64	0.0 %	0.0%
469	-	17	0.0 %	0.0%
473	-	44	0.0 %	0.0%
486	-	158	0.1 %	0.1%
487	-	10	0.0 %	0.0%
515	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
541	-	10	0.0 %	0.0%
554	-	40	0.0 %	0.0%
558	-	26	0.0 %	0.0%
603	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
634	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
704	-	1302	0.6 %	0.6%
705	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
772	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
837	-	6155	3.0 %	3.0%
904	-	78	0.0 %	0.0%
941	-	37	0.0 %	0.0%
992	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
1040	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
1057	-	542	0.3 %	0.3%
1255	-	3429	1.7 %	1.7%
1323	-	17	0.0 %	0.0%
1338	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%
1409	-	149	0.1 %	0.1%
1458	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
1526	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%
1673	-	1216	0.6 %	0.6%
1741	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
1761	-	16	0.0 %	0.0%
1876	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2092	-	529	0.3 %	0.3%
2510	-	115	0.1 %	0.1%
2928	-	36	0.0 %	0.0%
3347	-	25	0.0 %	0.0%
3765	-	13	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3765.00	120.52	0.00	297.47

**FFNGCARE**      **Family fungible value of Medicare**

Location: 610-614 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	29999.00	1364.27	-	3819.74

**FFNGCAID**      **Family fungible value of Medicaid**

Location: 615-619 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	29999.00	895.35	-	3002.69

**FHOUSSUB**      **Family market value of housing subsidy (monthly amt.)**

Location: 620-622 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	199309	96.5 %	96.5%
85	-	277	0.1 %	0.1%
98	-	234	0.1 %	0.1%
109	-	322	0.2 %	0.2%
117	-	697	0.3 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
123	-	365	0.2 %	0.2%
140	-	338	0.2 %	0.2%
147	-	382	0.2 %	0.2%
148	-	581	0.3 %	0.3%
164	-	442	0.2 %	0.2%
184	-	604	0.3 %	0.3%
194	-	456	0.2 %	0.2%
204	-	125	0.1 %	0.1%
221	-	98	0.0 %	0.0%
234	-	202	0.1 %	0.1%
254	-	97	0.0 %	0.0%
260	-	105	0.1 %	0.1%
280	-	243	0.1 %	0.1%
283	-	125	0.1 %	0.1%
295	-	103	0.0 %	0.0%
304	-	225	0.1 %	0.1%
321	-	130	0.1 %	0.1%
335	-	163	0.1 %	0.1%
352	-	37	0.0 %	0.0%
354	-	151	0.1 %	0.1%
364	-	95	0.0 %	0.0%
383	-	70	0.0 %	0.0%
385	-	180	0.1 %	0.1%
394	-	86	0.0 %	0.0%
428	-	91	0.0 %	0.0%
442	-	97	0.0 %	0.0%
464	-	56	0.0 %	0.0%
480	-	72	0.0 %	0.0%
504	-	81	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	504.00	7.40	0.00	43.17

**FFOODREQ      Compute fungible value of food stamps**

Location: 623-626 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

Based on USDA figures. Used to compute fungible value of Medicare & Medicaid.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	9999.00	4994.34	-	2229.53

**FHOUSREQ**      **Compute fungible value of Medicare and Medicaid**

Location: 627-630 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

Used to compute fungible value of Medicare & Medicaid.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	14403	7.0 %	7.0%
651	-	50292	24.3 %	24.3%
778	-	69651	33.7 %	33.7%
1019	-	57749	27.9 %	27.9%
1162	-	11713	5.7 %	5.7%
1337	-	2831	1.4 %	1.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1337.00	789.64	778.00	273.59

**PRECORD**      **Person record**

Location: 631-631 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	Person record	206639	100.0 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00

**PH\_SEQ**      **Household sequence number**

Location: 632-636 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	98015.00	49711.37	-	28592.93

**PPPOS** **Record type and sequence indicator**

Location: 637-638 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

Trailer portion of unique household ID. 0 for HH record.  
 Same function in family record is field FFPOS.  
 Same function in person record is PPPOS.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
41	75477	36.5 %	36.5%
42	58304	28.2 %	28.2%
43	35925	17.4 %	17.4%
44	22332	10.8 %	10.8%
45	9231	4.5 %	4.5%
46	3374	1.6 %	1.6%
47	1175	0.6 %	0.6%
48	456	0.2 %	0.2%
49	196	0.1 %	0.1%
50	96	0.0 %	0.0%
51	43	0.0 %	0.0%
52	20	0.0 %	0.0%
53	6	0.0 %	0.0%
54	3	0.0 %	0.0%
55	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	41.00	55.00	42.28	42.00	1.37

**A\_LINENO** **Line number**

Location: 639-640 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

Item 18a - Line number.

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	74304	36.0 %	36.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	57422	27.8 %	27.8%
3	35260	17.1 %	17.1%
4	22861	11.1 %	11.1%
5	9994	4.8 %	4.8%
6	3956	1.9 %	1.9%
7	1520	0.7 %	0.7%
8	658	0.3 %	0.3%
9	315	0.2 %	0.2%
10	168	0.1 %	0.1%
11	83	0.0 %	0.0%
12	47	0.0 %	0.0%
13	22	0.0 %	0.0%
14	16	0.0 %	0.0%
15	8	0.0 %	0.0%
16	5	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	16.00	2.34	2.00	1.46

**A\_PARENT**

**Parent's line number**

Location: 641-642 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Item 18c - Parent's line number.

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	129850	62.8 %	62.8%
1	-	68706	33.2 %	33.2%
2	-	3542	1.7 %	1.7%
3	-	2460	1.2 %	1.2%
4	-	896	0.4 %	0.4%
5	-	615	0.3 %	0.3%
6	-	281	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	138	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	67	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	49	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	21	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	12.00	0.45	0.00	0.77

**A\_EXPRRP**      **Expanded relationship code**

Location: 643-644 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Reference person with relatives	54469	26.4 %	26.4%
2	Reference person without relatives	21008	10.2 %	10.2%
3	Husband	15337	7.4 %	7.4%
4	Wife	25229	12.2 %	12.2%
5	Own child	69934	33.8 %	33.8%
7	Grandchild	3613	1.7 %	1.7%
8	Parent	2606	1.3 %	1.3%
9	Brother/sister	2130	1.0 %	1.0%
10	Other relative	3572	1.7 %	1.7%
11	Foster child	182	0.1 %	0.1%
12	Nonrelative with relatives	1536	0.7 %	0.7%
13	Partner/roommate	5430	2.6 %	2.6%
14	Nonrelative without relatives	1593	0.8 %	0.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	14.00	3.91	4.00	2.80

**A\_AGE**      **Age**

Location: 645-646 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Item 18d - Age.

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	-	2826	1.4 %	1.4%
1	-	3169	1.5 %	1.5%
2	-	3162	1.5 %	1.5%
3	-	3454	1.7 %	1.7%
4	-	3325	1.6 %	1.6%
5	-	3328	1.6 %	1.6%
6	-	3420	1.7 %	1.7%
7	-	3370	1.6 %	1.6%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
8	-	3426	1.7 %	1.7%
9	-	3406	1.6 %	1.6%
10	-	3510	1.7 %	1.7%
11	-	3548	1.7 %	1.7%
12	-	3578	1.7 %	1.7%
13	-	3510	1.7 %	1.7%
14	-	3653	1.8 %	1.8%
15	-	3611	1.7 %	1.7%
16	-	3720	1.8 %	1.8%
17	-	3705	1.8 %	1.8%
18	-	3291	1.6 %	1.6%
19	-	2592	1.3 %	1.3%
20	-	2433	1.2 %	1.2%
21	-	2408	1.2 %	1.2%
22	-	2287	1.1 %	1.1%
23	-	2281	1.1 %	1.1%
24	-	2484	1.2 %	1.2%
25	-	2521	1.2 %	1.2%
26	-	2587	1.3 %	1.3%
27	-	2550	1.2 %	1.2%
28	-	2465	1.2 %	1.2%
29	-	2565	1.2 %	1.2%
30	-	2746	1.3 %	1.3%
31	-	2681	1.3 %	1.3%
32	-	2683	1.3 %	1.3%
33	-	2552	1.2 %	1.2%
34	-	2687	1.3 %	1.3%
35	-	2975	1.4 %	1.4%
36	-	3245	1.6 %	1.6%
37	-	3129	1.5 %	1.5%
38	-	2989	1.4 %	1.4%
39	-	2989	1.4 %	1.4%
40	-	3190	1.5 %	1.5%
41	-	3201	1.5 %	1.5%
42	-	3241	1.6 %	1.6%
43	-	3329	1.6 %	1.6%
44	-	3300	1.6 %	1.6%
45	-	3288	1.6 %	1.6%
46	-	3338	1.6 %	1.6%
47	-	3191	1.5 %	1.5%
48	-	3097	1.5 %	1.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
49	-	3055	1.5 %	1.5%
50	-	3029	1.5 %	1.5%
51	-	2868	1.4 %	1.4%
52	-	2709	1.3 %	1.3%
53	-	2560	1.2 %	1.2%
54	-	2505	1.2 %	1.2%
55	-	2433	1.2 %	1.2%
56	-	2360	1.1 %	1.1%
57	-	2239	1.1 %	1.1%
58	-	2106	1.0 %	1.0%
59	-	2116	1.0 %	1.0%
60	-	2030	1.0 %	1.0%
61	-	1549	0.7 %	0.7%
62	-	1515	0.7 %	0.7%
63	-	1469	0.7 %	0.7%
64	-	1568	0.8 %	0.8%
65	-	1462	0.7 %	0.7%
66	-	1312	0.6 %	0.6%
67	-	1230	0.6 %	0.6%
68	-	1109	0.5 %	0.5%
69	-	1153	0.6 %	0.6%
70	-	1052	0.5 %	0.5%
71	-	1008	0.5 %	0.5%
72	-	943	0.5 %	0.5%
73	-	897	0.4 %	0.4%
74	-	869	0.4 %	0.4%
75	-	874	0.4 %	0.4%
76	-	893	0.4 %	0.4%
77	-	964	0.5 %	0.5%
78	-	832	0.4 %	0.4%
79	-	652	0.3 %	0.3%
80	80-84 years of age	3040	1.5 %	1.5%
85	85+ years of age	2202	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	85.00	34.13	34.00	21.88

**A\_MARITL**

**Marital status**

Location: 647-647 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Question:

Item 18e - Marital status.

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Married - civilian spouse present	83011	40.2 %	40.2%
2	Married - AF spouse present	531	0.3 %	0.3%
3	Married - spouse absent (exc separated)	2092	1.0 %	1.0%
4	Widowed	8099	3.9 %	3.9%
5	Divorced	14440	7.0 %	7.0%
6	Separated	3142	1.5 %	1.5%
7	Never married	95324	46.1 %	46.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	7.00	4.26	5.00	2.80

**A\_SPOUSE**

**Spouse's line number**

Location:

648-649 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

Question:

Item 18f - Spouse's line number.

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None or children	123097	59.6 %	59.6%
1	-	40317	19.5 %	19.5%
2	-	40155	19.4 %	19.4%
3	-	1491	0.7 %	0.7%
4	-	766	0.4 %	0.4%
5	-	376	0.2 %	0.2%
6	-	217	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	107	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	53	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	27	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
13	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
15	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	15.00	0.64	0.00	0.92

**A\_SEX**

**Sex**

Location: 650-650 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Item 18g - Sex

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Male	100549	48.7 %	48.7%
2	Female	106090	51.3 %	51.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.51	2.00	0.50

**A\_HGA**

**Educational attainment**

Location: 651-652 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Item 18h - Educational attainment.

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Children	50685	24.5 %	24.5%
31	Less than 1st grade	602	0.3 %	0.3%
32	1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade	1408	0.7 %	0.7%
33	5th or 6th grade	2620	1.3 %	1.3%
34	7th and 8th grade	5328	2.6 %	2.6%
35	9th grade	6192	3.0 %	3.0%
36	10th grade	7009	3.4 %	3.4%
37	11th grade	7245	3.5 %	3.5%
38	12th grade no diploma	2713	1.3 %	1.3%
39	High school graduate - high school diploma or equivalent	45258	21.9 %	21.9%
40	Some college but no degree	27448	13.3 %	13.3%
41	Associate degree in college - occupation/vocation program	6561	3.2 %	3.2%
42	Associate degree in college - academic program	5803	2.8 %	2.8%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
43	Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)	25130	12.2 %	12.2%
44	Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW, MBA)	8953	4.3 %	4.3%
45	Professional school degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)	2024	1.0 %	1.0%
46	Doctorate degree (for example: PHD, EDD)	1660	0.8 %	0.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	46.00	29.95	39.00	17.26

**PRDTRACE**

**Race**

Location: 653-654 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	White only	164839	79.8 %	79.8%
2	Black only	23532	11.4 %	11.4%
3	American Indian, Alaskan Native only (AI)	2793	1.4 %	1.4%
4	Asian only	9208	4.5 %	4.5%
5	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only (HP)	908	0.4 %	0.4%
6	White-Black	1009	0.5 %	0.5%
7	White-AI	2184	1.1 %	1.1%
8	White-Asian	876	0.4 %	0.4%
9	White-HP	261	0.1 %	0.1%
10	Black-AI	209	0.1 %	0.1%
11	Black-Asian	40	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Black-HP	23	0.0 %	0.0%
13	AI-Asian	16	0.0 %	0.0%
14	Asian-HP	221	0.1 %	0.1%
15	White-Black-AI	144	0.1 %	0.1%
16	White-Black-Asian	10	0.0 %	0.0%
17	White-AI-Asian	37	0.0 %	0.0%
18	White-Asian-HP	256	0.1 %	0.1%
19	White-Black-AI-Asian	8	0.0 %	0.0%
20	2 or 3 races	44	0.0 %	0.0%
21	4 or 5 races	21	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	21.00	1.49	1.00	1.48

- Study 21321 -

**P\_STAT                      Status of person identifier**

Location: 655-655 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Civilian 15+	155303	75.2 %	75.2%
2	Armed Forces	651	0.3 %	0.3%
3	Children 0 - 14	50685	24.5 %	24.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	3.00	1.49	1.00	0.86

**PEHSPNON                      Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino**

Location: 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question: Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	34183	16.5 %	16.5%
2	No	172456	83.5 %	83.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.83	2.00	0.37

**PRDTHSP                      Recode - Detailed Hispanic**

Location: 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	172456	83.5 %	-
1	Mexican	21648	10.5 %	63.3%
2	Puerto Rican	3115	1.5 %	9.1%
3	Cuban	1131	0.5 %	3.3%
4	Central/South American	6196	3.0 %	18.1%
5	Other Spanish	2093	1.0 %	6.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
34183	172456	1.00	5.00	1.95	1.00	1.39

**A\_FAMNUM**      **Family number**

Location: 658-659 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: NOTE: Codes 2 and greater represent the subfamily member number.

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not a family member	28635	13.9 %	13.9%
1	Primary family member only	170114	82.3 %	82.3%
2	-	7600	3.7 %	3.7%
3	-	281	0.1 %	0.1%
4	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.90	1.00	0.41

**A\_FAMTYP**      **Family type**

Location: 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Primary family	170114	82.3 %	82.3%
2	Nonfamily householder	21008	10.2 %	10.2%
3	Related subfamily	6776	3.3 %	3.3%
4	Unrelated subfamily	1114	0.5 %	0.5%
5	Secondary individual	7627	3.7 %	3.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	5.00	1.33	1.00	0.87

**A\_FAMREL**      **Family relationship**

Location: 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not a family member	28635	13.9 %	13.9%
1	Reference person	57587	27.9 %	27.9%
2	Spouse	41771	20.2 %	20.2%
3	Child	72007	34.8 %	34.8%
4	Other relative (primary family)	6639	3.2 %	3.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	1.86	2.00	1.14

**A\_PFREL**

**Primary family relationship**

Location: 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not in primary family	29749	14.4 %	14.4%
1	Husband	40566	19.6 %	19.6%
2	Wife	40566	19.6 %	19.6%
3	Own child	69934	33.8 %	33.8%
4	Other relative	11921	5.8 %	5.8%
5	Unmarried reference person	13903	6.7 %	6.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	5.00	2.17	2.00	1.38

**HHDREL**

**Detailed household summary**

Location: 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Householder	75415	36.5 %	36.5%
2	Spouse of householder	40566	19.6 %	19.6%
3	Under 18 years, single (never married)	55806	27.0 %	27.0%
4	Under 18 years, ever married	115	0.1 %	0.1%
5	18 years and over	14013	6.8 %	6.8%
6	Other relative of householder	11921	5.8 %	5.8%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
7	Nonrelative of householder	8735	4.2 %	4.2%
8	Secondary individual	68	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	8.00	2.55	2.00	1.71

**FAMREL**      **Family relationship, primary and unrelated subfamily only**

Location: 664-665 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Reference person of family - Primary and unrelated subfamily only	54908	26.6 %	26.6%
2	Spouse of reference person - Primary and unrelated subfamily only	40620	19.7 %	19.7%
3	Under 18 years, single (never married) - Child of reference person	56427	27.3 %	27.3%
4	Under 18 years, ever married - Child of reference person	115	0.1 %	0.1%
5	18 years and over - Child of reference person	14013	6.8 %	6.8%
6	Grandchild of reference person - Grandchild of reference person	3613	1.7 %	1.7%
7	Under 18 years, single (never married) - Other relative of family of reference person	1431	0.7 %	0.7%
8	Under 18 years, ever married - Other relative of family of reference person	10	0.0 %	0.0%
9	18 years and over - Other relative of family of reference person	6867	3.3 %	3.3%
10	Nonfamily householder - Not in a family, nrelated individual	20946	10.1 %	10.1%
11	Secondary individual - Not in a family, nrelated individual	7689	3.7 %	3.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	11.00	3.70	3.00	3.14

**HHDFMX**      **Detailed household and family status**

Location: 666-667 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Householder - In household in primary family	54448	26.3 %	26.3%
2	Spouse of householder - In household in primary family	40551	19.6 %	19.6%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	Reference person of subfamily - Child of householder: Under 18, single (never married)	49	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Not in a subfamily - Child of householder: Under 18, single (never married)	55733	27.0 %	27.0%
5	Reference person of subfamily - Child of householder: Under 18, ever-married	6	0.0 %	0.0%
6	Spouse of subfamily reference person - Child of householder: Under 18, ever-married	0	0.0 %	-
7	Not in a subfamily - Child of householder: Under 18, ever-married	109	0.1 %	0.1%
8	Head of a subfamily - Child of householder: 18 years and over, single (never married)	648	0.3 %	0.3%
9	Not in a subfamily - Child of householder: 18 years and over, single (never married)	11703	5.7 %	5.7%
10	Reference person of subfamily - Child of householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	735	0.4 %	0.4%
11	Spouse of subfamily reference person - Child of householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	55	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Not in a subfamily - Child of householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	867	0.4 %	0.4%
23	Reference person of subfamily - Grandchild of householder: Under 18, single (never married)	2	0.0 %	0.0%
24	Child of a subfamily - Grandchild of householder: Under 18, single (never married)	2079	1.0 %	1.0%
25	Not in a subfamily - Grandchild of householder: Under 18, single (never married)	1020	0.5 %	0.5%
26	Reference person of subfamily - Grandchild of householder: Under 18, ever-married	1	0.0 %	0.0%
27	Spouse of subfamily reference person - Grandchild of householder: Under 18, ever-married	0	0.0 %	-
28	Not used	0	0.0 %	-
29	Not in a subfamily - Grandchild of householder: Under 18, ever-married	2	0.0 %	0.0%
30	Reference person of a subfamily - Grandchild of householder: 18 years and over, single (never married)	40	0.0 %	0.0%
31	Not in a subfamily - Grandchild of householder: 18 years and over, single (never married)	418	0.2 %	0.2%
32	Reference person of subfamily - Grandchild of householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	22	0.0 %	0.0%
33	Spouse of subfamily reference person - Grandchild of householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	3	0.0 %	0.0%
34	Not in a subfamily - Grandchild of householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	23	0.0 %	0.0%
35	Reference person of subfamily - Other relative of householder: Under 18, single (never married)	2	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
36	Child of subfamily reference person - Other relativeof householder: Under 18, single (never married)	866	0.4 %	0.4%
37	Not in a subfamily - Other relativeof householder: Under 18, single (never married)	563	0.3 %	0.3%
38	Reference person of subfamily - Other relativeof householder: Under 18, ever married	2	0.0 %	0.0%
39	Spouse of subfamily reference person - Other relativeof householder: Under 18, ever married	1	0.0 %	0.0%
40	Not in a subfamily - Other relativeof householder: Under 18, ever married	7	0.0 %	0.0%
41	Reference person of a subfamily - Other relativeof householder: 18 years and over, single (never married)	157	0.1 %	0.1%
42	Not in a subfamily - Other relativeof householder: 18 years and over, single (never married)	2141	1.0 %	1.0%
43	Reference person of subfamily -Other relativeof householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	1014	0.5 %	0.5%
44	Spouse of subfamily reference person - Other relativeof householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	1092	0.5 %	0.5%
45	Not in a subfamily - Other relativeof householder: 18 years and over, ever-married	2459	1.2 %	1.2%
46	Reference person of unrelated subfamily - In unrelated subfamily	439	0.2 %	0.2%
47	Spouse of unrelated subfamily reference person - In unrelated subfamily	54	0.0 %	0.0%
48	Child < 18, single (never married of unrelated subfamily reference person - In unrelated subfamily	621	0.3 %	0.3%
49	Nonfamily householder - Not in a family	20946	10.1 %	10.1%
50	Secondary individual - Not in a family	7619	3.7 %	3.7%
51	In group quarters - Not in a family	142	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	51.00	11.60	4.00	17.59

**PARENT**

**Parent(s) present**

Location: 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Family members under 18 (Excludes reference person and spouse if under 18).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	145139	70.2 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Both parents present	44307	21.4 %	72.0%
2	Mother only present	13039	6.3 %	21.2%
3	Father only present	2085	1.0 %	3.4%
4	Neither parent present	2069	1.0 %	3.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
61500	145139	1.00	4.00	1.38	1.00	0.71

**AGE1** **Recode - Age, persons 15+ years**

Location: 669-670 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	15 years	3611	1.7 %	2.3%
2	16 and 17 years	7425	3.6 %	4.8%
3	18 and 19 years	5883	2.8 %	3.8%
4	20 and 21 years	4841	2.3 %	3.1%
5	22 to 24 years	7052	3.4 %	4.5%
6	25 to 29 years	12688	6.1 %	8.1%
7	30 to 34 years	13349	6.5 %	8.6%
8	35 to 39 years	15327	7.4 %	9.8%
9	40 to 44 years	16261	7.9 %	10.4%
10	45 to 49 years	15969	7.7 %	10.2%
11	50 to 54 years	13671	6.6 %	8.8%
12	55 to 59 years	11254	5.4 %	7.2%
13	60 to 61 years	3579	1.7 %	2.3%
14	62 to 64 years	4552	2.2 %	2.9%
15	65 to 69 years	6266	3.0 %	4.0%
16	70 to 74 years	4769	2.3 %	3.1%
17	75 years and over	9457	4.6 %	6.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	17.00	9.08	9.00	4.11

**PHF\_SEQ** **Sequence number pointer to own family record in household**

Location: 671-672 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question: Pointer to the sequence number of own family record in household.

- Study 21321 -

NOTE: Care should be exercised when using these data as the related subfamilies are a part of the primary family and usually their characteristics come from the primary family record.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	191122	92.5 %	92.5%
2	13857	6.7 %	6.7%
3	1253	0.6 %	0.6%
4	272	0.1 %	0.1%
5	87	0.0 %	0.0%
6	32	0.0 %	0.0%
7	9	0.0 %	0.0%
8	3	0.0 %	0.0%
9	2	0.0 %	0.0%
10	1	0.0 %	0.0%
11	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	11.00	1.09	1.00	0.33

**PF\_SEQ**                      **Sequence number pointer to family record**

Location: 673-674 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Pointer to the sequence number of family record in household (Related subfamilies point to primary family).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	197898	95.8 %	95.8%
2	7331	3.5 %	3.5%
3	1012	0.5 %	0.5%
4	263	0.1 %	0.1%
5	87	0.0 %	0.0%
6	32	0.0 %	0.0%
7	9	0.0 %	0.0%
8	3	0.0 %	0.0%
9	2	0.0 %	0.0%
10	1	0.0 %	0.0%
11	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	11.00	1.05	1.00	0.28

**PRNT\_PTR**                      **Sequence number of parent in household**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 675-676 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	129850	62.8 %	62.8%
1	69934	33.8 %	33.8%
2	2535	1.2 %	1.2%
3	1973	1.0 %	1.0%
4	1056	0.5 %	0.5%
5	718	0.3 %	0.3%
6	314	0.2 %	0.2%
7	144	0.1 %	0.1%
8	72	0.0 %	0.0%
9	24	0.0 %	0.0%
10	10	0.0 %	0.0%
11	6	0.0 %	0.0%
12	3	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	12.00	0.45	0.00	0.76

**A\_FNLWGT Final weight (2 implied decimal places)**

Location: 677-684 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Supplemental Spanish sample

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1351342.00	143272.49	-	144260.63

**A\_ERNLWT Earnings/not in labor force weight (2 implied decimal places)**

Location: 685-692 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: H\_MIS=4 or 8

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces

- Study 21321 -

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
25940	180699	49452.00	3545215.00	890646.19	-	492455.74

**MARSUPWT**      **March supplement final weight (2 implied decimal places)**

Location: 693-700 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	6990.00	1371432.00	143643.75	-	91558.29

**A\_HRS1**      **Hours worked at all jobs**

Location: 701-702 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -1

Question:

How many hrs did ... work last week at all jobs?

UNIVERSE: PEMLR=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
0	Children and Armed Forces	111992	54.2 %	54.2%
1	-	477	0.2 %	0.2%
2	-	195	0.1 %	0.1%
3	-	160	0.1 %	0.1%
4	-	311	0.2 %	0.2%
5	-	374	0.2 %	0.2%
6	-	327	0.2 %	0.2%
7	-	147	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	787	0.4 %	0.4%
9	-	125	0.1 %	0.1%
10	-	1087	0.5 %	0.5%
11	-	118	0.1 %	0.1%
12	-	753	0.4 %	0.4%
13	-	100	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	210	0.1 %	0.1%
15	-	1258	0.6 %	0.6%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
16	-	1042	0.5 %	0.5%
17	-	145	0.1 %	0.1%
18	-	395	0.2 %	0.2%
19	-	107	0.1 %	0.1%
20	-	3450	1.7 %	1.7%
21	-	205	0.1 %	0.1%
22	-	299	0.1 %	0.1%
23	-	193	0.1 %	0.1%
24	-	1735	0.8 %	0.8%
25	-	1546	0.7 %	0.7%
26	-	235	0.1 %	0.1%
27	-	244	0.1 %	0.1%
28	-	571	0.3 %	0.3%
29	-	151	0.1 %	0.1%
30	-	2935	1.4 %	1.4%
31	-	143	0.1 %	0.1%
32	-	3017	1.5 %	1.5%
33	-	236	0.1 %	0.1%
34	-	345	0.2 %	0.2%
35	-	2772	1.3 %	1.3%
36	-	1347	0.7 %	0.7%
37	-	735	0.4 %	0.4%
38	-	1233	0.6 %	0.6%
39	-	342	0.2 %	0.2%
40	-	38014	18.4 %	18.4%
41	-	390	0.2 %	0.2%
42	-	1151	0.6 %	0.6%
43	-	640	0.3 %	0.3%
44	-	804	0.4 %	0.4%
45	-	3989	1.9 %	1.9%
46	-	562	0.3 %	0.3%
47	-	360	0.2 %	0.2%
48	-	1532	0.7 %	0.7%
49	-	205	0.1 %	0.1%
50	-	6319	3.1 %	3.1%
51	-	134	0.1 %	0.1%
52	-	497	0.2 %	0.2%
53	-	187	0.1 %	0.1%
54	-	242	0.1 %	0.1%
55	-	1674	0.8 %	0.8%
56	-	418	0.2 %	0.2%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
57	-	137	0.1 %	0.1%
58	-	204	0.1 %	0.1%
59	-	59	0.0 %	0.0%
60	-	3503	1.7 %	1.7%
61	-	54	0.0 %	0.0%
62	-	129	0.1 %	0.1%
63	-	70	0.0 %	0.0%
64	-	123	0.1 %	0.1%
65	-	615	0.3 %	0.3%
66	-	89	0.0 %	0.0%
67	-	50	0.0 %	0.0%
68	-	84	0.0 %	0.0%
69	-	29	0.0 %	0.0%
70	-	902	0.4 %	0.4%
71	-	22	0.0 %	0.0%
72	-	165	0.1 %	0.1%
73	-	25	0.0 %	0.0%
74	-	30	0.0 %	0.0%
75	-	194	0.1 %	0.1%
76	-	45	0.0 %	0.0%
77	-	23	0.0 %	0.0%
78	-	37	0.0 %	0.0%
79	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
80	-	496	0.2 %	0.2%
81	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
82	-	23	0.0 %	0.0%
83	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
84	-	100	0.0 %	0.0%
85	-	36	0.0 %	0.0%
86	-	10	0.0 %	0.0%
87	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
88	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
89	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
90	-	109	0.1 %	0.1%
91	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
92	-	10	0.0 %	0.0%
93	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
94	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
95	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
96	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%
97	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
98	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
99	-	216	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	99.00	17.80	0.00	21.49

**A\_USLFT**      **Worked 35 hours or more a week at job**

Location: 703-703 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Does ... usually work 35 hrs or more a week at this job (part 1)?

UNIVERSE: A\_HRS1 LE 34

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	182682	88.4 %	-
1	Yes	6883	3.3 %	28.7%
2	No	17074	8.3 %	71.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
23957	182682	1.00	2.00	1.71	2.00	0.45

**A\_WHYABS**      **Absent from work last week, reason**

Location: 704-704 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Why was ... absent from work last week?

UNIVERSE: PEMLR=2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	203040	98.3 %	-
1	Own illness	796	0.4 %	22.1%
2	On vacation	1682	0.8 %	46.7%
3	Bad weather	140	0.1 %	3.9%
4	Labor dispute	7	0.0 %	0.2%
8	Other	974	0.5 %	27.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3599	203040	1.00	8.00	3.45	2.00	2.81

- Study 21321 -

**A\_PAYABS      Receiving wages or salary for time off**

Location: 705-705 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Is ... receiving wages or salary for any of the time off last week?

UNIVERSE: PEMLR=2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	203040	98.3 %	-
1	Yes	2120	1.0 %	58.9%
2	No	1479	0.7 %	41.1%
3	Self-employed	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3599	203040	1.00	2.00	1.41	1.00	0.49

**PEIOIND      Industry**

Location: 706-709 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: CLSWKR = 1-7

**NOTE:**

n.e.c. stands for not elsewhere classified.  
 (1) Code changed from 2000 (In addition to adding of forth digit).  
 (2) Industry content changed from 2000, name may have changed.  
 (3) New industry.  
 (4) Industry name changed, content did not.  
 See Appendix A for additional details.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children	102841	49.8 %	-
170	Crop production	689	0.3 %	0.7%
180	Animal production	869	0.4 %	0.8%
190	Forestry except logging	50	0.0 %	0.0%
270	Logging	99	0.0 %	0.1%
280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	57	0.0 %	0.1%
290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	114	0.1 %	0.1%
370	Oil and gas extraction	87	0.0 %	0.1%
380	Coal mining	118	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
390	Metal ore mining	41	0.0 %	0.0%
470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	102	0.0 %	0.1%
480	Not specified type of mining	10	0.0 %	0.0%
490	Support activities for mining	329	0.2 %	0.3%
570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	449	0.2 %	0.4%
580	Natural gas distribution	78	0.0 %	0.1%
590	Electric and gas, and other combinations	37	0.0 %	0.0%
670	Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	134	0.1 %	0.1%
680	Sewage treatment facilities	73	0.0 %	0.1%
690	Not specified utilities	17	0.0 %	0.0%
770	Construction (2)	8567	4.1 %	8.3%
1070	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	107	0.1 %	0.1%
1080	Sugar and confectionery products	68	0.0 %	0.1%
1090	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	136	0.1 %	0.1%
1170	Dairy product manufacturing	141	0.1 %	0.1%
1180	Animal slaughtering and processing	434	0.2 %	0.4%
1190	Retail bakeries	78	0.0 %	0.1%
1270	Bakeries, except retail	134	0.1 %	0.1%
1280	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	148	0.1 %	0.1%
1290	Not specified food industries	11	0.0 %	0.0%
1370	Beverage manufacturing	114	0.1 %	0.1%
1390	Tobacco manufacturing	15	0.0 %	0.0%
1470	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	16	0.0 %	0.0%
1480	Fabric mills, except knitting	88	0.0 %	0.1%
1490	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	30	0.0 %	0.0%
1570	Carpet and rug mills	39	0.0 %	0.0%
1590	Textile product mills, except carpets and rugs	85	0.0 %	0.1%
1670	Knitting mills	17	0.0 %	0.0%
1680	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	229	0.1 %	0.2%
1690	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	10	0.0 %	0.0%
1770	Footwear manufacturing	34	0.0 %	0.0%
1790	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	18	0.0 %	0.0%
1870	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	126	0.1 %	0.1%
1880	Paperboard containers and boxes	86	0.0 %	0.1%
1890	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	70	0.0 %	0.1%
1990	Printing and related support activities	545	0.3 %	0.5%
2070	Petroleum refining	82	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2090	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	16	0.0 %	0.0%
2170	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	62	0.0 %	0.1%
2180	Agricultural chemical manufacturing	21	0.0 %	0.0%
2190	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	274	0.1 %	0.3%
2270	Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing B46	54	0.0 %	0.1%
2280	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing	104	0.1 %	0.1%
2290	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	224	0.1 %	0.2%
2370	Plastics product manufacturing	411	0.2 %	0.4%
2380	Tire manufacturing	51	0.0 %	0.0%
2390	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	58	0.0 %	0.1%
2470	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	20	0.0 %	0.0%
2480	Structural clay product manufacturing	26	0.0 %	0.0%
2490	Glass and glass product manufacturing	95	0.0 %	0.1%
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	162	0.1 %	0.2%
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	60	0.0 %	0.1%
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	157	0.1 %	0.2%
2680	Aluminum production and processing	45	0.0 %	0.0%
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	43	0.0 %	0.0%
2770	Foundries	77	0.0 %	0.1%
2780	Metal forgings and stampings	67	0.0 %	0.1%
2790	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	36	0.0 %	0.0%
2870	Structural metals, and tank and shipping container manufacturing	285	0.1 %	0.3%
2880	Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut and bolt manufacturing	242	0.1 %	0.2%
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	70	0.0 %	0.1%
2970	Ordnance	21	0.0 %	0.0%
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	206	0.1 %	0.2%
2990	Not specified metal industries	16	0.0 %	0.0%
3070	Agricultural implement manufacturing	86	0.0 %	0.1%
3080	Construction, mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	109	0.1 %	0.1%
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	71	0.0 %	0.1%
3170	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	110	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	43	0.0 %	0.0%
3190	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	433	0.2 %	0.4%
3290	Not specified machinery manufacturing	2	0.0 %	0.0%
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	201	0.1 %	0.2%
3370	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	113	0.1 %	0.1%
3380	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	178	0.1 %	0.2%
3390	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	525	0.3 %	0.5%
3470	Household appliance manufacturing	75	0.0 %	0.1%
3490	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	283	0.1 %	0.3%
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	772	0.4 %	0.7%
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	256	0.1 %	0.2%
3590	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	178	0.1 %	0.2%
3670	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	15	0.0 %	0.0%
3680	Ship and boat building	124	0.1 %	0.1%
3690	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	32	0.0 %	0.0%
3770	Sawmills and wood preservation	92	0.0 %	0.1%
3780	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	37	0.0 %	0.0%
3790	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	44	0.0 %	0.0%
3870	Miscellaneous wood products	199	0.1 %	0.2%
3890	Furniture and related product manufacturing	462	0.2 %	0.4%
3960	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	368	0.2 %	0.4%
3970	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	86	0.0 %	0.1%
3980	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	346	0.2 %	0.3%
3990	Not specified manufacturing industries	123	0.1 %	0.1%
4070	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	159	0.1 %	0.2%
4080	Furniture and home furnishing, merchant wholesalers (2)	58	0.0 %	0.1%
4090	Lumber and other construction materials, merchant wholesalers (2)	159	0.1 %	0.2%
4170	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	284	0.1 %	0.3%
4180	Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers (2)	44	0.0 %	0.0%
4190	Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers (2)	171	0.1 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4260	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	131	0.1 %	0.1%
4270	Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	336	0.2 %	0.3%
4280	Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers (2)	82	0.0 %	0.1%
4290	Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers (2)	82	0.0 %	0.1%
4370	Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers (2)	55	0.0 %	0.1%
4380	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers (2)	194	0.1 %	0.2%
4390	Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers (2)	90	0.0 %	0.1%
4470	Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers (2)	636	0.3 %	0.6%
4480	Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers (2)	47	0.0 %	0.0%
4490	Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers (2)	64	0.0 %	0.1%
4560	Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers (2)	105	0.1 %	0.1%
4570	Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	36	0.0 %	0.0%
4580	Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers (2)	153	0.1 %	0.1%
4585	Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers (1), (3)	71	0.0 %	0.1%
4590	Not specified wholesale trade (2)	37	0.0 %	0.0%
4670	Automobile dealers	1014	0.5 %	1.0%
4680	Other motor vehicle dealers	126	0.1 %	0.1%
4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	317	0.2 %	0.3%
4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores	438	0.2 %	0.4%
4780	Household appliance stores	63	0.0 %	0.1%
4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores	383	0.2 %	0.4%
4870	Building material and supplies dealers	694	0.3 %	0.7%
4880	Hardware stores	128	0.1 %	0.1%
4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	196	0.1 %	0.2%
4970	Grocery stores	1935	0.9 %	1.9%
4980	Specialty food stores	140	0.1 %	0.1%
4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	98	0.0 %	0.1%
5070	Pharmacies and drug stores	588	0.3 %	0.6%
5080	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	230	0.1 %	0.2%
5090	Gasoline stations	409	0.2 %	0.4%
5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	672	0.3 %	0.6%
5180	Shoe stores	97	0.0 %	0.1%
5190	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	147	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	308	0.1 %	0.3%
5280	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	71	0.0 %	0.1%
5290	Music stores	58	0.0 %	0.1%
5370	Book stores and news dealers	146	0.1 %	0.1%
5380	Department stores and discount stores (4)	1625	0.8 %	1.6%
5390	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	339	0.2 %	0.3%
5470	Retail florists	121	0.1 %	0.1%
5480	Office supplies and stationery stores	107	0.1 %	0.1%
5490	Used merchandise stores	160	0.1 %	0.2%
5570	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	136	0.1 %	0.1%
5580	Miscellaneous retail stores	265	0.1 %	0.3%
5590	Electronic shopping (3)	69	0.0 %	0.1%
5591	Electronic auctions (1), (3)	13	0.0 %	0.0%
5592	Mail order houses (1), (2)	109	0.1 %	0.1%
5670	Vending machine operators	47	0.0 %	0.0%
5680	Fuel dealers	99	0.0 %	0.1%
5690	Other direct selling establishments	195	0.1 %	0.2%
5790	Not specified retail trade	172	0.1 %	0.2%
6070	Air transportation	384	0.2 %	0.4%
6080	Rail transportation	203	0.1 %	0.2%
6090	Water transportation	55	0.0 %	0.1%
6170	Truck transportation	1397	0.7 %	1.3%
6180	Bus service and urban transit	368	0.2 %	0.4%
6190	Taxi and limousine service	155	0.1 %	0.1%
6270	Pipeline transportation	31	0.0 %	0.0%
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	16	0.0 %	0.0%
6290	Services incidental to transportation	431	0.2 %	0.4%
6370	Postal Service	550	0.3 %	0.5%
6380	Couriers and messengers	467	0.2 %	0.4%
6390	Warehousing and storage	259	0.1 %	0.2%
6470	Newspaper publishers (2)	334	0.2 %	0.3%
6480	Publishing, except newspapers and software (2)	207	0.1 %	0.2%
6490	Software publishing	109	0.1 %	0.1%
6570	Motion pictures and video industries	220	0.1 %	0.2%
6590	Sound recording industries	21	0.0 %	0.0%
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	397	0.2 %	0.4%
6675	Internet publishing and broadcasting (1), (3)	15	0.0 %	0.0%
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers	612	0.3 %	0.6%
6690	Other telecommunications services	198	0.1 %	0.2%
6692	Internet service providers (1), (3)	53	0.0 %	0.1%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
6695	Data processing, hosting, and related services (1), (4)	80	0.0 %	0.1%
6770	Libraries and archives	169	0.1 %	0.2%
6780	Other information services	21	0.0 %	0.0%
6870	Banking and related activities	1366	0.7 %	1.3%
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions	261	0.1 %	0.3%
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities	795	0.4 %	0.8%
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	729	0.4 %	0.7%
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities	1789	0.9 %	1.7%
7070	Real estate	1822	0.9 %	1.8%
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	120	0.1 %	0.1%
7170	Video tape and disk rental	75	0.0 %	0.1%
7180	Other consumer goods rental	75	0.0 %	0.1%
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	94	0.0 %	0.1%
7270	Legal services	1111	0.5 %	1.1%
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	692	0.3 %	0.7%
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services	1062	0.5 %	1.0%
7370	Specialized design services	242	0.1 %	0.2%
7380	Computer systems design and related services	1118	0.5 %	1.1%
7390	Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	704	0.3 %	0.7%
7460	Scientific research and development services	358	0.2 %	0.3%
7470	Advertising and related services	305	0.1 %	0.3%
7480	Veterinary services	185	0.1 %	0.2%
7490	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	246	0.1 %	0.2%
7570	Management of companies and enterprises	146	0.1 %	0.1%
7580	Employment services	811	0.4 %	0.8%
7590	Business support services	569	0.3 %	0.5%
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services	198	0.1 %	0.2%
7680	Investigation and security services	504	0.2 %	0.5%
7690	Services to buildings and dwellings (2)	975	0.5 %	0.9%
7770	Landscaping services	817	0.4 %	0.8%
7780	Other administrative and other support services	203	0.1 %	0.2%
7790	Waste management and remediation services	288	0.1 %	0.3%
7860	Elementary and secondary schools	6360	3.1 %	6.1%
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	2538	1.2 %	2.4%
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training	83	0.0 %	0.1%
7890	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	439	0.2 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
7970	Offices of physicians	1206	0.6 %	1.2%
7980	Offices of dentists	573	0.3 %	0.6%
7990	Offices of chiropractors	104	0.1 %	0.1%
8070	Offices of optometrists	92	0.0 %	0.1%
8080	Offices of other health practitioners	225	0.1 %	0.2%
8090	Outpatient care centers	696	0.3 %	0.7%
8170	Home health care services	706	0.3 %	0.7%
8180	Other health care services	825	0.4 %	0.8%
8190	Hospitals	4131	2.0 %	4.0%
8270	Nursing care facilities	1298	0.6 %	1.3%
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing	568	0.3 %	0.5%
8370	Individual and family services	964	0.5 %	0.9%
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services	90	0.0 %	0.1%
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services	153	0.1 %	0.1%
8470	Child day care services	1330	0.6 %	1.3%
8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	523	0.3 %	0.5%
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	280	0.1 %	0.3%
8580	Bowling centers	41	0.0 %	0.0%
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	1164	0.6 %	1.1%
8660	Traveler accommodation	1227	0.6 %	1.2%
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	72	0.0 %	0.1%
8680	Restaurants and other food services	5957	2.9 %	5.7%
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	179	0.1 %	0.2%
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance	861	0.4 %	0.8%
8780	Car washes	103	0.0 %	0.1%
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	118	0.1 %	0.1%
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	236	0.1 %	0.2%
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	114	0.1 %	0.1%
8890	Footwear and leather goods repair	6	0.0 %	0.0%
8970	Barber shops	66	0.0 %	0.1%
8980	Beauty salons	672	0.3 %	0.6%
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services	257	0.1 %	0.2%
9070	Drycleaning and laundry services	255	0.1 %	0.2%
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries, and crematories	67	0.0 %	0.1%
9090	Other personal services	182	0.1 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9160	Religious organizations	729	0.4 %	0.7%
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grant making and giving services	375	0.2 %	0.4%
9180	Labor unions	52	0.0 %	0.1%
9190	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	138	0.1 %	0.1%
9290	Private households	628	0.3 %	0.6%
9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies	652	0.3 %	0.6%
9380	Public finance activities	270	0.1 %	0.3%
9390	Other general government and support	88	0.0 %	0.1%
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities	1983	1.0 %	1.9%
9480	Administration of human resource programs	673	0.3 %	0.6%
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	255	0.1 %	0.2%
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research	471	0.2 %	0.5%
9590	National security and international affairs	546	0.3 %	0.5%
9670	U.S. Army	0	0.0 %	-
9680	U.S. Air Force	0	0.0 %	-
9690	U.S. Navy	0	0.0 %	-
9770	U.S. Marines	0	0.0 %	-
9780	U.S. Coast Guard	0	0.0 %	-
9790	U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified	0	0.0 %	-
9870	Military Reserves or National Guard	0	0.0 %	-
9890	Armed Forces	9	0.0 %	0.0%
9970	Problem referral (1)	0	0.0 %	-
9990	Uncodable (Includes Refused or reported Classified) (1)	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103798	102841	170.00	9890.00	6128.27	-	2744.80

**PEIOOCC**

**Occupation**

Location: 710-713 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: CLSWKR = 1-7

**NOTE:**

(1) Code changed from 2000.  
See Appendix B for additional details.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children
10	Chief executives
20	General and operations managers
40	Advertising and promotions managers
50	Marketing and sales managers
60	Public relations managers
100	Administrative services managers
110	Computer and information systems managers
120	Financial managers
130	Human resources managers
140	Industrial production managers
150	Purchasing managers
160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers
200	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers
210	Farmers and ranchers
220	Construction managers
230	Education administrators
300	Engineering managers
310	Food service managers
320	Funeral directors
330	Gaming managers
340	Lodging managers
350	Medical and health services managers
360	Natural sciences managers
410	Property, real estate, and community association managers
420	Social and community service managers
430	Managers, all other
500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes
510	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
520	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products
530	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products
540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators
560	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation
600	Cost estimators
620	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists
700	Logisticians
710	Management analysts
720	Meeting and convention planners
730	Other business operations specialists
800	Accountants and auditors

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
810	Appraisers and assessors of real estate
820	Budget analysts
830	Credit analysts
840	Financial analysts
850	Personal financial advisors
860	Insurance underwriters
900	Financial examiners
910	Loan counselors and officers
930	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents
940	Tax prepares
950	Financial specialists, all other
1000	Computer scientists and systems analysts
1010	Computer programmers
1020	Computer software engineers
1040	Computer support specialists
1060	Database administrators
1100	Network and computer systems administrators
1110	Network systems and data communications analysts
1200	Actuaries
1210	Mathematicians
1220	Operations research analysts
1230	Statisticians
1240	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations
1300	Architects, except naval
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists
1320	Aerospace engineers
1330	Agricultural engineers
1340	Biomedical engineers
1350	Chemical engineers
1360	Civil engineers
1400	Computer hardware engineers
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers
1420	Environmental engineers
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects
1450	Materials engineers
1460	Mechanical engineers
1500	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers
1510	Nuclear engineers
1520	Petroleum engineers
1530	Engineers, all other

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1540	Drafters
1550	Engineering technicians, except drafters
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians
1600	Agricultural and food scientists
1610	Biological scientists
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters
1650	Medical scientists
1700	Astronomers and physicists
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists
1720	Chemists and materials scientists
1740	Environmental scientists and geoscientists
1760	Physical scientists, all other
1800	Economists
1810	Market and survey researchers
1820	Psychologists
1830	Sociologists
1840	Urban and regional planners
1860	Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians
1910	Biological technicians
1920	Chemical technicians
1930	Geological and petroleum technicians
1940	Nuclear technicians
1960	Other life, physical, and social science technicians
2000	Counselors
2010	Social workers
2020	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists
2040	Clergy
2050	Directors, religious activities and education
2060	Religious workers, all other
2100	Lawyers, Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers
2140	Paralegals and legal assistants
2150	Miscellaneous legal support workers
2200	Postsecondary teachers
2300	Preschool and kindergarten teachers
2310	Elementary and middle school teachers
2320	Secondary school teachers
2330	Special education teachers
2340	Other teachers and instructors
2400	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians
2430	Librarians

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2440	Library technicians
2540	Teacher assistants
2550	Other education, training, and library workers
2600	Artists and related workers
2630	Designers
2700	Actors
2710	Producers and directors
2720	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers
2740	Dancers and choreographers
2750	Musicians, singers, and related workers
2760	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other
2800	Announcers
2810	News analysts, reporters and correspondents
2820	Public relations specialists
2830	Editors
2840	Technical writers
2850	Writers and authors
2860	Miscellaneous media and communication workers
2900	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators
2910	Photographers
2920	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors
2960	Media and communication equipment workers, all other
3000	Chiropractors
3010	Dentists
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists
3040	Optometrists
3050	Pharmacists
3060	Physicians and surgeons
3110	Physician assistants
3120	Podiatrists
3130	Registered nurses
3140	Audiologists
3150	Occupational therapists
3160	Physical therapists
3200	Radiation therapists
3210	Recreational therapists
3220	Respiratory therapists
3230	Speech-language pathologists
3240	Therapists, all other
3250	Veterinarians
3260	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
3310	Dental hygienists
3320	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians
3400	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics
3410	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses
3510	Medical records and health information technicians
3520	Opticians, dispensing
3530	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians
3540	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
3600	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides
3630	Massage therapists
3640	Dental assistants
3650	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations
3700	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers
3710	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives
3720	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers
3730	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other
3740	Fire fighters
3750	Fire inspectors
3800	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators
3830	Fish and game wardens
3840	Parking enforcement workers
3850	Police and sheriff's patrol officers
3860	Transit and railroad police
3900	Animal control workers
3910	Private detectives and investigators
3920	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers
3940	Crossing guards
3950	Lifeguards and other protective service workers
4000	Chefs and head cooks
4010	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers
4020	Cooks
4030	Food preparation workers
4040	Bartenders
4050	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food
4060	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop
4110	Waiters and waitresses



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4120	Food servers, nonrestaurant
4130	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers
4140	Dishwashers
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop
4160	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other
4200	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers
4210	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers
4220	Janitors and building cleaners
4230	Maids and housekeeping cleaners
4240	Pest control workers
4250	Grounds maintenance workers
4300	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers
4320	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers
4340	Animal trainers
4350	Nonfarm animal caretakers
4400	Gaming services workers
4410	Motion picture projectionists
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers
4430	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers
4460	Funeral service workers
4500	Barbers
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists
4520	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges
4540	Tour and travel guides
4550	Transportation attendants
4600	Child care workers
4610	Personal and home care aides
4620	Recreation and fitness workers
4640	Residential advisors
4650	Personal care and service workers, all other
4700	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers
4710	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers
4720	Cashiers
4740	Counter and rental clerks
4750	Parts salespersons
4760	Retail salespersons
4800	Advertising sales agents
4810	Insurance sales agents
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4830	Travel agents
4840	Sales representatives, services, all other
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents
4930	Sales engineers
4940	Telemarketers
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers
4960	Sales and related workers, all other
5000	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service
5020	Telephone operators
5030	Communications equipment operators, all other
5100	Bill and account collectors
5110	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks
5130	Gaming cage workers
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
5150	Procurement clerks
5160	Tellers
5200	Brokerage clerks
5210	Correspondence clerks
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks
5240	Customer service representatives
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs
5260	File Clerks
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan
5320	Library assistants, clerical
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks
5340	New accounts clerks
5350	Order clerks
5360	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping
5400	Receptionists and information clerks
5410	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks
5420	Information and record clerks, all other
5500	Cargo and freight agents
5510	Couriers and messengers
5520	Dispatchers
5530	Meter readers, utilities

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
5540	Postal service clerks
5550	Postal service mail carriers
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks
5610	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks
5620	Stock clerks and order fillers
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping
5700	Secretaries and administrative assistants
5800	Computer operators
5810	Data entry keyers
5820	Word processors and typists
5830	Desktop publishers
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service
5860	Office clerks, general
5900	Office machine operators, except computer
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers
5920	Statistical assistants
5930	Office and administrative support workers, all other
6000	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers
6010	Agricultural inspectors
6020	Animal breeders
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products
6050	Miscellaneous agricultural workers
6100	Fishers and related fishing workers
6110	Hunters and trappers
6120	Forest and conservation workers
6130	Logging workers
6200	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers
6210	Boilermakers
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons
6230	Carpenters
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers
6260	Construction laborers
6300	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
6310	Pile-driver operators
6320	Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers
6350	Electricians
6360	Glaziers

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
6400	Insulation workers
6420	Painters, construction and maintenance
6430	Paperhangers
6440	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons
6500	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers
6510	Roofers
6520	Sheet metal workers
6530	Structural iron and steel workers
6600	Helpers, construction trades
6660	Construction and building inspectors
6700	Elevator installers and repairers
6710	Fence erectors
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers
6730	Highway maintenance workers
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators
6750	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners
6760	Miscellaneous construction and related workers
6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining
6820	Earth drillers, except oil and gas
6830	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters
6840	Mining machine operators
6910	Roof bolters, mining
6920	Roustabouts, oil and gas
6930	Helpers--extraction workers
6940	Other extraction workers
7000	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers
7030	Avionics technicians
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers
7050	Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility
7110	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles
7120	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians
7150	Automotive body and related repairers
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics
7240	Small engine mechanics
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers
7310	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers
7320	Home appliance repairers
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery
7360	Millwrights
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers
7520	Commercial divers
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers
7550	Manufactured building and mobile home installers
7560	Riggers
7600	Signal and track switch repairers
7610	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers
7620	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers
7700	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers
7710	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters
7750	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators
7800	Bakers
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders
7840	Food batchmakers
7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders
7900	Computer control programmers and operators
7920	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
7930	Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
7940	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders metal and plastic
7960	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8010	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8020	Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8030	Machinists
8040	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders
8060	Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic
8100	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8120	Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8130	Tool and die makers
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers
8150	Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8160	Lay-out workers, metal and plastic
8200	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8210	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners
8220	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other
8230	Bookbinders and bindery workers
8240	Job printers
8250	Prepress technicians and workers
8260	Printing machine operators
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials
8320	Sewing machine operators
8330	Shoe and leather workers and repairers
8340	Shoe machine operators and tenders
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
8360	Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders
8400	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders
8410	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders
8420	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders
8430	Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers
8440	Fabric and apparel patternmakers
8450	Upholsterers
8460	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
8510	Furniture finishers
8520	Model makers and patternmakers, wood
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing
8550	Woodworkers, all other
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators
8620	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators
8640	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders
8650	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers
8710	Cutting workers
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders
8730	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers
8760	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders
8810	Painting workers
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators
8840	Semiconductor processors
8850	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders
8860	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders
8900	Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders
8910	Etchers and engravers
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders
8940	Tire builders
8950	Helpers--production workers
8960	Production workers, all other
9000	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians
9120	Bus drivers
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers
9140	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other
9200	Locomotive engineers and operators
9230	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators
9240	Railroad conductors and yardmasters
9260	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers
9300	Sailors and marine oilers
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators
9330	Ship engineers
9340	Bridge and lock tenders
9350	Parking lot attendants
9360	Service station attendants
9410	Transportation inspectors

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9420	Other transportation workers
9500	Conveyor operators and tenders
9510	Crane and tower operators
9520	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators
9560	Hoist and winch operators
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers
9640	Packers and packagers, hand
9650	Pumping station operators
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors
9730	Shuttle car operators
9740	Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
9750	Material moving workers, all other
9800	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers
9810	First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers
9820	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
9830	Military, rank not specified
9840	Armed Forces (1)
9970	Problem referral (1)
9990	Not reported (Includes Refused, Classified, blank and all other noncodable entries) (1)

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103798	102841	10.00	9840.00	4327.67	-	2552.38

**A\_WKSLK**

**Duration of unemployment**

Location: 714-716 (width: 3; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): -1  
Question:

UNIVERSE: PEMLR=3 or 4

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
0	Children or Armed Forces	201918	97.7 %	97.7%
1	-	385	0.2 %	0.2%
2	-	414	0.2 %	0.2%
3	-	326	0.2 %	0.2%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4	-	458	0.2 %	0.2%
5	-	97	0.0 %	0.0%
6	-	197	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	91	0.0 %	0.0%
8	-	392	0.2 %	0.2%
9	-	92	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	135	0.1 %	0.1%
11	-	57	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	345	0.2 %	0.2%
13	-	121	0.1 %	0.1%
14	-	54	0.0 %	0.0%
15	-	35	0.0 %	0.0%
16	-	160	0.1 %	0.1%
17	-	91	0.0 %	0.0%
18	-	29	0.0 %	0.0%
19	-	14	0.0 %	0.0%
20	-	54	0.0 %	0.0%
21	-	37	0.0 %	0.0%
22	-	113	0.1 %	0.1%
23	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
24	-	15	0.0 %	0.0%
25	-	16	0.0 %	0.0%
26	-	199	0.1 %	0.1%
27	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
28	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
29	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
30	-	80	0.0 %	0.0%
31	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
32	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
33	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
34	-	27	0.0 %	0.0%
35	-	54	0.0 %	0.0%
36	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
38	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
39	-	49	0.0 %	0.0%
40	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
43	-	25	0.0 %	0.0%
44	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
46	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
47	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%
48	-	13	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
49	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
50	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
51	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
52	-	181	0.1 %	0.1%
53	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
56	-	58	0.0 %	0.0%
57	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
59	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
60	-	22	0.0 %	0.0%
61	-	14	0.0 %	0.0%
64	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
65	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
68	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
69	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
73	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
78	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
82	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
83	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
86	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
87	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
91	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
99	-	156	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	99.00	0.38	0.00	4.09

**A\_WHENLJ**

**When did ... last work?**

Location: 717-717 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	202701	98.1 %	-
1	In last 12 months	2556	1.2 %	64.9%
2	More than 12 months ago	961	0.5 %	24.4%
5	Never worked at all	421	0.2 %	10.7%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3938	202701	1.00	5.00	1.67	1.00	1.23

**A\_CLSWKR** **Class of worker**

Location: 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: PEMLR=1\_4 or H\_MIS=4 or 8 and PEMLR=5\_7

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	102420	49.6 %	-
1	Private	76945	37.2 %	73.8%
2	Federal government	2670	1.3 %	2.6%
3	State government	4840	2.3 %	4.6%
4	Local government	7811	3.8 %	7.5%
5	Self-employed-incorporated	3845	1.9 %	3.7%
6	Self-employed-not incorporated	7575	3.7 %	7.3%
7	Without pay	112	0.1 %	0.1%
8	Never worked	421	0.2 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
104219	102420	1.00	8.00	1.89	1.00	1.66

**PPPOSOLD** **Record type and sequence indicator**

Location: 719-720 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question: Trailer portion of unique household id. 00 for HH record. Same function in family record is field FFPOSOLD (41-79). Same function in person record is PPPOSOLD (01-39).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	75477	36.5 %	36.5%
2	58304	28.2 %	28.2%
3	35925	17.4 %	17.4%
4	22332	10.8 %	10.8%
5	9231	4.5 %	4.5%
6	3374	1.6 %	1.6%
7	1175	0.6 %	0.6%
8	456	0.2 %	0.2%
9	196	0.1 %	0.1%
10	96	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
11	43	0.0 %	0.0%
12	20	0.0 %	0.0%
13	6	0.0 %	0.0%
14	3	0.0 %	0.0%
15	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	15.00	2.28	2.00	1.37

**A\_NLFLJ**

**Last work for pay at a regular job or business, either F/T**

Location: 721-721 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business,  
either full-time or part-time?

UNIVERSE: PEMLR=5,6,or 7 and H\_MIS=4 or 8 and A\_AGE < 50

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	199661	96.6 %	-
1	Within a past 12 months	316	0.2 %	4.5%
3	More than 12 months ago	6249	3.0 %	89.6%
7	Never worked	413	0.2 %	5.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
6978	199661	1.00	7.00	3.15	3.00	1.05

**A\_WANTJB**

**Does ... want a regular job now, either F/T or P/T**

Location: 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Does ... want a regular job now, either full or part-time?

UNIVERSE: PEMLR=5,6,7

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	154320	74.7 %	-
1	Yes	3367	1.6 %	6.4%
2	No	48952	23.7 %	93.6%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
52319	154320	1.00	2.00	1.94	2.00	0.25

**PEAFEVER**

**Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?**

Location: 723-724 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -1

Question:

Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

UNIVERSE: A\_AGE greater than or equal to 17

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	Not in universe	58667	28.4 %	-
1	Yes	13627	6.6 %	9.2%
2	No	134345	65.0 %	90.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
147972	58667	1.00	2.00	1.91	2.00	0.29

**PEAFWHN1**

**When did you serve? First mention**

Location: 725-726 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -1

Question:

When did you serve?

UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	Not in universe	193012	93.4 %	-
1	September 2001 or later	756	0.4 %	5.5%
2	August 1990 to August 2001	1673	0.8 %	12.3%
3	May 1975 to July 1990	2805	1.4 %	20.6%
4	Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)	3949	1.9 %	29.0%
5	February 1955 to July 1964	1680	0.8 %	12.3%
6	Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)	1214	0.6 %	8.9%
7	January 1947 to June 1950	244	0.1 %	1.8%
8	World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)	1289	0.6 %	9.5%
9	November 1941 or earlier	17	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13627	193012	1.00	9.00	4.12	4.00	1.83

**PEAFWHN2**      **When did you serve? Second mention**

Location: 727-728 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -1

Question: When did you serve?

UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	Not in universe	204066	98.8 %	-
1	September 2001 or later	28	0.0 %	1.1%
2	August 1990 to August 2001	440	0.2 %	17.1%
3	May 1975 to July 1990	700	0.3 %	27.2%
4	Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)	476	0.2 %	18.5%
5	February 1955 to July 1964	441	0.2 %	17.1%
6	Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)	265	0.1 %	10.3%
7	January 1947 to June 1950	101	0.0 %	3.9%
8	World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)	97	0.0 %	3.8%
9	November 1941 or earlier	25	0.0 %	1.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2573	204066	1.00	9.00	4.05	4.00	1.68

**PEAFWHN3**      **When did you serve? Third mention**

Location: 729-730 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -1

Question: When did you serve?

UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	Not in universe	206005	99.7 %	-
1	September 2001 or later	20	0.0 %	3.2%
2	August 1990 to August 2001	50	0.0 %	7.9%
3	May 1975 to July 1990	187	0.1 %	29.5%
4	Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)	130	0.1 %	20.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5	February 1955 to July 1964	115	0.1 %	18.1%
6	Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)	83	0.0 %	13.1%
7	January 1947 to June 1950	29	0.0 %	4.6%
8	World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)	17	0.0 %	2.7%
9	November 1941 or earlier	3	0.0 %	0.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
634	206005	1.00	9.00	4.16	4.00	1.59

**PEAFWHN4**      **When did you serve? Fourth mention**

Location: 731-732 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -1

Question: When did you serve?

UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	Not in universe	206496	99.9 %	-
1	September 2001 or later	5	0.0 %	3.5%
2	August 1990 to August 2001	3	0.0 %	2.1%
3	May 1975 to July 1990	6	0.0 %	4.2%
4	Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)	35	0.0 %	24.5%
5	February 1955 to July 1964	20	0.0 %	14.0%
6	Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)	20	0.0 %	14.0%
7	January 1947 to June 1950	18	0.0 %	12.6%
8	World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)	33	0.0 %	23.1%
9	November 1941 or earlier	3	0.0 %	2.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
143	206496	1.00	9.00	5.64	6.00	1.96

**A\_USLHRS**      **Usual hrs worked per week**

Location: 733-734 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -1

Question: How many hrs per week does ...usually work at this job?

UNIVERSE: All

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-4	Hours vary	0	0.0 %	-
-1 (M)	Not in universe	0	0.0 %	-
0	None, no hours	115692	56.0 %	56.0%
1	-	41	0.0 %	0.0%
2	-	108	0.1 %	0.1%
3	-	110	0.1 %	0.1%
4	-	202	0.1 %	0.1%
5	-	276	0.1 %	0.1%
6	-	241	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	93	0.0 %	0.0%
8	-	499	0.2 %	0.2%
9	-	79	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	961	0.5 %	0.5%
11	-	45	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	595	0.3 %	0.3%
13	-	59	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	133	0.1 %	0.1%
15	-	1239	0.6 %	0.6%
16	-	588	0.3 %	0.3%
17	-	79	0.0 %	0.0%
18	-	299	0.1 %	0.1%
19	-	49	0.0 %	0.0%
20	-	3649	1.8 %	1.8%
21	-	105	0.1 %	0.1%
22	-	137	0.1 %	0.1%
23	-	99	0.0 %	0.0%
24	-	899	0.4 %	0.4%
25	-	1604	0.8 %	0.8%
26	-	96	0.0 %	0.0%
27	-	117	0.1 %	0.1%
28	-	270	0.1 %	0.1%
29	-	55	0.0 %	0.0%
30	-	2871	1.4 %	1.4%
31	-	36	0.0 %	0.0%
32	-	1205	0.6 %	0.6%
33	-	125	0.1 %	0.1%
34	-	119	0.1 %	0.1%
35	-	2940	1.4 %	1.4%
36	-	944	0.5 %	0.5%
37	-	540	0.3 %	0.3%
38	-	1102	0.5 %	0.5%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
39	-	140	0.1 %	0.1%
40	-	48737	23.6 %	23.6%
41	-	59	0.0 %	0.0%
42	-	484	0.2 %	0.2%
43	-	246	0.1 %	0.1%
44	-	289	0.1 %	0.1%
45	-	4099	2.0 %	2.0%
46	-	129	0.1 %	0.1%
47	-	110	0.1 %	0.1%
48	-	813	0.4 %	0.4%
49	-	46	0.0 %	0.0%
50	-	6476	3.1 %	3.1%
51	-	13	0.0 %	0.0%
52	-	123	0.1 %	0.1%
53	-	49	0.0 %	0.0%
54	-	58	0.0 %	0.0%
55	-	1375	0.7 %	0.7%
56	-	140	0.1 %	0.1%
57	-	21	0.0 %	0.0%
58	-	45	0.0 %	0.0%
59	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
60	-	2997	1.5 %	1.5%
61	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
62	-	11	0.0 %	0.0%
63	-	16	0.0 %	0.0%
64	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
65	-	347	0.2 %	0.2%
66	-	40	0.0 %	0.0%
67	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
68	-	15	0.0 %	0.0%
69	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
70	-	628	0.3 %	0.3%
72	-	103	0.0 %	0.0%
74	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
75	-	103	0.0 %	0.0%
76	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
77	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
78	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
79	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
80	-	293	0.1 %	0.1%
81	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
82	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
84	-	87	0.0 %	0.0%
85	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
86	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
88	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
90	-	55	0.0 %	0.0%
91	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
92	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
93	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
94	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
95	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
96	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
98	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
99	-	107	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	99.00	17.11	0.00	20.77

**A\_HRLYWK**      **Is ... paid by the hour on this job?**

Location: 735-735 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Is ... paid by the hour on this job?

UNIVERSE: PRERELG=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	184712	89.4 %	-
1	Yes	12716	6.2 %	58.0%
2	No	9211	4.5 %	42.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
21927	184712	1.00	2.00	1.42	1.00	0.49

**A\_HRSPAY**      **Hourly earnings**

Location: 736-739 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): -1 , 0  
Question: How much does ... earn per hour?

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: A\_HRLYWK=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	-1: Undocumented code
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
8249	198390	100.00	9999.00	1447.21	-	877.14

**A\_GRSWK      Weekly earnings - hourly workers (gross)**

Location: 740-743 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

How much does ... usually earn per week at this job before deductions?

NOTE: Subject to topcoding, the higher of either the amount of item 25a times Item 25c or the actual item 25d entry will be present.

UNIVERSE: PRERELG=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
14349	192290	1.00	2885.00	758.36	-	562.98

**A\_UNMEM      Member of labor union/employee association**

Location: 744-744 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

On this job, is ... a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

UNIVERSE: PRERELG=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	192259	93.0 %	-
1	Yes	1805	0.9 %	12.6%
2	No	12575	6.1 %	87.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
14380	192259	1.00	2.00	1.87	2.00	0.33

**A\_UNCOV**

**Covered by a union or employee association contract**

Location: 745-745 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

On this job, is ... covered by a union or employee association contract?

UNIVERSE: A\_NMEM=2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	194064	93.9 %	-
1	Yes	167	0.1 %	1.3%
2	No	12408	6.0 %	98.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
12575	194064	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**A\_ENRLW**

**Attending or enrolled in a high school, college or university**

Location: 746-746 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Last week was ... attending or enrolled in a high school, college or university?

UNIVERSE: A\_AGE=16\_24

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	181555	87.9 %	-
1	Yes	15316	7.4 %	61.1%
2	No	9768	4.7 %	38.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
25084	181555	1.00	2.00	1.39	1.00	0.49

**A\_HSCOL**

**High school/college enrollment**

Location: 747-747 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

Question:

UNIVERSE: A\_ENRLW=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	191323	92.6 %	-
1	High school	9140	4.4 %	59.7%
2	College or univ.	6176	3.0 %	40.3%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
15316	191323	1.00	2.00	1.40	1.00	0.49

**A\_FTPT**

**Is ... enrolled in school as a full- time or part-time student**

Location: 748-748 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

UNIVERSE: A\_ENRLW=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	191323	92.6 %	-
1	Full time	14279	6.9 %	93.2%
2	Part time	1037	0.5 %	6.8%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
15316	191323	1.00	2.00	1.07	1.00	0.25

**A\_LFSR**

**Recode - Labor force status**

Location: 749-749 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Children or Armed Forces	51336	24.8 %	24.8%
1	Working	94647	45.8 %	45.8%
2	With job,not at work	3599	1.7 %	1.7%
3	Unemployed, looking for work	3938	1.9 %	1.9%
4	Unemployed, on layoff	800	0.4 %	0.4%
7	Nilf	52319	25.3 %	25.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	7.00	2.34	1.00	2.78

**A\_UNTYPE Reason for unemployment**

Location: 750-750 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: A\_LFSR=3 or 4

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	201901	97.7 %	-
1	Job loser - on layoff	800	0.4 %	16.9%
2	Other job loser	1491	0.7 %	31.5%
3	Job leaver	506	0.2 %	10.7%
4	Re-entrant	1520	0.7 %	32.1%
5	New entrant	421	0.2 %	8.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4738	201901	1.00	5.00	2.85	3.00	1.28

**A\_WKSTAT Full/part-time status**

Location: 751-751 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Children or Armed Forces	51336	24.8 %	24.8%
1	Not in labor force	52319	25.3 %	25.3%
2	Full-time schedules	79393	38.4 %	38.4%
3	Part-time for economic reasons, usually FT	1182	0.6 %	0.6%
4	Part-time for non-economic reasons, usually PT	15956	7.7 %	7.7%
5	Part-time for economic reasons, usually PT	1715	0.8 %	0.8%
6	Unemployed FT	3709	1.8 %	1.8%
7	Unemployed PT	1029	0.5 %	0.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	7.00	1.53	1.00	1.35

- Study 21321 -

**A\_EXPLF Experienced labor force employment status**

Location: 752-752 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: A\_CLSWRK NE 8

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not in experienced labor force	104076	50.4 %	50.4%
1	Employed	98246	47.5 %	47.5%
2	Unemployed	4317	2.1 %	2.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.52	0.00	0.54

**A\_WKSCH Labor force by time worked or lost**

Location: 753-753 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	103655	50.2 %	-
1	At work	94647	45.8 %	91.9%
2	With job, not at work	3599	1.7 %	3.5%
3	Unemployed, seeks FT	3709	1.8 %	3.6%
4	Unemployed, seeks PT	1029	0.5 %	1.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
102984	103655	1.00	4.00	1.14	1.00	0.50

**A\_CIVLF Civilian labor force**

Location: 754-754 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	103655	50.2 %	-
1	In universe	102984	49.8 %	100.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
102984	103655	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**A\_FTLF** **Full time labor force**

Location: 755-755 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: F/T

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children and Armed Forces	123045	59.5 %	-
1	In universe	83594	40.5 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
83594	123045	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**A\_MJIND** **Major industry code**

Location: 756-757 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: A\_CLSWKR = 1\_7

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe, or children	102841	49.8 %	-
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	1878	0.9 %	1.8%
2	Mining	687	0.3 %	0.7%
3	Construction	8567	4.1 %	8.3%
4	Manufacturing	11127	5.4 %	10.7%
5	Wholesale and retail trade	14709	7.1 %	14.2%
6	Transportation and utilities	5104	2.5 %	4.9%
7	Information	2436	1.2 %	2.3%
8	Financial activities	7126	3.4 %	6.9%
9	Professional and business services	10534	5.1 %	10.1%
10	Educational and health services	22381	10.8 %	21.6%
11	Leisure and hospitality	9443	4.6 %	9.1%
12	Other services	4859	2.4 %	4.7%
13	Public administration	4938	2.4 %	4.8%
14	Armed Forces	9	0.0 %	0.0%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103798	102841	1.00	14.00	7.68	9.00	3.17

A_DTIND	Recode - Detailed industry
---------	----------------------------

Location: 758-759 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: See Appendix A for additional details.

UNIVERSE: A\_CLSWKR=1\_7

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children or Armed Forces	102841	49.8 %	-
1	Agriculture	1672	0.8 %	1.6%
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	206	0.1 %	0.2%
3	Mining	687	0.3 %	0.7%
4	Construction	8567	4.1 %	8.3%
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	363	0.2 %	0.3%
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	1265	0.6 %	1.2%
7	Machinery manufacturing	854	0.4 %	0.8%
8	Computer and electronic products	1017	0.5 %	1.0%
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	358	0.2 %	0.3%
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	1377	0.7 %	1.3%
11	Wood products	372	0.2 %	0.4%
12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	462	0.2 %	0.4%
13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	923	0.4 %	0.9%
14	Food manufacturing	1257	0.6 %	1.2%
15	Beverage and tobacco products	129	0.1 %	0.1%
16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	566	0.3 %	0.5%
17	Paper and printing	827	0.4 %	0.8%
18	Petroleum and coal products	98	0.0 %	0.1%
19	Chemical manufacturing	739	0.4 %	0.7%
20	Plastics and rubber products	520	0.3 %	0.5%
21	Wholesale trade	2994	1.4 %	2.9%
22	Retail trade	11715	5.7 %	11.3%
23	Transportation and warehousing	4316	2.1 %	4.2%
24	Utilities	788	0.4 %	0.8%
25	Publishing industries (except Internet)	650	0.3 %	0.6%
26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	241	0.1 %	0.2%
27	Broadcasting (except Internet)	397	0.2 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	15	0.0 %	0.0%
29	Telecommunications	810	0.4 %	0.8%
30	Internet service providers and data processing services	133	0.1 %	0.1%
31	Other information services	190	0.1 %	0.2%
32	Finance	3151	1.5 %	3.0%
33	Insurance	1789	0.9 %	1.7%
34	Real estate	1822	0.9 %	1.8%
35	Rental and leasing services	364	0.2 %	0.4%
36	Professional and technical services	6023	2.9 %	5.8%
37	Management of companies and enterprises	146	0.1 %	0.1%
38	Administrative and support services	4077	2.0 %	3.9%
39	Waste management and remediation services	288	0.1 %	0.3%
40	Educational services	9420	4.6 %	9.1%
41	Hospitals	4131	2.0 %	4.0%
42	Health care services, except hospitals	6293	3.0 %	6.1%
43	Social assistance	2537	1.2 %	2.4%
44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	2008	1.0 %	1.9%
45	Accommodation	1299	0.6 %	1.3%
46	Food services and drinking places	6136	3.0 %	5.9%
47	Repair and maintenance	1438	0.7 %	1.4%
48	Personal and laundry services	1499	0.7 %	1.4%
49	Membership associations and organizations	1294	0.6 %	1.2%
50	Private households	628	0.3 %	0.6%
51	Public administration	4938	2.4 %	4.8%
52	Armed forces	9	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103798	102841	1.00	52.00	30.19	36.00	14.70

**MJOCC**      **Major occupation code**

Location: 760-761 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: A\_CLSWKR = 1\_7

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children	102841	49.8 %	-
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	14813	7.2 %	14.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Professional and related occupations	20885	10.1 %	20.1%
3	Service occupations	18136	8.8 %	17.5%
4	Sales and related occupations	11657	5.6 %	11.2%
5	Office and administrative support occupations	13820	6.7 %	13.3%
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	916	0.4 %	0.9%
7	Construction and extraction occupations	7065	3.4 %	6.8%
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	3521	1.7 %	3.4%
9	Production occupations	6775	3.3 %	6.5%
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	6201	3.0 %	6.0%
11	Armed Forces	9	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103798	102841	1.00	11.00	4.17	3.00	2.71

**A DTOCC**

**Recode - Detailed occupation**

Location: 762-763 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: See Appendix B for additional details.

UNIVERSE: A\_CLSWKR=1\_7

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe for children or Armed Forces	102841	49.8 %	-
1	Management occupations	10600	5.1 %	10.2%
2	Business and financial operations occupations	4213	2.0 %	4.1%
3	Computer and mathematical science occupations	2151	1.0 %	2.1%
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1909	0.9 %	1.8%
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	975	0.5 %	0.9%
6	Community and social service occupation	1661	0.8 %	1.6%
7	Legal occupations	1126	0.5 %	1.1%
8	Education, training, and library occupations	6179	3.0 %	6.0%
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	1877	0.9 %	1.8%
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	5007	2.4 %	4.8%
11	Healthcare support occupations	2366	1.1 %	2.3%
12	Protective service occupations	2060	1.0 %	2.0%
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	6006	2.9 %	5.8%
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4107	2.0 %	4.0%
15	Personal care and service occupations	3597	1.7 %	3.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
16	Sales and related occupations	11657	5.6 %	11.2%
17	Office and administrative support occupations	13820	6.7 %	13.3%
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	916	0.4 %	0.9%
19	Construction and extraction occupations	7065	3.4 %	6.8%
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	3521	1.7 %	3.4%
21	Production occupations	6775	3.3 %	6.5%
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	6201	3.0 %	6.0%
23	Armed Forces	9	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103798	102841	1.00	23.00	12.85	15.00	6.63

**PRERELG      Earnings eligibility flag**

Location: 764-764 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not earnings eligible	184712	89.4 %	89.4%
1	Earnings eligible	21927	10.6 %	10.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.11	0.00	0.31

**WORKYN      Worked at job or business during year**

Location: 765-765 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Item 29a - Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 2006?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	105809	51.2 %	67.8%
2	No	50145	24.3 %	32.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.32	1.00	0.47

**WTEMP      Temporary, part-time, or seasonal work**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 766-766 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 29b - Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 2006?

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	156494	75.7 %	-
1	Yes	1024	0.5 %	2.0%
2	No	49121	23.8 %	98.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
50145	156494	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.14

**NWLOOK Looking for work**

Location: 767-767 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 30 - Even though ... did not work in 2006 did spend and time trying to find a job or on layoff?

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	157518	76.2 %	-
1	Yes	1283	0.6 %	2.6%
2	No	47838	23.2 %	97.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
49121	157518	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.00	0.16

**NWLKWK Weeks looking for work on layoff**

Location: 768-769 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 31 - How many different weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff?

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: NWLOOK = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205356	99.4 %	-
1	1 week	59	0.0 %	4.6%
2	-	83	0.0 %	6.5%
3	-	84	0.0 %	6.5%
4	-	86	0.0 %	6.7%
5	-	29	0.0 %	2.3%
6	-	32	0.0 %	2.5%
7	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
8	-	71	0.0 %	5.5%
9	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
10	-	45	0.0 %	3.5%
11	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
12	-	83	0.0 %	6.5%
13	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
14	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
15	-	19	0.0 %	1.5%
16	-	21	0.0 %	1.6%
18	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
20	-	40	0.0 %	3.1%
21	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
22	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
24	-	20	0.0 %	1.6%
25	-	18	0.0 %	1.4%
26	-	50	0.0 %	3.9%
28	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
30	-	26	0.0 %	2.0%
32	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
35	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
36	-	10	0.0 %	0.8%
38	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
39	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
40	-	21	0.0 %	1.6%
41	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
44	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
45	-	6	0.0 %	0.5%
46	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
48	-	6	0.0 %	0.5%
49	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
50	-	12	0.0 %	0.9%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
51	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
52	52 weeks	403	0.2 %	31.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1283	205356	1.00	52.00	25.21	20.00	20.77

**RSNNOTW**

**Reason for not working**

Location: 770-770 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 32 - What was the main reason ... did not work in 2006?

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	157518	76.2 %	-
1	Ill or disabled	8028	3.9 %	16.3%
2	Retired	18013	8.7 %	36.7%
3	Taking care of home or family	9538	4.6 %	19.4%
4	Going to school	11822	5.7 %	24.1%
5	Could not find work	881	0.4 %	1.8%
6	Other	839	0.4 %	1.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
49121	157518	1.00	6.00	2.63	2.00	1.16

**WKSWORK**

**Weeks worked**

Location: 771-772 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 33 - During 2006 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours include paid vacation and sick leave as work.

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	1 week	280	0.1 %	0.3%
2	-	303	0.1 %	0.3%
3	-	284	0.1 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4	-	487	0.2 %	0.5%
5	-	184	0.1 %	0.2%
6	-	391	0.2 %	0.4%
7	-	100	0.0 %	0.1%
8	-	883	0.4 %	0.8%
9	-	148	0.1 %	0.1%
10	-	615	0.3 %	0.6%
11	-	46	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	1502	0.7 %	1.4%
13	-	281	0.1 %	0.3%
14	-	149	0.1 %	0.1%
15	-	274	0.1 %	0.3%
16	-	871	0.4 %	0.8%
17	-	170	0.1 %	0.2%
18	-	165	0.1 %	0.2%
19	-	30	0.0 %	0.0%
20	-	1239	0.6 %	1.2%
21	-	68	0.0 %	0.1%
22	-	250	0.1 %	0.2%
23	-	44	0.0 %	0.0%
24	-	629	0.3 %	0.6%
25	-	393	0.2 %	0.4%
26	-	1980	1.0 %	1.9%
27	-	68	0.0 %	0.1%
28	-	455	0.2 %	0.4%
29	-	52	0.0 %	0.0%
30	-	1036	0.5 %	1.0%
31	-	29	0.0 %	0.0%
32	-	706	0.3 %	0.7%
33	-	52	0.0 %	0.0%
34	-	192	0.1 %	0.2%
35	-	464	0.2 %	0.4%
36	-	1069	0.5 %	1.0%
37	-	104	0.1 %	0.1%
38	-	282	0.1 %	0.3%
39	-	369	0.2 %	0.3%
40	-	2561	1.2 %	2.4%
41	-	64	0.0 %	0.1%
42	-	493	0.2 %	0.5%
43	-	239	0.1 %	0.2%
44	-	808	0.4 %	0.8%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
45	-	581	0.3 %	0.5%
46	-	519	0.3 %	0.5%
47	-	203	0.1 %	0.2%
48	-	1462	0.7 %	1.4%
49	-	456	0.2 %	0.4%
50	-	1901	0.9 %	1.8%
51	-	541	0.3 %	0.5%
52	52 weeks	80361	38.9 %	75.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	52.00	46.50	52.00	12.11

**WKCHECK**

**Interviewer check item, number of weeks**

Location: 773-773 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 34 - Interviewer check item - Number of weeks in item 34 is:

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	1-49 weeks	24030	11.6 %	22.5%
2	50-51 weeks	2442	1.2 %	2.3%
3	52 weeks	80361	38.9 %	75.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	3.00	2.53	3.00	0.84

**LOSEWKS**

**Weeks lost from work**

Location: 774-774 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 35 Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 2006 because was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

UNIVERSE: 50 or 51 in WKSWORK

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	204197	98.8 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	291	0.1 %	11.9%
2	No	2151	1.0 %	88.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2442	204197	1.00	2.00	1.88	2.00	0.32

**LKNONE**

**Weeks worked, remaining**

Location: 775-775 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 36 - You said... worked about (entry in item 33) weeks in 2006 How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?

UNIVERSE: 1 to 51 in WKSWORK

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	190607	92.2 %	-
1	No weeks looking for work or on layoff	16032	7.8 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
16032	190607	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**LKWEEKS**

**Weeks looking for work**

Location: 776-777 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 36 - Weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?

UNIVERSE: 1 to 51 in WKSWORK

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	198641	96.1 %	-
1	01 weeks	292	0.1 %	3.7%
2	-	489	0.2 %	6.1%
3	-	230	0.1 %	2.9%
4	-	731	0.4 %	9.1%
5	-	119	0.1 %	1.5%
6	-	267	0.1 %	3.3%
7	-	151	0.1 %	1.9%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
8	-	494	0.2 %	6.2%
9	-	79	0.0 %	1.0%
10	-	274	0.1 %	3.4%
11	-	16	0.0 %	0.2%
12	-	849	0.4 %	10.6%
13	-	114	0.1 %	1.4%
14	-	107	0.1 %	1.3%
15	-	55	0.0 %	0.7%
16	-	369	0.2 %	4.6%
17	-	152	0.1 %	1.9%
18	-	79	0.0 %	1.0%
19	-	23	0.0 %	0.3%
20	-	340	0.2 %	4.3%
21	-	19	0.0 %	0.2%
22	-	280	0.1 %	3.5%
23	-	22	0.0 %	0.3%
24	-	155	0.1 %	1.9%
25	-	43	0.0 %	0.5%
26	-	559	0.3 %	7.0%
27	-	85	0.0 %	1.1%
28	-	147	0.1 %	1.8%
29	-	10	0.0 %	0.1%
30	-	92	0.0 %	1.2%
31	-	21	0.0 %	0.3%
32	-	282	0.1 %	3.5%
33	-	4	0.0 %	0.1%
34	-	30	0.0 %	0.4%
35	-	35	0.0 %	0.4%
36	-	148	0.1 %	1.9%
37	-	20	0.0 %	0.3%
38	-	32	0.0 %	0.4%
39	-	56	0.0 %	0.7%
40	-	259	0.1 %	3.2%
41	-	10	0.0 %	0.1%
42	-	49	0.0 %	0.6%
43	-	19	0.0 %	0.2%
44	-	125	0.1 %	1.6%
45	-	17	0.0 %	0.2%
46	-	45	0.0 %	0.6%
47	-	21	0.0 %	0.3%
48	-	62	0.0 %	0.8%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
49	-	34	0.0 %	0.4%
50	-	45	0.0 %	0.6%
51	51 weeks	42	0.0 %	0.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
7998	198641	1.00	51.00	17.03	13.00	12.96

**LKSTRCH**      **Weeks looking for work in one stretch**

Location: 778-778 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 37 - Were the (entry in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?

UNIVERSE: Entry in LKWEEKS

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	198641	96.1 %	-
1	Yes, 1 stretch	5997	2.9 %	75.0%
2	No, 2 stretches	1018	0.5 %	12.7%
3	No, 3 plus stretches	983	0.5 %	12.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
7998	198641	1.00	3.00	1.37	1.00	0.69

**PYRSN**      **Not looking for work reason**

Location: 779-779 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 38 - What was the main reason ... was not working or looking for work in the remaining weeks of 2006?

UNIVERSE: Sum of entries in WKSWORK and LKWEEKS add to a number less than 52

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	188192	91.1 %	-
1	Ill or disabled	1887	0.9 %	10.2%
2	Taking care of home	4010	1.9 %	21.7%
3	Going to school	5991	2.9 %	32.5%
4	Retired	1345	0.7 %	7.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5	No work available	1576	0.8 %	8.5%
6	Other	3638	1.8 %	19.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
18447	188192	1.00	6.00	3.41	3.00	1.63

**PHMEMPRS**

**Number of employers**

Location: 780-780 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 39 - For how many employers did ... work in 2006? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

UNIVERSE: Yes in WKSWORK

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	1 employer	93715	45.4 %	87.7%
2	2	10501	5.1 %	9.8%
3	3 plus	2617	1.3 %	2.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	3.00	1.15	1.00	0.42

**HRSWK**

**Hours worked per week**

Location: 781-782 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 41 - In the weeks that ... worked how many hours did ... usually work per week?

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	1 hour	89	0.0 %	0.1%
2	-	189	0.1 %	0.2%
3	-	173	0.1 %	0.2%
4	-	313	0.2 %	0.3%
5	-	392	0.2 %	0.4%
6	-	333	0.2 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
7	-	135	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	619	0.3 %	0.6%
9	-	75	0.0 %	0.1%
10	-	1256	0.6 %	1.2%
11	-	34	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	752	0.4 %	0.7%
13	-	60	0.0 %	0.1%
14	-	138	0.1 %	0.1%
15	-	1598	0.8 %	1.5%
16	-	685	0.3 %	0.6%
17	-	70	0.0 %	0.1%
18	-	302	0.1 %	0.3%
19	-	50	0.0 %	0.0%
20	-	4628	2.2 %	4.3%
21	-	98	0.0 %	0.1%
22	-	153	0.1 %	0.1%
23	-	111	0.1 %	0.1%
24	-	950	0.5 %	0.9%
25	-	2254	1.1 %	2.1%
26	-	119	0.1 %	0.1%
27	-	123	0.1 %	0.1%
28	-	295	0.1 %	0.3%
29	-	49	0.0 %	0.0%
30	-	3792	1.8 %	3.5%
31	-	35	0.0 %	0.0%
32	-	1260	0.6 %	1.2%
33	-	121	0.1 %	0.1%
34	-	118	0.1 %	0.1%
35	-	4182	2.0 %	3.9%
36	-	985	0.5 %	0.9%
37	-	540	0.3 %	0.5%
38	-	1192	0.6 %	1.1%
39	-	134	0.1 %	0.1%
40	-	52891	25.6 %	49.5%
41	-	72	0.0 %	0.1%
42	-	616	0.3 %	0.6%
43	-	274	0.1 %	0.3%
44	-	338	0.2 %	0.3%
45	-	5132	2.5 %	4.8%
46	-	188	0.1 %	0.2%
47	-	136	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
48	-	971	0.5 %	0.9%
49	-	82	0.0 %	0.1%
50	-	8142	3.9 %	7.6%
51	-	13	0.0 %	0.0%
52	-	852	0.4 %	0.8%
53	-	65	0.0 %	0.1%
54	-	73	0.0 %	0.1%
55	-	1828	0.9 %	1.7%
56	-	172	0.1 %	0.2%
57	-	22	0.0 %	0.0%
58	-	76	0.0 %	0.1%
59	-	22	0.0 %	0.0%
60	-	3845	1.9 %	3.6%
61	-	10	0.0 %	0.0%
62	-	28	0.0 %	0.0%
63	-	22	0.0 %	0.0%
64	-	24	0.0 %	0.0%
65	-	508	0.2 %	0.5%
66	-	36	0.0 %	0.0%
67	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
68	-	20	0.0 %	0.0%
69	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
70	-	849	0.4 %	0.8%
71	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
72	-	111	0.1 %	0.1%
73	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
74	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
75	-	145	0.1 %	0.1%
76	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
77	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
78	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
80	-	414	0.2 %	0.4%
81	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
82	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
83	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
84	-	86	0.0 %	0.1%
85	-	26	0.0 %	0.0%
86	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
87	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
88	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
89	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
90	-	71	0.0 %	0.1%
91	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
92	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
94	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
95	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
96	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
98	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
99	99 hours plus	185	0.1 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	99.00	38.95	40.00	12.27

**HRCHECK Interviewer check item, no. of hours**

Location: 783-783 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 41 - Interviewer check item - Number of hours in item 41 is?

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	Part time (1-34)	21369	10.3 %	20.0%
2	Full time (35+)	85464	41.4 %	80.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	2.00	1.80	2.00	0.40

**PTYN Worked less than 35 hours**

Location: 784-784 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 43 - Did ... work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 2006? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.

UNIVERSE: HRCHECK = 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	121175	58.6 %	-
1	Yes	7986	3.9 %	9.3%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	No	77478	37.5 %	90.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
85464	121175	1.00	2.00	1.91	2.00	0.29

**PTWEEKS**

**Weeks worked less than 35 hours**

Location: 785-786 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 44 - How many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours in 2006?

UNIVERSE: PTYN = 1 or HRCHECK = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	177284	85.8 %	-
1	1 week	1184	0.6 %	4.0%
2	-	1396	0.7 %	4.8%
3	-	1064	0.5 %	3.6%
4	-	1369	0.7 %	4.7%
5	-	693	0.3 %	2.4%
6	-	769	0.4 %	2.6%
7	-	218	0.1 %	0.7%
8	-	1129	0.5 %	3.8%
9	-	153	0.1 %	0.5%
10	-	1109	0.5 %	3.8%
11	-	63	0.0 %	0.2%
12	-	1372	0.7 %	4.7%
13	-	255	0.1 %	0.9%
14	-	165	0.1 %	0.6%
15	-	349	0.2 %	1.2%
16	-	656	0.3 %	2.2%
17	-	135	0.1 %	0.5%
18	-	137	0.1 %	0.5%
19	-	65	0.0 %	0.2%
20	-	1039	0.5 %	3.5%
21	-	113	0.1 %	0.4%
22	-	152	0.1 %	0.5%
23	-	67	0.0 %	0.2%
24	-	348	0.2 %	1.2%
25	-	343	0.2 %	1.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
26	-	959	0.5 %	3.3%
27	-	718	0.3 %	2.4%
28	-	193	0.1 %	0.7%
29	-	22	0.0 %	0.1%
30	-	605	0.3 %	2.1%
31	-	9	0.0 %	0.0%
32	-	285	0.1 %	1.0%
33	-	22	0.0 %	0.1%
34	-	44	0.0 %	0.1%
35	-	212	0.1 %	0.7%
36	-	391	0.2 %	1.3%
37	-	43	0.0 %	0.1%
38	-	114	0.1 %	0.4%
39	-	154	0.1 %	0.5%
40	-	1047	0.5 %	3.6%
41	-	14	0.0 %	0.0%
42	-	147	0.1 %	0.5%
43	-	47	0.0 %	0.2%
44	-	185	0.1 %	0.6%
45	-	212	0.1 %	0.7%
46	-	108	0.1 %	0.4%
47	-	54	0.0 %	0.2%
48	-	424	0.2 %	1.4%
49	-	106	0.1 %	0.4%
50	-	499	0.2 %	1.7%
51	-	112	0.1 %	0.4%
52	52 weeks	8286	4.0 %	28.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
29355	177284	1.00	52.00	27.58	26.00	19.72

**PTRSN**

**Worked less than 35 hours per week, reason**

Location: 787-787 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 45 - What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?

UNIVERSE: PTYN = 1 or HRCHECK = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	177284	85.8 %	-
1	Could only find PT job	2058	1.0 %	7.0%
2	Wanted part time	15164	7.3 %	51.7%
3	Slack work	4860	2.4 %	16.6%
4	Other	7273	3.5 %	24.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
29355	177284	1.00	4.00	2.59	2.00	0.94

**LJCW** **Class of worker**

Location: 788-788 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 46e - Class of worker

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	Private	79409	38.4 %	74.3%
2	Federal	3309	1.6 %	3.1%
3	State	4899	2.4 %	4.6%
4	Local	8030	3.9 %	7.5%
5	Self employed incorporated, yes	3642	1.8 %	3.4%
6	Self employed incorporated, no	7418	3.6 %	6.9%
7	Without pay	126	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	7.00	1.84	1.00	1.58

**WEXP** **Recode - Worker/nonworker recode - full/part-time workers**

Location: 789-790 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	50 to 52 weeks	72352	35.0 %	46.4%
2	48 to 49 weeks	1338	0.6 %	0.9%
3	40 to 47 weeks	3652	1.8 %	2.3%
4	27 to 39 weeks	2864	1.4 %	1.8%
5	14 to 26 weeks	3111	1.5 %	2.0%
6	13 weeks or less	2147	1.0 %	1.4%
7	50 to 52 weeks	10451	5.1 %	6.7%
8	48 to 49 weeks	580	0.3 %	0.4%
9	40 to 47 weeks	1816	0.9 %	1.2%
10	27 to 39 weeks	2014	1.0 %	1.3%
11	14 to 26 weeks	3151	1.5 %	2.0%
12	13 weeks or less	3357	1.6 %	2.2%
13	Nonworker	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	13.00	6.12	4.00	5.40

**WEWKRS**

**Recode - Worker/nonworker recode - weeks worked last year**

Location: 791-791 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Full time - full year worker	72352	35.0 %	46.4%
2	Part time - full year worker	10451	5.1 %	6.7%
3	Full time - part year worker	13112	6.3 %	8.4%
4	Part time - part year worker	10918	5.3 %	7.0%
5	Nonworker - part year worker	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	5.00	2.71	2.00	1.78

**WELKNW**

**Recode - Worker/nonworker recode - weeks nonworker looked for job**

Location: 792-792 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Children	50685	24.5 %	24.5%
1	None (not looking for work)	47838	23.2 %	23.2%
2	1 to 4 weeks looking	312	0.2 %	0.2%
3	5 to 14 weeks looking	286	0.1 %	0.1%
4	15 to 26 weeks looking	175	0.1 %	0.1%
5	27 to 39 weeks looking	54	0.0 %	0.0%
6	40 or more weeks looking	456	0.2 %	0.2%
7	Workers	106833	51.7 %	51.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	7.00	3.88	7.00	3.27

**WEUEMP**

**Recode - Worker/nonworker recode - weeks looking for job**

Location: 793-793 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	None	16032	7.8 %	10.3%
2	1 to 4 weeks	1742	0.8 %	1.1%
3	5 to 10 weeks	1384	0.7 %	0.9%
4	11 to 14 weeks	1086	0.5 %	0.7%
5	15 to 26 weeks	2096	1.0 %	1.3%
6	27 to 39 weeks	962	0.5 %	0.6%
7	40 or more weeks	728	0.4 %	0.5%
8	Full year worker	82803	40.1 %	53.1%
9	Nonworker	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	9.00	7.40	8.00	2.42

**EARNER**

**Recode - Earner status**

Location: 794-794 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

Question:

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Earner (PEARNVAL ne 0)	106738	51.7 %	68.4%
2	Nonearner	49216	23.8 %	31.6%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.32	1.00	0.46

**CLWK** **Recode - Longest job class of worker**

Location: 795-795 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Private (includes self-employment, inc)	83051	40.2 %	53.3%
2	Government	16238	7.9 %	10.4%
3	Self-employed	7418	3.6 %	4.8%
4	Without pay	126	0.1 %	0.1%
5	Never worked	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	5.00	2.46	1.00	1.79

**WECLW** **Recode - Longest job class of worker**

Location: 796-796 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Wage and salary - Agriculture	1221	0.6 %	0.8%
2	Self-employed - Agriculture	711	0.3 %	0.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	Unpaid - Agriculture	29	0.0 %	0.0%
4	Private household - Nonagriculture	643	0.3 %	0.4%
5	Other private - Nonagriculture	77728	37.6 %	49.8%
6	Government - Nonagriculture	16181	7.8 %	10.4%
7	Self-employed - Nonagriculture	10223	4.9 %	6.6%
8	Unpaid - Nonagriculture	97	0.0 %	0.1%
9	Never worked- Nonagriculture	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	9.00	6.45	5.00	1.87

**POCCU2**

**Recode - Occupation of longest job by detailed groups**

Location: 797-798 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

NOTE: See Appendix B for complete listing of codes.

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Chief executives, General/ Operations/ Advertising/ Promotions/ Marketing/ Sales/ Public Relations/ Administrative	3497	1.7 %	2.2%
2	Human Resources/Industrial Production/ Purchasing/ Transportation/ Storage/ Distribution/ Farm/Ranch/	2195	1.1 %	1.4%
3	Education Administrators, Engineering/Food Service/Gaming/Lodging/Medical/Health/Natural Sciences/	4923	2.4 %	3.2%
4	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes	30	0.0 %	0.0%
5	Business Operations Specialists	1926	0.9 %	1.2%
6	Accountants and Auditors	1275	0.6 %	0.8%
7	Financial Specialists	1050	0.5 %	0.7%
8	Computer scientist, Systems Analysts, Computer Programmers, Computer Software Engineers, Support Specialist,	2036	1.0 %	1.3%
9	Actuaries, Mathematicians, Operations Research Analysts,Statisticians, Misc. Mathematical Science occupations	119	0.1 %	0.1%
10	Architects, except Naval	155	0.1 %	0.1%
11	Surveyors, Cartographer, and Photogrammetrists	31	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
12	Aerospace/ Agricultural/ Biomedical/ Chemical/ Civil/ Computer Hardware/ Electrical/ Electronic/ Environmental/	1714	0.8 %	1.1%
13	Agricultural/ Food/ Biological/ Conservation/ Medical/ Atmospheric/ Space/Materials/ Environmental/	475	0.2 %	0.3%
14	Economists, Market and Survey Researchers	119	0.1 %	0.1%
15	Psychologists, Sociologists, Urban and Regional Planners, and misc. Social Scientists	200	0.1 %	0.1%
16	Agricultural/Food Science/ Biological/ Chemical/ Geological/ Petroleum/ Nuclear/ Other Life/ Physical/	196	0.1 %	0.1%
17	Community and Social Services Occupations	1718	0.8 %	1.1%
18	Lawyers, Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers	641	0.3 %	0.4%
19	Paralegals & Legal Assistants, Miscellaneous Legal SupportWorkers	415	0.2 %	0.3%
20	Post-secondary Teachers	933	0.5 %	0.6%
21	Preschool & Kindergarten/Elementary & Middle School/Secondary School/Special Education Teachers and Other Teachers	4336	2.1 %	2.8%
22	Archivists, Curators, Museum Technicians, Librarians,Library Technicians, Teacher Assistants, and OtherEducation	1060	0.5 %	0.7%
23	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	1987	1.0 %	1.3%
24	Chiropractors, Dentists, Dietitians, Nutritionist, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Physicians, Surgeons,	1040	0.5 %	0.7%
25	Registered Nurses, Audiologists, Occupational/ Physical/ Radiation/ Recreational/	2252	1.1 %	1.4%
26	Veterinarians	48	0.0 %	0.0%
27	Health Diagnosing/Treating/All Other Practitioners, Clinical Lab/Diagnostic Related/Misc. Health	1636	0.8 %	1.0%
28	Nursing, Psychiatric, & Home Health Aides, Occupational Therapist Assistants & Aides, Physical Therapists, Dental/	2408	1.2 %	1.5%
29	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Correctional Officers/Of Police & Detectives/Of Fire	226	0.1 %	0.1%
30	Fire Fighters & Inspectors, Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, Detectives & Criminal Investigators, Fish &	1068	0.5 %	0.7%
31	Animal Control Workers, Private Detectives and Investigators, Security. Guards & Gaming	899	0.4 %	0.6%
32	Chefs and Head Cooks, First Line Supervisors/Managers Of Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Cook	2281	1.1 %	1.5%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
33	Food Preparation/Server Workers, Bartenders, Counter Attendants, Waiters/Waitresses, Food Servers,	3889	1.9 %	2.5%
34	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Housekeeping and Janitors Workers/Of Landscaping, Lawn Service, & Grounds	422	0.2 %	0.3%
35	Janitors/Building/Maid/ Housekeeping Cleaners, Pest Control and Grounds Maintenance Workers	3921	1.9 %	2.5%
36	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Gaming Workers and Of Personal Service Workers	199	0.1 %	0.1%
37	Animal Trainers, Non-farm Animal Caretakers, Gaming & Funeral Services/Child Care/Recreation/Fitness/Personal	3559	1.7 %	2.3%
38	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Retail/Non-Retail Sales Workers	3269	1.6 %	2.1%
39	Cashiers, Counter and Rental Clerks, Parts & Retail Salespersons, Advertising/Insurance/Financial	8862	4.3 %	5.7%
40	Office & Admin. Support Occupations	14159	6.9 %	9.1%
41	Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	1012	0.5 %	0.6%
42	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Construction Trades & Extraction Workers, Boiler makers, Brick masons,	870	0.4 %	0.6%
43	Carpenters	1407	0.7 %	0.9%
44	Carpet, Floor, & Tile Installers and Finishers, Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, & Terrazzo Workers,	2271	1.1 %	1.5%
45	Electricians	655	0.3 %	0.4%
46	Glaziers, Insulation Workers, Painter, Construction & Maintenance, Paperhangers, Painters, Roofers, Plumbers,	1846	0.9 %	1.2%
47	Extraction Workers	190	0.1 %	0.1%
48	Installation, Maintenance, & Repair Workers	3559	1.7 %	2.3%
49	Production Occupations	6935	3.4 %	4.4%
50	Supervisors, Transportation & Material Moving Workers, Aircraft Pilots & Flight Engineers, Air Traffic Controllers &	256	0.1 %	0.2%
51	Ambulance Drivers & Attendants, Bus/Taxi Drivers, Motor Vehicle/ Railroad Operators, Sailors, Ship & Boat Captains,	6122	3.0 %	3.9%
52	Armed Forces & Military Specific Occupations	541	0.3 %	0.3%
53	Never Worked	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	53.00	38.13	40.00	16.12

- Study 21321 -

Location: 799-800 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

NOTE: See Appendix B for additional details.

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe for children or Armed Forces	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Management occupations	10615	5.1 %	6.8%
2	Business and financial operations occupations	4281	2.1 %	2.7%
3	Computer and mathematical science occupations	2155	1.0 %	1.4%
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1900	0.9 %	1.2%
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	990	0.5 %	0.6%
6	Community and social service occupation	1718	0.8 %	1.1%
7	Legal occupations	1056	0.5 %	0.7%
8	Education, training, and library occupations	6329	3.1 %	4.1%
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	1987	1.0 %	1.3%
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	4976	2.4 %	3.2%
11	Healthcare support occupations	2408	1.2 %	1.5%
12	Protective service occupations	2193	1.1 %	1.4%
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	6170	3.0 %	4.0%
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4343	2.1 %	2.8%
15	Personal care and service occupations	3758	1.8 %	2.4%
16	Sales and related occupations	12131	5.9 %	7.8%
17	Office and administrative support occupations	14159	6.9 %	9.1%
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	1012	0.5 %	0.6%
19	Construction and extraction occupations	7239	3.5 %	4.6%
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	3559	1.7 %	2.3%
21	Production occupations	6935	3.4 %	4.4%
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	6378	3.1 %	4.1%
23	Armed Forces	541	0.3 %	0.3%
24	24: Undocumented code	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	24.00	16.44	17.00	7.50

**WEIND**

**Recode - Industry of longest job by detailed groups**

Location: 801-802 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

NOTE: See Appendix B for additional details.

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	1961	0.9 %	1.3%
2	Mining	697	0.3 %	0.4%
3	Construction	8780	4.2 %	5.6%
4	Durable goods manufacturing	7155	3.5 %	4.6%
5	Nondurable goods manufacturing	4229	2.0 %	2.7%
6	Wholesale trade	3018	1.5 %	1.9%
7	Retail trade	12255	5.9 %	7.9%
8	Transportation and warehousing	4316	2.1 %	2.8%
9	Utilities	847	0.4 %	0.5%
10	Information	2503	1.2 %	1.6%
11	Finance and insurance	4944	2.4 %	3.2%
12	Real estate and rental and leasing	2204	1.1 %	1.4%
13	Professional, scientific, & technical services	6019	2.9 %	3.9%
14	Management, administrative and support, and waste management services	4671	2.3 %	3.0%
15	Educational services	9575	4.6 %	6.1%
16	Health care and social assistance	13034	6.3 %	8.4%
17	Art, entertainment, and recreation	2236	1.1 %	1.4%
18	Accommodations and food services	7804	3.8 %	5.0%
19	Private households	643	0.3 %	0.4%
20	Other services, except private households	4323	2.1 %	2.8%
21	Public administration	5078	2.5 %	3.3%
22	Armed forces and active duty military	541	0.3 %	0.3%
23	Never worked	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	23.00	15.09	16.00	7.20

**WEMIND**

**Recode - Industry of longest job by major industry group**

Location: 803-804 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

NOTE: See Appendix B for additional details.

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: All adults

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	1961	0.9 %	1.3%
2	Mining	697	0.3 %	0.4%
3	Construction	8780	4.2 %	5.6%
4	Manufacturing	11384	5.5 %	7.3%
5	Wholesale and retail trade	15273	7.4 %	9.8%
6	Transportation and utilities	5163	2.5 %	3.3%
7	Information	2503	1.2 %	1.6%
8	Financial, insurance, real estate, and rental & leasing	7148	3.5 %	4.6%
9	Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services	10690	5.2 %	6.9%
10	Educational, health, and social services	22609	10.9 %	14.5%
11	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	10040	4.9 %	6.4%
12	Other services (except public administration)	4966	2.4 %	3.2%
13	Public administration	5078	2.5 %	3.3%
14	Armed Forces and active duty military	541	0.3 %	0.3%
15	Never worked	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	4.30

**MIG\_CBST**

**MSA status description of residence last year**

Location: 805-805 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 55a - Metropolitan Statistical Area status description of residence last year.

UNIVERSE: MIGSAME = 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU, nonmover	183442	88.8 %	-
1	CBSA	17917	8.7 %	77.2%
2	Non CBSA	4373	2.1 %	18.9%
3	Abroad	721	0.3 %	3.1%
4	Not identifiable	186	0.1 %	0.8%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
23197	183442	1.00	4.00	1.27	1.00	0.56

**MIGSAME Was ... living in this house (apt.) 1 year ago; on March 1, 20..?**

Location: 806-806 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	2826	1.4 %	-
1	Yes (nonmover)	180616	87.4 %	88.6%
2	No, difference house in U.S. (mover)	22476	10.9 %	11.0%
3	No, outside the U.S. (mover)	721	0.3 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
203813	2826	1.00	3.00	1.12	1.00	0.33

**MIG\_REG Recode - Region of previous residence**

Location: 807-807 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe under 1 year old/mover	2826	1.4 %	-
1	Northeast	39632	19.2 %	19.4%
2	Midwest	45828	22.2 %	22.5%
3	South	63496	30.7 %	31.2%
4	West	54136	26.2 %	26.6%
5	Abroad	721	0.3 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
203813	2826	1.00	5.00	2.66	3.00	1.08

**MIG\_ST Recode - FIPS state code of previous residence**

Location: 808-809 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Nonmatch	183442	88.8 %	88.8%
1	Alabama	294	0.1 %	0.1%
2	Alaska	327	0.2 %	0.2%
4	Arizona	455	0.2 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5	Arkansas	341	0.2 %	0.2%
6	California	2212	1.1 %	1.1%
8	Colorado	501	0.2 %	0.2%
9	Connecticut	350	0.2 %	0.2%
10	Delaware	233	0.1 %	0.1%
11	District of Columbia	159	0.1 %	0.1%
12	Florida	997	0.5 %	0.5%
13	Georgia	625	0.3 %	0.3%
15	Hawaii	310	0.2 %	0.2%
16	Idaho	317	0.2 %	0.2%
17	Illinois	630	0.3 %	0.3%
18	Indiana	365	0.2 %	0.2%
19	Iowa	473	0.2 %	0.2%
20	Kansas	378	0.2 %	0.2%
21	Kentucky	345	0.2 %	0.2%
22	Louisiana	205	0.1 %	0.1%
23	Maine	349	0.2 %	0.2%
24	Maryland	458	0.2 %	0.2%
25	Massachusetts	307	0.1 %	0.1%
26	Michigan	546	0.3 %	0.3%
27	Minnesota	484	0.2 %	0.2%
28	Mississippi	213	0.1 %	0.1%
29	Missouri	399	0.2 %	0.2%
30	Montana	295	0.1 %	0.1%
31	Nebraska	375	0.2 %	0.2%
32	Nevada	437	0.2 %	0.2%
33	New Hampshire	280	0.1 %	0.1%
34	New Jersey	348	0.2 %	0.2%
35	New Mexico	270	0.1 %	0.1%
36	New York	660	0.3 %	0.3%
37	North Carolina	448	0.2 %	0.2%
38	North Dakota	249	0.1 %	0.1%
39	Ohio	642	0.3 %	0.3%
40	Oklahoma	370	0.2 %	0.2%
41	Oregon	321	0.2 %	0.2%
42	Pennsylvania	504	0.2 %	0.2%
44	Rhode Island	240	0.1 %	0.1%
45	South Carolina	266	0.1 %	0.1%
46	South Dakota	324	0.2 %	0.2%
47	Tennessee	337	0.2 %	0.2%
48	Texas	1342	0.6 %	0.6%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
49	Utah	415	0.2 %	0.2%
50	Vermont	184	0.1 %	0.1%
51	Virginia	468	0.2 %	0.2%
53	Washington	526	0.3 %	0.3%
54	West Virginia	214	0.1 %	0.1%
55	Wisconsin	396	0.2 %	0.2%
56	Wyoming	292	0.1 %	0.1%
96	Abroad	721	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	96.00	3.30	0.00	11.45

**MIG\_DSCP**

**Recode - CBSA status of residence 1 year ago**

Location: 810-810 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU (under 1 year old, nonmover)	183442	88.8 %	-
1	Principal city of a CBSA	5457	2.6 %	23.5%
2	Balance of a CBSA	5274	2.6 %	22.7%
3	Non-metro	4373	2.1 %	18.9%
4	Abroad	721	0.3 %	3.1%
5	Not identified	7372	3.6 %	31.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
23197	183442	1.00	5.00	2.97	3.00	1.57

**GEDIV**

**Recode - Census division of current residence**

Location: 811-811 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	New England	21090	10.2 %	10.2%
2	Middle Atlantic	19065	9.2 %	9.2%
3	East North Central	23762	11.5 %	11.5%
4	West North Central	22944	11.1 %	11.1%
5	South Atlantic	36849	17.8 %	17.8%
6	East South Central	9610	4.7 %	4.7%
7	West South Central	18177	8.8 %	8.8%
8	Mountain	22933	11.1 %	11.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
9	Pacific	32209	15.6 %	15.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	9.00	5.15	5.00	2.63

**MIG\_DIV**

**Recode - Census division of previous residence**

Location: 812-813 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe (under 1 year old)	2826	1.4 %	-
1	New England	20681	10.0 %	10.1%
2	Middle Atlantic	18951	9.2 %	9.3%
3	East North Central	23479	11.4 %	11.5%
4	West North Central	22349	10.8 %	11.0%
5	South Atlantic	36247	17.5 %	17.8%
6	East South Central	9443	4.6 %	4.6%
7	West South Central	17806	8.6 %	8.7%
8	Mountain	22275	10.8 %	10.9%
9	Pacific	31861	15.4 %	15.6%
10	Aboard	721	0.3 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
203813	2826	1.00	10.00	5.17	5.00	2.64

**MIG\_MTR1**

**Recode - Migration**

Location: 814-815 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 8

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Nonmover	180616	87.4 %	88.6%
2	Metro to metro	16838	8.1 %	8.3%
3	Metro to non-metro	1038	0.5 %	0.5%
4	Non-metro to metro	921	0.4 %	0.5%
5	Non-metro to non-metro	3421	1.7 %	1.7%
6	Abroad to metro	647	0.3 %	0.3%
7	Abroad to non-metro	73	0.0 %	0.0%
8 (M)	Not in universe (Children under 1 year old)	2826	1.4 %	-
9	Not identifiable	259	0.1 %	0.1%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
203813	2826	1.00	9.00	1.20	1.00	0.74

**MIG\_MTR3**

**Recode - Migration**

Location: 816-816 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 8

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Nonmover	180616	87.4 %	88.6%
2	Same county	14869	7.2 %	7.3%
3	Different county, same state	4300	2.1 %	2.1%
4	Different state, same division	1081	0.5 %	0.5%
5	Different division, same	649	0.3 %	0.3%
6	Different region	1577	0.8 %	0.8%
7	Abroad	721	0.3 %	0.4%
8 (M)	Not in universe (Children under 1 year old)	2826	1.4 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
203813	2826	1.00	7.00	1.20	1.00	0.73

**MIG\_MTR4**

**Recode - Migration**

Location: 817-817 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 9

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Nonmover	180616	87.4 %	88.6%
2	Same county	14869	7.2 %	7.3%
3	Different county, same state	4300	2.1 %	2.1%
4	Different state in Northeast	580	0.3 %	0.3%
5	Different state in Midwest	680	0.3 %	0.3%
6	Different state in South	1067	0.5 %	0.5%
7	Different state in West	980	0.5 %	0.5%
8	Abroad, foreign country	721	0.3 %	0.4%
9 (M)	Not in universe (Children under 1 year old)	2826	1.4 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
203813	2826	1.00	8.00	1.22	1.00	0.82

**NOEMP**

**Persons who work for employer, total number of**

Location: 818-818 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Item 47 - Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is the total number of persons who work for ...'s employer?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	Under 10	22379	10.8 %	20.9%
2	10 - 24	10587	5.1 %	9.9%
3	25 - 99	13735	6.6 %	12.9%
4	100 - 499	14447	7.0 %	13.5%
5	500 - 999	5657	2.7 %	5.3%
6	1000+	40028	19.4 %	37.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	6.00	3.85	4.00	1.98

**ERN\_YN** **Recode - Earnings from longest job**

Location: 819-819 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Earnings from employer or net earnings from business/farm after expenses from longest job during 2006.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	106706	51.6 %	68.4%
2	No	49248	23.8 %	31.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.32	1.00	0.46

**ERN\_VAL** **Earnings before deductions, value**

Location: 820-825 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Item 48a & b - How much did ... earn from this employer before deductions in 2006?  
What was ... net earnings from this business/farm after expenses during 2006?

UNIVERSE: ERN\_YN = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106706	99933	-9999.00	619221.00	38843.27	-	49965.12

**ERN\_SRCE**

**Recode - Source of earnings from longest job**

Location: 826-826 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: ERN\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	Wage and salary	99288	48.0 %	92.9%
2	Self employment	6813	3.3 %	6.4%
3	Farm self employment	605	0.3 %	0.6%
4	Without pay	127	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	4.00	1.08	1.00	0.30

**ERN\_OTR**

**Money earned from other work**

Location: 827-827 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 49a - Did ... earn money from other work he/she did during 2006?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	Yes	13693	6.6 %	12.8%
2	No	93140	45.1 %	87.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	2.00	1.87	2.00	0.33

**WAGEOTR**

**Other wage and salary earnings**

Location: 828-828 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 49b - Other wage and salary earnings.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_OTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	192946	93.4 %	-
1	Yes	12803	6.2 %	93.5%
2	No	890	0.4 %	6.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13693	192946	1.00	2.00	1.06	1.00	0.25

**PRSWKXPNS      Recode - Work expenses (dollar amount)**

Location: 829-832 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	103101	49.9 %	-
1	33	0.0 %	0.0%
2	10	0.0 %	0.0%
3	9	0.0 %	0.0%
4	1	0.0 %	0.0%
5	5	0.0 %	0.0%
7	2	0.0 %	0.0%
8	1	0.0 %	0.0%
10	7	0.0 %	0.0%
11	1	0.0 %	0.0%
12	3	0.0 %	0.0%
15	5	0.0 %	0.0%
19	1	0.0 %	0.0%
20	5	0.0 %	0.0%
24	223	0.1 %	0.2%
29	1	0.0 %	0.0%
30	4	0.0 %	0.0%
40	4	0.0 %	0.0%
42	2	0.0 %	0.0%
44	1	0.0 %	0.0%
45	1	0.0 %	0.0%
47	232	0.1 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
48	1	0.0 %	0.0%
50	8	0.0 %	0.0%
52	29	0.0 %	0.0%
53	2	0.0 %	0.0%
54	1	0.0 %	0.0%
55	2	0.0 %	0.0%
60	7	0.0 %	0.0%
71	218	0.1 %	0.2%
72	1	0.0 %	0.0%
75	2	0.0 %	0.0%
80	5	0.0 %	0.0%
85	1	0.0 %	0.0%
90	1	0.0 %	0.0%
95	366	0.2 %	0.4%
99	5	0.0 %	0.0%
100	20	0.0 %	0.0%
102	1	0.0 %	0.0%
104	1	0.0 %	0.0%
105	2	0.0 %	0.0%
108	6	0.0 %	0.0%
110	1	0.0 %	0.0%
119	135	0.1 %	0.1%
120	5	0.0 %	0.0%
126	2	0.0 %	0.0%
133	2	0.0 %	0.0%
140	2	0.0 %	0.0%
142	265	0.1 %	0.3%
150	5	0.0 %	0.0%
153	1	0.0 %	0.0%
154	1	0.0 %	0.0%
160	2	0.0 %	0.0%
166	79	0.0 %	0.1%
175	2	0.0 %	0.0%
179	1	0.0 %	0.0%
180	2	0.0 %	0.0%
185	2	0.0 %	0.0%
190	666	0.3 %	0.6%
200	32	0.0 %	0.0%
202	1	0.0 %	0.0%
203	1	0.0 %	0.0%
205	2	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
208	2	0.0 %	0.0%
210	2	0.0 %	0.0%
214	121	0.1 %	0.1%
220	2	0.0 %	0.0%
225	2	0.0 %	0.0%
233	2	0.0 %	0.0%
237	431	0.2 %	0.4%
241	1	0.0 %	0.0%
249	1	0.0 %	0.0%
250	8	0.0 %	0.0%
261	40	0.0 %	0.0%
268	1	0.0 %	0.0%
274	1	0.0 %	0.0%
275	1	0.0 %	0.0%
281	2	0.0 %	0.0%
285	1185	0.6 %	1.1%
292	1	0.0 %	0.0%
300	19	0.0 %	0.0%
308	1	0.0 %	0.0%
309	236	0.1 %	0.2%
316	1	0.0 %	0.0%
324	4	0.0 %	0.0%
325	2	0.0 %	0.0%
332	131	0.1 %	0.1%
333	1	0.0 %	0.0%
350	6	0.0 %	0.0%
356	213	0.1 %	0.2%
362	4	0.0 %	0.0%
364	1	0.0 %	0.0%
365	1	0.0 %	0.0%
380	721	0.3 %	0.7%
391	2	0.0 %	0.0%
400	15	0.0 %	0.0%
404	147	0.1 %	0.1%
427	148	0.1 %	0.1%
428	1	0.0 %	0.0%
432	3	0.0 %	0.0%
440	1	0.0 %	0.0%
447	1	0.0 %	0.0%
450	3	0.0 %	0.0%
451	26	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
475	1077	0.5 %	1.0%
480	2	0.0 %	0.0%
499	64	0.0 %	0.1%
500	61	0.0 %	0.1%
502	1	0.0 %	0.0%
520	4	0.0 %	0.0%
522	229	0.1 %	0.2%
525	1	0.0 %	0.0%
540	1	0.0 %	0.0%
546	40	0.0 %	0.0%
550	6	0.0 %	0.0%
556	1	0.0 %	0.0%
557	1	0.0 %	0.0%
560	2	0.0 %	0.0%
563	2	0.0 %	0.0%
570	548	0.3 %	0.5%
594	352	0.2 %	0.3%
598	1	0.0 %	0.0%
600	26	0.0 %	0.0%
617	1775	0.9 %	1.7%
618	1	0.0 %	0.0%
630	1	0.0 %	0.0%
640	1	0.0 %	0.0%
641	63	0.0 %	0.1%
642	1	0.0 %	0.0%
650	6	0.0 %	0.0%
665	413	0.2 %	0.4%
675	1	0.0 %	0.0%
682	1	0.0 %	0.0%
688	49	0.0 %	0.0%
694	4	0.0 %	0.0%
700	18	0.0 %	0.0%
712	924	0.4 %	0.9%
725	1	0.0 %	0.0%
728	1	0.0 %	0.0%
736	27	0.0 %	0.0%
749	2	0.0 %	0.0%
750	3	0.0 %	0.0%
760	672	0.3 %	0.6%
783	49	0.0 %	0.0%
795	1	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
800	26	0.0 %	0.0%
807	184	0.1 %	0.2%
831	430	0.2 %	0.4%
832	2	0.0 %	0.0%
855	1029	0.5 %	1.0%
878	101	0.0 %	0.1%
900	12	0.0 %	0.0%
902	272	0.1 %	0.3%
904	3	0.0 %	0.0%
918	1	0.0 %	0.0%
926	356	0.2 %	0.3%
928	2	0.0 %	0.0%
944	2	0.0 %	0.0%
950	2436	1.2 %	2.4%
970	2	0.0 %	0.0%
973	64	0.0 %	0.1%
986	1	0.0 %	0.0%
997	483	0.2 %	0.5%
1000	84	0.0 %	0.1%
1021	233	0.1 %	0.2%
1022	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1040	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1045	788	0.4 %	0.8%
1061	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1068	549	0.3 %	0.5%
1092	508	0.2 %	0.5%
1100	5	0.0 %	0.0%
1105	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1116	194	0.1 %	0.2%
1130	2	0.0 %	0.0%
1140	1411	0.7 %	1.4%
1144	4	0.0 %	0.0%
1152	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1154	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1163	448	0.2 %	0.4%
1187	1853	0.9 %	1.8%
1188	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1198	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1200	32	0.0 %	0.0%
1201	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1209	1	0.0 %	0.0%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1211	520	0.3 %	0.5%
1225	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1231	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1235	79124	38.3 %	76.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103538	103101	1.00	1235.00	1115.99	1235.00	273.31

**WSAL\_YN**      **Recode - Any wage and salary earnings in ERN\_YN or WAGEOTR**

Location: 833-833 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

UNIVERSE: ERN\_YN = 1 or WAGEOTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	100031	48.4 %	64.1%
2	No	55923	27.1 %	35.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.36	1.00	0.48

**WSAL\_VAL**      **Recode - Total wage and salary earnings value**

Location: 834-839 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

NOTE: Combined amounts in ERN\_VAL, if ERN\_SRCE=1, and WS\_VAL.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_YN = 1 or WAGEOTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
100031	106608	1.00	625221.00	39998.33	-	49751.11

**SEOTR**      **Own business self-employment, other work**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 840-840 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 49b - Other work - Own business self-employment.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_OTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	192946	93.4 %	-
1	Yes	2537	1.2 %	18.5%
2	No	11156	5.4 %	81.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13693	192946	1.00	2.00	1.81	2.00	0.39

**SEMP\_YN      Recode - Own business self-employment**

Location: 841-841 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Any own business self-employment in ERN\_YN SEOTR.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_YN = 1 or SEOTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	9154	4.4 %	5.9%
2	No	146800	71.0 %	94.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.94	2.00	0.24

**SEMP\_VAL      Own business self-employment earnings, total value**

Location: 842-847 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: NOTE: Combined amounts in ERN\_VAL, if ERN\_SRCE=2, and SE\_VAL.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_YN = 1 or SEOTR = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
9154	197485	-19998.00	619221.00	30638.83	-	57147.62

**FRMOTR Farm self-employment**

Location: 848-848 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 49b - Farm self-employment.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_OTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	192946	93.4 %	-
1	Yes	1193	0.6 %	8.7%
2	No	12500	6.0 %	91.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13693	192946	1.00	2.00	1.91	2.00	0.28

**FRSE\_YN Farm self-employment, own in ERN\_YN or FRMOTR**

Location: 849-849 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Any own farm self-employment in ERN-YN or FRMOTR.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_YN = 1 or FRMOTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	1753	0.8 %	1.1%
2	No	154201	74.6 %	98.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**FRSE\_VAL Recode - Farm self-employment earnings, total value**

Location: 850-855 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

NOTE: Combined amounts in ERN\_VAL, if ERN\_SRCE=3, and FRM\_VAL.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_YN = 1 or FRMOTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-19998	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-11999	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-10999	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-9999	-	54	0.0 %	3.1%
-9998	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-8000	-	9	0.0 %	0.5%
-7500	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-7000	-	11	0.0 %	0.6%
-6000	-	10	0.0 %	0.6%
-5100	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-5001	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-5000	-	11	0.0 %	0.6%
-4000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-3000	-	11	0.0 %	0.6%
-2900	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-2000	-	8	0.0 %	0.5%
-1700	-	7	0.0 %	0.4%
-800	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-500	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
-300	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
-200	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-100	-	20	0.0 %	1.1%
-10	-	11	0.0 %	0.6%
-1	-	28	0.0 %	1.6%
0 (M)	None or not in universe	204886	99.2 %	-
1	-	342	0.2 %	19.5%
2	-	264	0.1 %	15.1%
5	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
9	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
20	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
100	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
134	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
150	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
185	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
200	-	11	0.0 %	0.6%
250	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
300	-	8	0.0 %	0.5%
324	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
350	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
400	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
500	-	18	0.0 %	1.0%
550	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
600	-	12	0.0 %	0.7%
650	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
700	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
715	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
750	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
783	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
800	-	8	0.0 %	0.5%
894	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
900	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
956	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
959	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
999	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1000	-	24	0.0 %	1.4%
1200	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1250	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1400	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1421	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1500	-	19	0.0 %	1.1%
1600	-	9	0.0 %	0.5%
1800	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
1973	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
2000	-	21	0.0 %	1.2%
2091	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2400	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2500	-	9	0.0 %	0.5%
2700	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
2800	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
2900	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
3000	-	32	0.0 %	1.8%
3200	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
3500	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
3597	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
3685	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3708	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3900	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4000	-	19	0.0 %	1.1%
4002	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4500	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
4999	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
5000	-	43	0.0 %	2.5%
5200	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
5848	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
6000	-	13	0.0 %	0.7%
6300	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6800	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7000	-	16	0.0 %	0.9%
7500	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
8000	-	11	0.0 %	0.6%
8500	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
8677	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
9000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
9600	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
9999	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
10000	-	38	0.0 %	2.2%
10150	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
10151	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
11000	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
12000	-	15	0.0 %	0.9%
13000	-	8	0.0 %	0.5%
13002	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
13097	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
14000	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
15000	-	22	0.0 %	1.3%
15001	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
15600	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
16000	-	7	0.0 %	0.4%
17000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
17002	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
18000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
18002	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
19000	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
19322	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
20000	-	39	0.0 %	2.2%
20001	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
20192	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
21100	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
22000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
23000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
24000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
24500	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
24800	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
25000	-	42	0.0 %	2.4%
25002	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
25800	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
26000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
26577	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
27000	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
28000	-	6	0.0 %	0.3%
30000	-	45	0.0 %	2.6%
31100	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
32000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
33000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
33220	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
34000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
35000	-	30	0.0 %	1.7%
36000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
37000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
38000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
40000	-	40	0.0 %	2.3%
42000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
43376	-	11	0.0 %	0.6%
44000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
45000	-	12	0.0 %	0.7%
46000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
48679	-	15	0.0 %	0.9%
50000	-	39	0.0 %	2.2%
54000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
55000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
58000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
59900	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
60000	-	13	0.0 %	0.7%
65000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
67000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
68000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
69000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
70000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
72000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
75000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
75002	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
80000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
89000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
100000	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
110000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
120000	-	7	0.0 %	0.4%
130000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
145701	-	23	0.0 %	1.3%
150000	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
180000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
180702	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
190701	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
200000	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
225701	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
423652	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1753	204886	-19998.00	423652.00	13967.51	600.00	31973.44

**UC\_YN                      Unemployment compensation benefits received**

Location: 856-856 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 52a - At any time during 2006 did ... receive any state or federal unemployment compensation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	3483	1.7 %	2.2%
2	No	152471	73.8 %	97.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.15

**SUBUC                      Supplemental unemployment benefits received**

Location: 857-857 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0



- Study 21321 -

Question:

Item 52a - At any time during 2006 did ... receive any supplemental unemployment benefits?

UNIVERSE: UC\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	203156	98.3 %	-
1	Yes	120	0.1 %	3.4%
2	No	3363	1.6 %	96.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3483	203156	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.00	0.18

**STRKUC**

**Union unemployment or strike benefits received**

Location: 858-858 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 52a - At any time during 2006 did ... receive any union unemployment or strike benefits?

UNIVERSE: C\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	203156	98.3 %	-
1	Yes	35	0.0 %	1.0%
2	No	3448	1.7 %	99.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3483	203156	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.10

**UC\_VAL**

**Unemployment compensation benefits value**

Location: 859-863 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 52b - How much did ... receive in unemployment benefits during 2006?

UNIVERSE: C\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3483	203156	1.00	99999.00	3807.89	-	4705.72

**WC\_YN**      **Worker's compensation payments received**

Location: 864-864 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 53a - During 2006 did ... receive any worker's compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	861	0.4 %	0.6%
2	No	155093	75.1 %	99.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.07

**WC\_TYPE**      **Worker's compensation payments, type**

Location: 865-865 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 53b - What was source of these payments?

UNIVERSE: WC\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205778	99.6 %	-
1	State worker's compensation	372	0.2 %	43.2%
2	Employer or employers insurance	448	0.2 %	52.0%
3	Own insurance	14	0.0 %	1.6%
4	Other	27	0.0 %	3.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
861	205778	1.00	4.00	1.65	2.00	0.67

**WC\_VAL**      **Worker's compensation payments, value**

Location: 866-870 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

Question:

Item 53c - How much compensation did ...receive during 2006?

UNIVERSE: WC\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
861	205778	20.00	99999.00	8224.61	-	9171.95

**SS\_YN      Social Security payments received**

Location: 871-871 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 56b - Did ... receive Social Security?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	23819	11.5 %	15.3%
2	No	132135	63.9 %	84.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.85	2.00	0.36

**SS\_VAL      Social Security payments received, value**

Location: 872-876 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 56c - How much did ... receive in Social Security payments during 2006?

UNIVERSE: SS\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
23819	182820	1.00	50000.00	11254.01	-	5736.14

**SSI\_YN** **Supplemental Security income received**

Location: 877-877 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 57b - Did ... receive SSI?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	3174	1.5 %	2.0%
2	No	152780	73.9 %	98.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.14

**PAW\_YN** **Public assistance received**

Location: 878-878 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 59b - Did ... receive public assistance?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	1289	0.6 %	0.8%
2	No	154665	74.8 %	99.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.09

**PAW\_TYP** **AFDC or some other type of assistance received**

Location: 879-879 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

Question:

Item 59c - Did ... receive TANF/AFDC or some other type of assistance?

UNIVERSE: PAW\_YN = 1

NOTE:

TANF - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

AFDC - Aid to Families with Dependent Children

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205350	99.4 %	-
1	TANF/AFDC	934	0.5 %	72.5%
2	Other	336	0.2 %	26.1%
3	Both	19	0.0 %	1.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1289	205350	1.00	3.00	1.29	1.00	0.49

**PAW\_MON Social Security payments, months received**

Location: 880-881 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 59d - In how many months of 2006 did ... receive welfare payments?

UNIVERSE: PAW\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205350	99.4 %	-
1	One	43	0.0 %	3.3%
2	-	67	0.0 %	5.2%
3	-	91	0.0 %	7.1%
4	-	62	0.0 %	4.8%
5	-	37	0.0 %	2.9%
6	-	61	0.0 %	4.7%
7	-	25	0.0 %	1.9%
8	-	29	0.0 %	2.2%
9	-	22	0.0 %	1.7%
10	-	28	0.0 %	2.2%
11	-	20	0.0 %	1.6%
12	Twelve	804	0.4 %	62.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1289	205350	1.00	12.00	9.31	12.00	3.88

- Study 21321 -

**PAW\_VAL Public assistance or welfare value received**

Location: 882-886 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 59e - How much did ... receive in public assistance or welfare during 2006?

UNIVERSE: PAW\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1289	205350	1.00	25000.00	3418.00	-	3294.17

**VET\_YN Veterans payments received**

Location: 887-887 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 60b - Did ... receive veterans' payments?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	1555	0.8 %	1.0%
2	No	154399	74.7 %	99.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.10

**VET\_TYP1 Veterans payments, type 1**

Location: 888-888 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 60c - Disability compensation.

UNIVERSE: VET\_YN = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205084	99.2 %	-
1	Yes	986	0.5 %	63.4%
2	No	569	0.3 %	36.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1555	205084	1.00	2.00	1.37	1.00	0.48

**VET\_TYP2**

**Veterans payments, type 2**

Location: 889-889 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 60c - Survivor benefits.

UNIVERSE: VET\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205084	99.2 %	-
1	Yes	136	0.1 %	8.7%
2	No	1419	0.7 %	91.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1555	205084	1.00	2.00	1.91	2.00	0.28

**VET\_TYP3**

**Veterans payments, type 3**

Location: 890-890 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 60c - Veterans' pension.

UNIVERSE: VET\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205084	99.2 %	-
1	Yes	375	0.2 %	24.1%
2	No	1180	0.6 %	75.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1555	205084	1.00	2.00	1.76	2.00	0.43

**VET\_TYP4**

**Veterans payments, type 4**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 891-891 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 60c - Education assistance.

UNIVERSE: VET\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205084	99.2 %	-
1	Yes	46	0.0 %	3.0%
2	No	1509	0.7 %	97.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1555	205084	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.00	0.17

**VET\_TYP5** Veterans payments, type 5

Location: 892-892 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 60c - Other veterans' payments.

UNIVERSE: VET\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205084	99.2 %	-
1	Yes	56	0.0 %	3.6%
2	No	1499	0.7 %	96.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1555	205084	1.00	2.00	1.96	2.00	0.19

**VET\_QVA** VA annual income questionnaire requirement

Location: 893-893 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 60d - Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Veterans' Administration?

UNIVERSE: VET\_YN = 1



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205084	99.2 %	-
1	Yes	300	0.1 %	19.3%
2	No	1255	0.6 %	80.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1555	205084	1.00	2.00	1.81	2.00	0.39

**VET\_VAL**

**Veterans payments income**

Location: 894-898 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 60e - How much did ... receive from Veterans' Administration during 2006?

UNIVERSE: VET\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1555	205084	9.00	99999.00	11600.91	-	12398.75

**SUR\_YN**

**Survivor's benefits other than Social Security or Veterans benefits**

Location: 899-899 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 61b - Other than Social Security or VA benefits did ... receive and income in 2006 from survivor or widow's pensions, estates, trusts, annuities or any other survivors benefits?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	1591	0.8 %	1.0%
2	No	154363	74.7 %	99.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.10

**SUR\_SC1**

**Survivor's income, source 1**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 900-901 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 61c - What was the source of this income?

UNIVERSE: SR\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	205048	99.2 %	-
1	Company or union survivor pension	626	0.3 %	39.3%
2	Federal government	185	0.1 %	11.6%
3	US military retirement survivor pension	100	0.0 %	6.3%
4	State or local government survivor pension	144	0.1 %	9.1%
5	US railroad retirement survivor pension	27	0.0 %	1.7%
6	Worker's compensation survivor	14	0.0 %	0.9%
7	Black Lung Survivor Pension	6	0.0 %	0.4%
8	Regular payments from estates or trusts	155	0.1 %	9.7%
9	Regular payments from annuities or paid-up life insurance	150	0.1 %	9.4%
10	Other or don't know	184	0.1 %	11.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1591	205048	1.00	10.00	4.13	2.00	3.50

**SUR\_SC2** **Survivor's income, source 2**

Location: 902-903 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 61d - Any other pension or retirement income?

UNIVERSE: SR\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	206599	100.0 %	-
1	Company or union survivor pension	0	0.0 %	-
2	Federal government	3	0.0 %	7.5%
3	US military retirement survivor pension	11	0.0 %	27.5%
4	State or local government survivor pension	10	0.0 %	25.0%
5	US railroad retirement survivor pension	0	0.0 %	-
6	Worker's compensation survivor	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
7	Black Lung Survivor Pension	0	0.0 %	-
8	Regular payments from estates or trusts	2	0.0 %	5.0%
9	Regular payments from annuities or paid-up life insurance	13	0.0 %	32.5%
10	Other or don't know	1	0.0 %	2.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
40	206599	2.00	10.00	5.55	4.00	2.86

**SUR\_VAL1** **Survivor's income, source 1 amount**

Location: 904-908 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 61e - how much did ... receive from source 1 during 2006?

UNIVERSE: SR\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1591	205048	1.00	89702.00	14613.78	-	22077.09

**SUR\_VAL2** **Survivor's income, source 2 amount**

Location: 909-913 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 61g - How much did ... receive from source 2 During 2006?

UNIVERSE: SR\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	206599	100.0 %	-
800	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
828	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
1143	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
1380	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
1400	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
2376	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2400	-	2	0.0 %	5.0%
3000	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
4000	-	4	0.0 %	10.0%
6000	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
6480	-	2	0.0 %	5.0%
6871	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
7200	-	2	0.0 %	5.0%
7800	-	3	0.0 %	7.5%
8436	-	2	0.0 %	5.0%
9500	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
9600	-	2	0.0 %	5.0%
11000	-	2	0.0 %	5.0%
12000	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
12804	-	2	0.0 %	5.0%
13200	-	2	0.0 %	5.0%
13476	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
18000	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
27180	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
30132	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
36000	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%
89702	-	1	0.0 %	2.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
40	206599	800.00	89702.00	11035.70	7800.00	14895.01

**SRVS\_VAL**

**Recode - Survivor's income received, total amount**

Location: 914-919 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

NOTE: combined amounts in SUR\_VAL1 and SUR\_VAL2.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1591	205048	1.00	111302.00	14928.95	-	22347.21

**DIS\_HP**

**Health problem or a disability which prevents working**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 920-920 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 62b - Does ... have a health problem or a disability which prevents work or which limits the kind or amount of work?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	13472	6.5 %	8.6%
2	No	142482	69.0 %	91.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.91	2.00	0.28

**DIS\_CS Retire or leave a job for health reasons**

Location: 921-921 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 62c - Did ... retire or leave a job for health reasons?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	5648	2.7 %	3.6%
2	No	150306	72.7 %	96.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.96	2.00	0.19

**DIS\_YN Disability income other than Social Security or Veterans benefits**

Location: 922-922 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Item 64b - Other than Social Security or VA benefits did ... receive any income in 2006 as a result of health problems.

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	1104	0.5 %	0.7%
2	No	154850	74.9 %	99.3%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.08

**DIS\_SC1**

**Source of income, disability income, source 1**

Location: 923-924 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

Item 64c - What was the source of income.

UNIVERSE: DIS\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	205536	99.5 %	-
1	Worker's compensation	158	0.1 %	14.3%
2	Company or union disability	256	0.1 %	23.2%
3	Federal government disability	80	0.0 %	7.3%
4	US military retirement disability	31	0.0 %	2.8%
5	State or local gov't employee disability	183	0.1 %	16.6%
6	US railroad retirement disability	23	0.0 %	2.1%
7	Accident or disability insurance	128	0.1 %	11.6%
8	Black Lung miner's disability	6	0.0 %	0.5%
9	State temporary sickness	7	0.0 %	0.6%
10	Other or don't know	231	0.1 %	20.9%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1103	205536	1.00	10.00	4.90	5.00	3.25

**DIS\_SC2**

**Disability income, other, source 2**

Location: 925-926 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

Item 64c - Any other disability income?

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: DIS\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	206626	100.0 %	-
1	Worker's compensation	0	0.0 %	-
2	Company or union disability	2	0.0 %	15.4%
3	Federal government disability	5	0.0 %	38.5%
4	US military retirement disability	1	0.0 %	7.7%
5	State or local gov't employee disability	2	0.0 %	15.4%
6	US railroad retirement disability	1	0.0 %	7.7%
7	Accident or disability insurance	1	0.0 %	7.7%
8	Black Lung miner's disability	0	0.0 %	-
9	State temporary sickness	0	0.0 %	-
10	Other or don't know	1	0.0 %	7.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13	206626	2.00	10.00	4.31	3.00	2.29

**DIS\_VAL1      Disability income amount, source 1**

Location: 927-931 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 64e - How much did ... receive from source 1 during 2006 (See DIS\_SC1)?

UNIVERSE: DIS\_SC1 = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1104	205535	1.00	57500.00	12001.79	-	12399.44

**DIS\_VAL2      Disability income amount, source 2**

Location: 932-936 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 64g - How much did ... receive from source 2 during 2006 (See DIS\_SC2)?

UNIVERSE: DIS\_SC2 = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	206626	100.0 %	-
1	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
900	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
1100	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
1434	-	2	0.0 %	15.4%
1440	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
2000	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
3360	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
4668	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
5400	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
11400	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
14118	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%
18000	-	1	0.0 %	7.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
13	206626	1.00	18000.00	5019.62	2000.00	5774.72

**DSAB\_VAL      Recode - Disability income, total amount received**

Location: 937-942 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

NOTE: Combined amounts in DIS\_VAL1 and DIS\_VAL2.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1104	205535	1.00	57500.00	12060.89	-	12444.19

**RET\_YN      Pension or retirement income other than Social Sec. or Veterans benefits**

Location: 943-943 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 65b - Other than Social Security or VA benefits, did ... receive any pension or retirement income?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT= 1 or 2



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	9256	4.5 %	5.9%
2	No	146698	71.0 %	94.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.94	2.00	0.24

**RET\_SC1 Retirement income source, type 1**

Location: 944-944 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 65c - What was the source of retirement income?

UNIVERSE: RET\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	197385	95.5 %	-
1	Company or union pension	5221	2.5 %	56.4%
2	Federal government retirement	833	0.4 %	9.0%
3	US military retirement	595	0.3 %	6.4%
4	State or local government retirement	2071	1.0 %	22.4%
5	US railroad retirement	86	0.0 %	0.9%
6	Regular payments from annuities or paid insurance policies	69	0.0 %	0.7%
7	Regular payments from IRA, KEOGH, or 401(k) accounts	195	0.1 %	2.1%
8	Other sources or don't know	184	0.1 %	2.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
9254	197385	1.00	8.00	2.23	1.00	1.71

**RET\_SC2 Retirement income, other source, type 2**

Location: 945-945 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 65c - Any other retirement income?

UNIVERSE: RET\_YN = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	206395	99.9 %	-
1	Company or union pension	0	0.0 %	-
2	Federal government retirement	19	0.0 %	7.8%
3	US military retirement	51	0.0 %	20.9%
4	State or local government retirement	79	0.0 %	32.4%
5	US railroad retirement	6	0.0 %	2.5%
6	Regular payments from annuities or paid insurance policies	16	0.0 %	6.6%
7	Regular payments from IRA, KEOGH, or 401(k) accounts	54	0.0 %	22.1%
8	Other sources or don't know	19	0.0 %	7.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
244	206395	2.00	8.00	4.77	4.00	1.86

**RET\_VAL1 Retirement income amount, type 1**

Location: 946-950 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 65e - How much did ... receive from source type 1 during 2006 (See RET\_SC1)?

UNIVERSE: RET\_SC1 = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
9256	197383	1.00	62089.00	16306.89	-	15553.60

**RET\_VAL2 Retirement income amount, type 2**

Location: 951-955 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 65g - How much did ... receive from source type 2 during 2006 (See RET\_SC2)?

UNIVERSE: RET\_SC2 = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	206395	99.9 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
500	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
600	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
722	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
768	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
852	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
1076	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
1164	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1200	-	5	0.0 %	2.0%
1300	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
1452	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1608	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
1800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2040	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2124	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2160	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
2232	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2268	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2358	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2400	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
2448	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2460	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2500	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2580	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2736	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
2823	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2850	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3000	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
3300	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3312	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3396	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3540	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
3552	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3576	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3655	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3750	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
3936	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
4000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
4356	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
4366	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4404	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
4596	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
4800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
4860	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
5000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
5028	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
5148	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
5400	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
5568	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
5760	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
6000	-	7	0.0 %	2.9%
6300	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
6500	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
6540	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
6600	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
6727	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
7000	-	6	0.0 %	2.5%
7044	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
7200	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
7260	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
7300	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
7452	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
8000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
8008	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
8160	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
8400	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
9000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
9192	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
9600	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
9667	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
9676	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
9852	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
9900	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
10000	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
10080	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
10422	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
10524	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
10800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
11000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
11045	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
11400	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
11640	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
11988	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
12000	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
12045	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
12060	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
12087	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
12500	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
12924	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
13200	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
13272	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
13488	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
13800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
13920	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
14400	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
15600	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
15972	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
16200	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
16428	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
16800	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
17500	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
17928	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
18000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
18480	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
18584	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
18960	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
19164	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
19468	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
20000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
20400	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
20903	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
21000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
21365	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
21600	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
22000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
22560	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
22800	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
22872	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
23000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
23244	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
24000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
24327	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
25200	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
26400	-	5	0.0 %	2.0%
27000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
27600	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
28716	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
29000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
29400	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
30000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
31200	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
31800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
32016	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
34000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
36000	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
37000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
40000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
42000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
43140	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
60190	-	7	0.0 %	2.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
244	206395	1.00	60190.00	12870.73	9000.00	12556.67

**RTM\_VAL      Recode - Retirement income received, total amount**

Location: 956-961 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

NOTE: Combined amounts in RET\_VAL1 and RET\_VAL2.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
9256	197383	1.00	137620.00	16663.94	-	15949.41

**INT\_YN      Interest received**

Location: 962-962 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 66b - Did... own any interest earning accounts, funds, savings bonds, T-notes, IRAs, CDs, or other investments which pay interest?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	61315	29.7 %	39.3%
2	No	94639	45.8 %	60.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.61	2.00	0.49

**INT\_VAL Interest income received, amount+**

Location: 963-967 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 66c - How much did ... receive in interest from these sources during 2006, including small amounts credited to accounts?

UNIVERSE: INT\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
61315	145324	1.00	53946.00	2264.63	-	7398.61

**DIV\_YN Dividends received**

Location: 968-968 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 67b - Did ... own any shares of stock or any mutual fund shares?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	25330	12.3 %	16.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	No	130624	63.2 %	83.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.84	2.00	0.37

**DIV\_NON**      **No dividends received**

Location: 969-969 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Item 67c - No dividends received.

UNIVERSE: HDIV\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	203240	98.4 %	-
1	None	3399	1.6 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3399	203240	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**DIV\_VAL**      **Stock dividends value**

Location: 970-974 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Item 67c - How much did ... receive in dividends from stocks (mutual funds) during 2006?

UNIVERSE: DIV\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
21931	184708	1.00	38224.00	3230.18	-	7704.36

**RNT\_YN**      **Rent income received**

Location: 975-975 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0



- Study 21321 -

Question:

Item 68b - Did ... own any land, property rented to others, or receive income from royalties, from roomers or boarders, or from estates or trusts?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	6937	3.4 %	4.4%
2	No	149017	72.1 %	95.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.96	2.00	0.21

**RNT\_VAL**      **Rent income amount**

Location: 976-980 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 68c - How much did ... receive in income from rent after expenses during 2006?

UNIVERSE: RNT\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
6937	199702	-9999.00	75061.00	6618.53	-	15736.35

**ED\_YN**      **Educational assistance**

Location: 981-981 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 69c - Did ... receive educational assistance?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	4733	2.3 %	3.0%
2	No	151221	73.2 %	97.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.00	0.17

**OED\_TYP1**      **Educational assistance, government**

Location: 982-982 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 69d(1) & (2) - Source of educational assistance government assistance.

UNIVERSE: ED\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	201906	97.7 %	-
1	Yes	1006	0.5 %	21.3%
2	No	3727	1.8 %	78.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4733	201906	1.00	2.00	1.79	2.00	0.41

**OED\_TYP2**      **Educational assistance, scholarships, grants etc.**

Location: 983-983 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 69d(3) - Source of educational assistance scholarships, grants etc. from the school.

UNIVERSE: ED\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	201906	97.7 %	-
1	Yes	1978	1.0 %	41.8%
2	No	2755	1.3 %	58.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4733	201906	1.00	2.00	1.58	2.00	0.49

**OED\_TYP3**      **Educational assistance, other**

Location: 984-984 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

Question:

Item 69d(4)- Source of educational assistance other assistance (employers friends, etc.).

UNIVERSE: ED\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	201906	97.7 %	-
1	Yes	882	0.4 %	18.6%
2	No	3851	1.9 %	81.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4733	201906	1.00	2.00	1.81	2.00	0.39

**ED\_VAL Educational assistance, total value**

Location: 985-989 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 69h - Total amount of educational assistance received.

UNIVERSE: ED\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4733	201906	1.00	31953.00	5596.36	-	7103.93

**CSP\_YN Child support payments received**

Location: 990-990 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 70b - Did ... receive child support payments?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	4213	2.0 %	2.7%
2	No	151741	73.4 %	97.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.00	0.16

**CSP\_VAL** **Child support payments value**

Location: 991-995 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 70c - How much did ... receive in child support payments?

UNIVERSE: CSP\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4213	202426	1.00	30625.00	5108.10	-	6072.83

**ALM\_YN** **Alimony payments**

Location: 996-996 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 71b - Did .. receive alimony payments?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	253	0.1 %	0.2%
2	No	155701	75.3 %	99.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.04

**ALM\_VAL** **Alimony income received**

Location: 997-1001 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 71c - How much did ... receive in alimony income during 2006?

- Study 21321 -

UNIVERSE: ALM\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	206386	99.9 %	-
1	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
12	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
52	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
120	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
189	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
400	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
500	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
600	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
900	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1050	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1200	-	6	0.0 %	2.4%
1260	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1320	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1600	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
1764	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
1800	-	6	0.0 %	2.4%
2000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2004	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2400	-	10	0.0 %	4.0%
2600	-	5	0.0 %	2.0%
2640	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2700	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2736	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2844	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
2880	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3000	-	8	0.0 %	3.2%
3360	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
3500	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3600	-	14	0.0 %	5.5%
3852	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
3900	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
4000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
4200	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
4500	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4800	-	5	0.0 %	2.0%
5000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
5100	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
5200	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
5400	-	7	0.0 %	2.8%
5500	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
5640	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
5850	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
5914	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
5950	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
6000	-	10	0.0 %	4.0%
6240	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
6250	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
6300	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
6500	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
6600	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
6708	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
7000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
7200	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
7680	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
7800	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
7950	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
8400	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
8928	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
9000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
9360	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
9500	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
9600	-	7	0.0 %	2.8%
10175	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
10680	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
11088	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
12000	-	20	0.0 %	7.9%
13200	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
14375	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
15000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
15600	-	7	0.0 %	2.8%
16000	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
16800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
18000	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
18200	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
19200	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
20000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
20800	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
21000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
21500	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
24000	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
25000	-	3	0.0 %	1.2%
26000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
26700	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
27000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
29000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
29400	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
30000	-	4	0.0 %	1.6%
32000	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
39600	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
42000	-	2	0.0 %	0.8%
42464	-	1	0.0 %	0.4%
74367	-	12	0.0 %	4.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
253	206386	1.00	74367.00	12088.76	6250.00	16113.23

**FIN\_YN      Financial assistance**

Location: 1002-1002 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 72b - Did ... receive financial assistance?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	1266	0.6 %	0.8%
2	No	154688	74.9 %	99.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.09

**FIN\_VAL      Financial assistance income amount**

Location: 1003-1007 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 72c - How much did ... receive in financial assistance income during 2006?

UNIVERSE: FIN\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	205373	99.4 %	-
1	-	10	0.0 %	0.8%
20	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
30	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
50	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
75	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
100	-	16	0.0 %	1.3%
120	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
150	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
200	-	15	0.0 %	1.2%
208	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
240	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
300	-	21	0.0 %	1.7%
360	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
400	-	23	0.0 %	1.8%
450	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
476	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
480	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
500	-	32	0.0 %	2.5%
520	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
540	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
600	-	19	0.0 %	1.5%
650	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
700	-	7	0.0 %	0.6%
720	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
780	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
800	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
840	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
850	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
900	-	14	0.0 %	1.1%
960	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
1000	-	65	0.0 %	5.1%
1040	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
1100	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
1200	-	65	0.0 %	5.1%
1250	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1275	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1297	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
1300	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
1440	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
1500	-	16	0.0 %	1.3%
1560	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
1600	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
1650	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1800	-	18	0.0 %	1.4%
1920	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
1950	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
1992	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
2000	-	55	0.0 %	4.3%
2080	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
2100	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2300	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
2400	-	41	0.0 %	3.2%
2500	-	16	0.0 %	1.3%
2600	-	17	0.0 %	1.3%
2832	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3000	-	61	0.0 %	4.8%
3200	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
3300	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
3400	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3500	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
3600	-	29	0.0 %	2.3%
3900	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
4000	-	21	0.0 %	1.7%
4200	-	6	0.0 %	0.5%
4500	-	9	0.0 %	0.7%
4650	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
4734	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4800	-	30	0.0 %	2.4%
5000	-	64	0.0 %	5.1%
5124	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
5200	-	7	0.0 %	0.6%
5400	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
5720	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6000	-	64	0.0 %	5.1%
6192	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6400	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
6420	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6600	-	6	0.0 %	0.5%
6792	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
6960	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7000	-	10	0.0 %	0.8%
7200	-	12	0.0 %	0.9%
7280	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
7600	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
7650	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7800	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
8000	-	18	0.0 %	1.4%
8200	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
8340	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
8400	-	15	0.0 %	1.2%
8948	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
9000	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
9100	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
9600	-	9	0.0 %	0.7%
10000	-	49	0.0 %	3.9%
10200	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
10320	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
10400	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
10500	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
10800	-	8	0.0 %	0.6%
11000	-	6	0.0 %	0.5%
12000	-	53	0.0 %	4.2%
12222	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
13000	-	8	0.0 %	0.6%
13704	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
14000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
14400	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
15000	-	19	0.0 %	1.5%
15600	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
16000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
16800	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
16920	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
17000	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
18000	-	14	0.0 %	1.1%
18600	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
19000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
19200	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
19500	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
20000	-	24	0.0 %	1.9%
21000	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
22000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
24000	-	19	0.0 %	1.5%
25000	-	6	0.0 %	0.5%
26000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
30000	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
55318	-	27	0.0 %	2.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1266	205373	1.00	55318.00	6655.91	3600.00	9343.09

**OI\_OFF** **Income sources, other**

Location: 1008-1009 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 73c

UNIVERSE: OI\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	205087	99.2 %	-
1	Social security	4	0.0 %	0.3%
2	Private pensions	21	0.0 %	1.4%
3	AFDC	54	0.0 %	3.5%
4	Other public assistance	101	0.0 %	6.5%
5	Interest	7	0.0 %	0.5%
6	Dividends	6	0.0 %	0.4%
7	Rents or royalties	59	0.0 %	3.8%
8	Estates or trusts	4	0.0 %	0.3%
9	State disability payments (worker's comp)	36	0.0 %	2.3%
10	Disability payments (own insurance)	5	0.0 %	0.3%
11	Unemployment compensation	2	0.0 %	0.1%
12	Strike benefits	0	0.0 %	-
13	Annuities or paid up insurance policies	2	0.0 %	0.1%
14	Not income	0	0.0 %	-
15	Longest job	0	0.0 %	-
16	Wages or salary	0	0.0 %	-
17	Nonfarm self-employment	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
19	Anything else	1251	0.6 %	80.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1552	205087	1.00	19.00	16.31	19.00	5.58

**OI\_YN** **Income received, other**

Location: 1010-1010 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Item 73b - Did ... receive other income?

UNIVERSE: P\_STAT = 1 or 2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	1552	0.8 %	1.0%
2	No	154402	74.7 %	99.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.10

**OI\_VAL** **Income, other (amount)**

Location: 1011-1015 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Item 73d - How much did ... receive in other incomes?

UNIVERSE: OI\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe	205087	99.2 %	-
1	-	18	0.0 %	1.2%
2	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
12	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
15	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
20	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
25	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
30	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
40	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
45	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
50	-	7	0.0 %	0.5%
56	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
60	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
68	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
75	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
76	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
85	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
90	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
100	-	7	0.0 %	0.5%
120	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
124	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
125	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
130	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
147	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
150	-	10	0.0 %	0.6%
160	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
175	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
195	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
200	-	15	0.0 %	1.0%
210	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
220	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
221	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
230	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
250	-	8	0.0 %	0.5%
280	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
290	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
292	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
300	-	9	0.0 %	0.6%
324	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
326	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
346	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
350	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
360	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
390	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
400	-	15	0.0 %	1.0%
404	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
412	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
420	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
424	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
426	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
450	-	7	0.0 %	0.5%
489	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
500	-	9	0.0 %	0.6%
520	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
588	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
600	-	10	0.0 %	0.6%
608	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
612	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
625	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
650	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
700	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
750	-	11	0.0 %	0.7%
780	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
800	-	7	0.0 %	0.5%
808	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
850	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
873	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
882	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
900	-	13	0.0 %	0.8%
932	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
940	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
960	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
963	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
980	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
984	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1000	-	25	0.0 %	1.6%
1007	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1020	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1044	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1046	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1100	-	201	0.1 %	13.0%
1104	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1106	-	236	0.1 %	15.2%
1107	-	355	0.2 %	22.9%
1108	-	9	0.0 %	0.6%
1109	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1110	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
1117	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
1130	-	9	0.0 %	0.6%
1132	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1145	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1150	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
1152	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1156	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1170	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
1200	-	21	0.0 %	1.4%
1224	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1250	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1269	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1280	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1290	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1344	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1350	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1370	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1400	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
1440	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
1500	-	12	0.0 %	0.8%
1584	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1600	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
1606	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1735	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1740	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1800	-	10	0.0 %	0.6%
1850	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1860	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1900	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1980	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2000	-	13	0.0 %	0.8%
2040	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2154	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2200	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
2300	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
2340	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2350	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2400	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
2424	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2453	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2460	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2500	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2547	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2550	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2640	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2664	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2700	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2716	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2834	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2880	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3000	-	9	0.0 %	0.6%
3036	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
3100	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
3113	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3240	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3300	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
3348	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3400	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3500	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3504	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3573	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
3591	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3600	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
3624	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3756	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3864	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3972	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4000	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
4108	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4152	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4200	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
4238	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4284	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4372	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4400	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4452	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4476	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4500	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
4680	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4800	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
5000	-	7	0.0 %	0.5%
5040	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
5170	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
5172	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
5174	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
5280	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5298	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
5327	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
5400	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
5500	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
5600	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
5736	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
5760	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
5868	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
5880	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6000	-	14	0.0 %	0.9%
6028	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
6240	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6300	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6356	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6360	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6384	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6552	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6600	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6660	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
6864	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
7000	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
7020	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7106	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7200	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
7236	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7400	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7476	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7800	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
8000	-	6	0.0 %	0.4%
8180	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
8400	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
8500	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
8640	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
8712	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
8916	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
9000	-	7	0.0 %	0.5%
9096	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
9600	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
9648	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
9900	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
9912	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
10000	-	10	0.0 %	0.6%
10200	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
10602	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
10800	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
11000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
11064	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
11112	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
12000	-	11	0.0 %	0.7%
12012	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
12300	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
12600	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
12740	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
13000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
14000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
14400	-	5	0.0 %	0.3%
15000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
15600	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
16000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
16500	-	3	0.0 %	0.2%
16600	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
16800	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
17000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
17500	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
18000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
20000	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
20157	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
20592	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
20800	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
21300	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
22000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
22800	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
23620	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
24000	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
51238	-	37	0.0 %	2.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1552	205087	1.00	51238.00	3568.70	1107.00	8275.15

**PTOTVAL      Recode - Person income, total**

Location:                      1016-1023 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:                numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: PEARNVAL and POTHVAL NOTE: Negative amount indicates a loss.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
137155	69484	-17858.00	885315.00	37539.53	-	49404.91

**PEARNVAL** **Recode - Total value of persons earnings**

Location: 1024-1031 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: WSAL\_VAL, SEMP\_VAL, and FRSE\_VAL NOTE: Negative amount indicates a loss.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106738	99901	-19298.00	883785.00	40342.02	-	51480.67

**POTHVAL** **Recode - Total other persons income**

Location: 1032-1039 (width: 8; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question: All income except PEARNVAL NOTE: Negative amount indicates a loss.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-9999.00	214931.00	4078.16	-	11468.31

**FL\_665** **Person match, 665**

Location: 1040-1040 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Question:

UNIVERSE: All

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Complete nonresponse to supplement	0	0.0 %	-
1	Supplement interview	186435	90.2 %	90.2%
2	Some supplement response but not enough for interview	18369	8.9 %	8.9%
3	Supplement interview but not enough income data	1835	0.9 %	0.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	3.00	1.11	1.00	0.34

**PTOT\_R**

**Recode - Total person income recode**

Location: 1041-1042 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Under \$2,500	28170	13.6 %	18.1%
2	\$2,500 to \$4,999	5135	2.5 %	3.3%
3	\$5,000 to \$7,499	7149	3.5 %	4.6%
4	\$7,500 to \$9,999	6676	3.2 %	4.3%
5	\$10,000 to \$12,499	8309	4.0 %	5.3%
6	\$12,500 to \$14,999	5694	2.8 %	3.7%
7	\$15,000 to \$17,499	7182	3.5 %	4.6%
8	\$17,500 to \$19,999	5116	2.5 %	3.3%
9	\$20,000 to \$22,499	7218	3.5 %	4.6%
10	\$22,500 to \$24,999	4325	2.1 %	2.8%
11	\$25,000 to \$27,499	6152	3.0 %	3.9%
12	\$27,500 to \$29,999	3531	1.7 %	2.3%
13	\$30,000 to \$32,499	6586	3.2 %	4.2%
14	\$32,500 to \$34,999	2889	1.4 %	1.9%
15	\$35,000 to \$37,499	4989	2.4 %	3.2%
16	\$37,500 to \$39,999	2543	1.2 %	1.6%
17	\$40,000 to \$42,499	4987	2.4 %	3.2%
18	\$42,500 to \$44,999	1904	0.9 %	1.2%
19	\$45,000 to \$47,499	3314	1.6 %	2.1%
20	\$47,500 to \$49,999	1880	0.9 %	1.2%
21	\$50,000 to \$52,499	4051	2.0 %	2.6%
22	\$52,500 to \$54,999	1414	0.7 %	0.9%
23	\$55,000 to \$57,499	2130	1.0 %	1.4%
24	\$57,500 to \$59,999	1107	0.5 %	0.7%
25	\$60,000 to \$62,499	2767	1.3 %	1.8%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
26	\$62,500 to \$64,999	983	0.5 %	0.6%
27	\$65,000 to \$67,499	1711	0.8 %	1.1%
28	\$67,500 to \$69,999	754	0.4 %	0.5%
29	\$70,000 to \$72,499	1712	0.8 %	1.1%
30	\$72,500 to \$74,999	704	0.3 %	0.5%
31	\$75,000 to \$77,499	1321	0.6 %	0.8%
32	\$77,500 to \$79,999	584	0.3 %	0.4%
33	\$80,000 to \$82,499	1213	0.6 %	0.8%
34	\$82,500 to \$84,999	473	0.2 %	0.3%
35	\$85,000 to \$87,499	745	0.4 %	0.5%
36	\$87,500 to \$89,999	377	0.2 %	0.2%
37	\$90,000 to \$92,499	808	0.4 %	0.5%
38	\$92,500 to \$94,999	400	0.2 %	0.3%
39	\$95,000 to \$97,499	505	0.2 %	0.3%
40	\$97,500 to \$99,999	342	0.2 %	0.2%
41	\$100,000 and over	8104	3.9 %	5.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	41.00	12.33	9.00	11.21

**PERLIS**      **Recode - Low-income level of persons**

Location: 1043-1043 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

NOTE: Subfamily members have primary family recode.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Below low-income level	25298	12.2 %	12.2%
2	100 - 124 percent of the low-income level	9204	4.5 %	4.5%
3	125-149 percent of the low-income level	9517	4.6 %	4.6%
4	150 and above the low-income level	162620	78.7 %	78.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	4.00	3.50	4.00	1.04

**MCARE**      **Medicare coverage**

Location: 1044-1044 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

Question:

Item 74b - Was ... covered by Medicare?

UNIVERSE: HMCARE = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU (children under 15)	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	23244	11.2 %	11.2%
2	No	183395	88.8 %	88.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.89	2.00	0.32

**MCAID**

**Medicaid coverage**

Location: 1045-1045 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Item 74d - Was ... covered by Medicaid?

UNIVERSE: HMCAID = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	28478	13.8 %	13.8%
2	No	178161	86.2 %	86.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.86	2.00	0.34

**CHAMP**

**Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care**

Location: 1046-1046 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

Item 74f - Was ... covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care?

UNIVERSE: HCHAMP = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	7697	3.7 %	3.7%
2	No	198942	96.3 %	96.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.96	2.00	0.19

**HI\_YN**

**Private health insurance plan coverage**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 1047-1047 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 75b - Was ... covered by private health insurance plan?

UNIVERSE: HHI\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	109120	52.8 %	70.0%
2	No	46834	22.7 %	30.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.30	1.00	0.46

**HIOWN Health insurance plan coverage in own name**

Location: 1048-1048 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 75c - Was this health insurance plan coverage in ...'s own name?

UNIVERSE: HI\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	97519	47.2 %	-
1	Yes	70444	34.1 %	64.6%
2	No	38676	18.7 %	35.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
109120	97519	1.00	2.00	1.35	1.00	0.48

**HIEMP Health insurance plan offered through employer or union**

Location: 1049-1049 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Item 75d - Was this health insurance plan offered through ...'s current or former employer or union?

UNIVERSE: HIOWN = 1

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	136195	65.9 %	-
1	Yes	61050	29.5 %	86.7%
2	No	9394	4.5 %	13.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
70444	136195	1.00	2.00	1.13	1.00	0.34

**HIP Aid**

**Health plan portion paid by employer or union**

Location: 1050-1050 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 75e - Did ...'s employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the cost of this health plan?

UNIVERSE: HIEMP = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	146681	71.0 %	-
1	All	12687	6.1 %	21.2%
2	Part	43496	21.0 %	72.5%
3	None	3775	1.8 %	6.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
59958	146681	1.00	3.00	1.85	2.00	0.50

**WRK\_CHK**

**Interviewer check item, worked last year**

Location: 1051-1051 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 76 - Interviewer check item worked last year.

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 1 or WTEMP = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	106833	51.7 %	68.5%
2	No	49121	23.8 %	31.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.31	1.00	0.46



- Study 21321 -

**PENPLAN Pension plan provided by employer or union**

Location: 1052-1052 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 76a - Other than social security did the employer or union that ... worked for in 2006 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of the employees?

UNIVERSE: WRK\_CK = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	99806	48.3 %	-
1	Yes	54163	26.2 %	50.7%
2	No	52670	25.5 %	49.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	1.00	2.00	1.49	1.00	0.50

**PENINCL Pension plan participant**

Location: 1053-1053 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Item 76b - Was ... included in that plan?

UNIVERSE: PENPLAN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe	152476	73.8 %	-
1	Yes	43123	20.9 %	79.6%
2	No	11040	5.3 %	20.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
54163	152476	1.00	2.00	1.20	1.00	0.40

**COV\_GH Recode - Group health insurance, including dependents**

Location: 1054-1054 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	125018	60.5 %	60.5%
2	No	81621	39.5 %	39.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.39	1.00	0.49

**COV\_HI**      **Recode - Private health insurance, including dependents covered**

Location: 1055-1055 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	142235	68.8 %	68.8%
2	No	64404	31.2 %	31.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.31	1.00	0.46

**CH\_MC**      **Recode - Child covered by Medicare/Medicaid**

Location: 1056-1056 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: A\_AGE less than 15

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not child's record	155954	75.5 %	75.5%
1	Yes	14047	6.8 %	6.8%
2	No	36638	17.7 %	17.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.42	0.00	0.77

**CH\_HI**      **Recode - Child covered by health insurance**

Location: 1057-1057 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question:

UNIVERSE: A\_AGE less than 15

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not child's record	155954	75.5 %	75.5%
1	Covered by person in household	31149	15.1 %	15.1%
2	Covered by person outside of household	1966	1.0 %	1.0%
3	Not covered	17570	8.5 %	8.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3.00	0.42	0.00	0.88

**A1RRP Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_EXPRRP**

Location: 1058-1058 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question: Relationship to reference person allocation flag.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	205089	99.2 %	99.2%
2	Blank to value	99	0.0 %	0.0%
3	Value to value	1451	0.7 %	0.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3.00	0.02	0.00	0.25

**A1PARENT Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_PARENT**

Location: 1059-1059 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	76602	37.1 %	37.1%
2	Blank to value	129404	62.6 %	62.6%
3	Value to value	633	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3.00	1.26	2.00	0.97

**A1AGE Allocation flag for variable A\_AGE**

Location: 1060-1060 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	201752	97.6 %	97.6%
4	Allocated	4887	2.4 %	2.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.09	0.00	0.61

**A1MARITL Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_MARITL**

Location: 1061-1061 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	204904	99.2 %	99.2%
4	Allocated	1735	0.8 %	0.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.03	0.00	0.36

**A1SPOUSE** Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_SPOUSE

Location: 1062-1062 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	206481	99.9 %	99.9%
2	Blank to value	156	0.1 %	0.1%
3	Value to value	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

**A1SEX** Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_SEX

Location: 1063-1063 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	206376	99.9 %	99.9%
4	Allocated	263	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.01	0.00	0.14

**A1HGA** Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_HGA

Location: 1064-1064 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change	200855	97.2 %	97.2%
4	Allocated	5784	2.8 %	2.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.11	0.00	0.66

**A1LFSR** Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_LFSR

Location: 1065-1065 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	205950	99.7 %	99.7%
4	Allocated	689	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.01	0.00	0.23

**A1HRS Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_HRS1**

Location: 1066-1066 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	204305	98.9 %	98.9%
4	Allocated	2334	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.05	0.00	0.42

**PXAFAEVER Allocation flag for variable PEAFAEVER**

Location: 1067-1068 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Not allocated	0	0.0 %	-
0	Value - no change	144669	70.0 %	70.0%
1	Blank - no change	57866	28.0 %	28.0%
2	Don't know - no change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - no change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to value	0	0.0 %	-
11	Blank to value	0	0.0 %	-
12	Don't know to value	0	0.0 %	-
13	Refused to value	0	0.0 %	-
20	Value to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to longitudinal value	1283	0.6 %	0.6%
22	Don't know to longitudinal value	37	0.0 %	0.0%
23	Refused to longitudinal value	408	0.2 %	0.2%
30	Value to allocated value long	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to allocated value long	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to allocated value long	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to allocated value long	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
40	Value to allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to allocated value	1307	0.6 %	0.6%
42	Don't know to allocated value	108	0.1 %	0.1%
43	Refused to allocated value	160	0.1 %	0.1%
50	Value to blank	795	0.4 %	0.4%
52	Don't know to blank	0	0.0 %	-
53	Refused to blank	6	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	53.00	0.97	0.00	5.09

**PXAFWHN1**

**Allocation flag for variable PEAFWHN1**

Location: 1069-1070 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER=1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Not allocated	40929	19.8 %	19.8%
0	Value - no change	13202	6.4 %	6.4%
1	Blank - no change	151198	73.2 %	73.2%
2	Don't know - no change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - no change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to value	0	0.0 %	-
11	Blank to value	0	0.0 %	-
12	Don't know to value	0	0.0 %	-
13	Refused to value	0	0.0 %	-
20	Value to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to longitudinal value	204	0.1 %	0.1%
22	Don't know to longitudinal value	18	0.0 %	0.0%
23	Refused to longitudinal value	7	0.0 %	0.0%
30	Value to allocated value long	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to allocated value long	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to allocated value long	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to allocated value long	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to allocated value	2	0.0 %	0.0%
41	Blank to allocated value	154	0.1 %	0.1%
42	Don't know to allocated value	37	0.0 %	0.0%
43	Refused to allocated value	3	0.0 %	0.0%
50	Value to blank	881	0.4 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
52	Don't know to blank	1	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Refused to blank	3	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-1.00	53.00	0.81	1.00	3.62

**A1WHYABS**

**Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_WHYABS**

Location: 1071-1071 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	206608	100.0 %	100.0%
4	Allocated	31	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**A1PAYABS**

**Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_PAYABS**

Location: 1072-1072 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	206527	99.9 %	99.9%
4	Allocated	112	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.09

**A1CLSWKR**

**Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_CLSWKR**

Location: 1073-1073 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	202877	98.2 %	98.2%
4	Allocated	3762	1.8 %	1.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.07	0.00	0.53

**A1NLFLJ**

**Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_NLFLJ**

Location: 1074-1074 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	206558	100.0 %	100.0%
4	Allocated	81	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.08

**A1USLHRS Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_USLHRS**

Location: 1075-1075 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	205249	99.3 %	99.3%
4	Allocated	1390	0.7 %	0.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.03	0.00	0.33

**A1HRLYWK Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_HRLYWK**

Location: 1076-1076 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	203798	98.6 %	98.6%
4	Allocated	2841	1.4 %	1.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.05	0.00	0.47

**PRWERNAL Allocation flag for weekly earnings variable A\_GRSWK**

Location: 1077-1077 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not allocated	202905	98.2 %	98.2%
1	Allocated	3734	1.8 %	1.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.13

**PRHERNAL Allocation flag for hourly earnings variable A\_HRSPAY**

Location: 1078-1078 (width: 1; decimal: 0)



- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not allocated	204171	98.8 %	98.8%
1	Allocated	2468	1.2 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**A1UNMEM Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_UNMEM**

Location: 1079-1079 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	205822	99.6 %	99.6%
4	Allocated	817	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.02	0.00	0.25

**A1UNCOV Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_UNCOV**

Location: 1080-1080 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	205852	99.6 %	99.6%
4	Allocated	787	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.02	0.00	0.25

**A1ENRLW Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_ENRLW**

Location: 1081-1081 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	205712	99.6 %	99.6%
4	Allocated	927	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.02	0.00	0.27

**A1HSCOL Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_HSCOL**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 1082-1082 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	206115	99.7 %	99.7%
4	Allocated	524	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.01	0.00	0.20

**A1FTPT Allocation flag for basic CPS variable A\_FTPT**

Location: 1083-1083 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children or Armed Forces	206097	99.7 %	99.7%
4	Allocated	542	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4.00	0.01	0.00	0.20

**I\_ERNYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable ERN\_YN**

Location: 1084-1084 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206459	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	180	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**I\_ERNVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable ERN\_VAL**

Location: 1085-1085 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	186149	90.1 %	90.1%
1	Allocated	20490	9.9 %	9.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.10	0.00	0.30

- Study 21321 -

**I\_WSYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WSAL\_YN**

Location: 1086-1086 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206623	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	16	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_WSVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WSAL\_VAL**

Location: 1087-1087 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	205068	99.2 %	99.2%
1	Allocated	1571	0.8 %	0.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.09

**I\_SEYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SEMP\_YN**

Location: 1088-1088 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206623	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	16	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_SEVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SEMP\_VAL**

Location: 1089-1089 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	205917	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	722	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

- Study 21321 -

**I\_FRMYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable FRSE\_YN**

Location: 1090-1090 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206623	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	16	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_FRMVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable FRSE\_VAL**

Location: 1091-1091 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206083	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	556	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_UCYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable UC\_YN**

Location: 1092-1092 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204351	98.9 %	98.9%
1	Allocated	2288	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.10

**I\_UCVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable UC\_VAL**

Location: 1093-1093 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206153	99.8 %	99.8%
1	Allocated	486	0.2 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_WCYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WC\_YN**

Location: 1094-1094 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204366	98.9 %	98.9%
1	Allocated	2273	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.10

**I\_WCTYP**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WC\_TYPE**

Location: 1095-1095 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206623	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	16	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_WCVAL**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WC\_VAL**

Location: 1096-1096 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206494	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	145	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**I\_SSYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SS\_YN**

Location: 1097-1097 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	203825	98.6 %	98.6%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Allocated	2814	1.4 %	1.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.12

**I\_SSVAL**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SS\_VAL**

Location: 1098-1098 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	201067	97.3 %	97.3%
1	Allocated	5572	2.7 %	2.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.03	0.00	0.16

**I\_SSIYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SSI\_YN**

Location: 1099-1099 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204311	98.9 %	98.9%
1	Allocated	2328	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_SSIVAL**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SSI\_VAL**

Location: 1100-1100 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206185	99.8 %	99.8%
1	Allocated	454	0.2 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_PAWYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PAW\_YN**

Location: 1101-1101 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	202807	98.1 %	98.1%
1	Allocated	3832	1.9 %	1.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.13

**I\_PAWTYP Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PAW\_TYP**

Location: 1102-1102 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206569	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	70	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**I\_PAWVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PAW\_VAL**

Location: 1103-1103 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206475	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	164	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**I\_PAWMO Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PAW\_MON**

Location: 1104-1104 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206478	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	161	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**I\_VETYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable VET\_YN**

Location: 1105-1105 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	203567	98.5 %	98.5%
1	Allocated	3072	1.5 %	1.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.12

**I\_VETTP** Allocation flag for March supplement for variables VET\_TYP1 ... VET\_TYP5

Location: 1106-1106 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206564	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	75	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**I\_VETVAL** Allocation flag for March supplement for variable VET\_VAL

Location: 1107-1107 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206340	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	299	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

**I\_VETQVA** Allocation flag for March supplement for variable VET\_QVA

Location: 1108-1108 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206479	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	160	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**I\_SURYN** Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SUR\_YN

Location: 1109-1109 (width: 1; decimal: 0)



- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	203094	98.3 %	98.3%
1	Allocated	3545	1.7 %	1.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.13

**I\_SURSC1 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SUR\_SC1**

Location: 1110-1110 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206544	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	95	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**I\_SURSC2 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SUR\_SC2**

Location: 1111-1111 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206638	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**I\_SURVL1 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SUR\_VAL1**

Location: 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206332	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	307	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

**I\_SURVL2 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable SUR\_VAL2**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 1113-1113 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206630	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	9	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_DISSC1 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIS\_SC1**

Location: 1114-1114 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206544	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	95	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**I\_DISSC2 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIS\_SC2**

Location: 1115-1115 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206639	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**I\_DISHP Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIS\_HP**

Location: 1116-1116 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204059	98.8 %	98.8%
1	Allocated	2580	1.2 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

- Study 21321 -

**I\_DISCS**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIS\_CS**

Location: 1117-1117 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204059	98.8 %	98.8%
1	Allocated	2580	1.2 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_DISYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIS\_YN**

Location: 1118-1118 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	205840	99.6 %	99.6%
1	Allocated	799	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

**TOI\_VAL**

**Topcoded flag - Other income**

Location: 1119-1119 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206602	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Topcoded	37	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_DISVL1**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIS\_VAL1**

Location: 1120-1120 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206361	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	278	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

- Study 21321 -

**I\_DISVL2 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIS\_VAL2**

Location: 1121-1121 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206638	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**I\_RETYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable RET\_YN**

Location: 1122-1122 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	202581	98.0 %	98.0%
1	Allocated	4058	2.0 %	2.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_RETSC1 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable RET\_SC1**

Location: 1123-1123 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206051	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	588	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_RETSC2 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable RET\_SC2**

Location: 1124-1124 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206626	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	13	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_RETVL1 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable RET\_VAL1**

Location: 1125-1125 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204366	98.9 %	98.9%
1	Allocated	2273	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.10

**I\_RETVL2 Allocation flag for March supplement for variable RET\_VAL2**

Location: 1126-1126 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206582	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	57	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**I\_INTYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable INT\_YN**

Location: 1127-1127 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	197249	95.5 %	95.5%
1	Allocated	9390	4.5 %	4.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.05	0.00	0.21

**I\_INTVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable INT\_VAL**

Location: 1128-1128 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	178161	86.2 %	86.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Allocated	28478	13.8 %	13.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.14	0.00	0.34

**I\_DIVYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIV\_YN**

Location: 1129-1129 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	197644	95.6 %	95.6%
1	Allocated	8995	4.4 %	4.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.04	0.00	0.20

**I\_DIVVAL**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable DIV\_VAL**

Location: 1130-1130 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	194981	94.4 %	94.4%
1	Allocated	11658	5.6 %	5.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.06	0.00	0.23

**I\_RNTYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable RNT\_YN**

Location: 1131-1131 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	199816	96.7 %	96.7%
1	Allocated	6823	3.3 %	3.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.03	0.00	0.18

**I\_RNTVAL**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable RNT\_VAL**

Location: 1132-1132 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204723	99.1 %	99.1%
1	Allocated	1826	0.9 %	0.9%
2	Allocated a loss	90	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.01	0.00	0.10

**I\_EDYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable ED\_YN**

Location: 1133-1133 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	202595	98.0 %	98.0%
1	Allocated	4044	2.0 %	2.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_EDTYP1**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable OED\_TYP1**

Location: 1134-1134 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206394	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	245	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**I\_EDTYP2**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable OED\_TYP2**

Location: 1135-1135 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206639	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**I\_OEDVAL**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable ED\_VAL**

Location: 1136-1136 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	205790	99.6 %	99.6%
1	Allocated	849	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

**I\_CSPYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable CSP\_YN**

Location: 1137-1137 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	202318	97.9 %	97.9%
1	Allocated	4321	2.1 %	2.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_CSPVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable CSP\_VAL**

Location: 1138-1138 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206019	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	620	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_ALMYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable ALM\_YN**

Location: 1139-1139 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	202470	98.0 %	98.0%
1	Allocated	4169	2.0 %	2.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_ALMVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable ALM\_VAL**



- Study 21321 -

Location: 1140-1140 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206604	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	35	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_FINYN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable FIN\_YN**

Location: 1141-1141 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	202264	97.9 %	97.9%
1	Allocated	4375	2.1 %	2.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_FINVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable FIN\_VAL**

Location: 1142-1142 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206332	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	307	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

**I\_OIVAL Allocation flag for March supplement for variable OI\_VAL**

Location: 1143-1143 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206513	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Allocated	126	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

- Study 21321 -

**I\_NWLOOK**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable NWLOOK**

Location: 1144-1144 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206085	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	554	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_NWLKWK**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable NWLKWK**

Location: 1145-1145 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	205996	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	643	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

**I\_RSNNOT**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable RSNNOTW**

Location: 1146-1146 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206036	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	603	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_LOSEWK**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable LOSEWKS**

Location: 1147-1147 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206579	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	60	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

- Study 21321 -

**I\_LKWECK Allocation flag for March supplement for variable LKWEEKS**

Location: 1148-1148 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206255	99.8 %	99.8%
1	Allocated	384	0.2 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

**I\_LKSTR Allocation flag for March supplement for variable LKSTRCH**

Location: 1149-1149 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206076	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	563	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_PYRSN Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PYRSN**

Location: 1150-1150 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	205995	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	644	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

**I\_PHMEMP Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PHMEMPRS**

Location: 1151-1151 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204080	98.8 %	98.8%
1	Allocated	2559	1.2 %	1.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_HRSWK**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable HRSWK**

Location: 1152-1152 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	203192	98.3 %	98.3%
1	Allocated	3447	1.7 %	1.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.13

**I\_HRCHK**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable HRCHECK**

Location: 1153-1153 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	203940	98.7 %	98.7%
1	Allocated	2699	1.3 %	1.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_PTYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PTYN**

Location: 1154-1154 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204144	98.8 %	98.8%
1	Allocated	2495	1.2 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_PTWKS**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PTWEEKS**

Location: 1155-1155 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	202735	98.1 %	98.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Allocated	3904	1.9 %	1.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_PTRSN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PTRSN**

Location: 1156-1156 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204740	99.1 %	99.1%
1	Allocated	1899	0.9 %	0.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.10

**I\_LJCW**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable LJCW**

Location: 1157-1157 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206016	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	623	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_INDUS**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable INDUSTRY**

Location: 1158-1158 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206010	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	629	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

**I\_OCCUP**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable OCCUP**

Location: 1159-1159 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206016	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Allocated	623	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**I\_WORKYN**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WORKYN**

Location: 1160-1160 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204296	98.9 %	98.9%
1	Allocated	2343	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_WTEMP**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WTEMP**

Location: 1161-1161 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	206613	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Allocated	26	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**I\_WKSWK**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WKSWORK**

Location: 1162-1162 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204296	98.9 %	98.9%
1	Allocated	2343	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_WKCHK**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable WKCHECK**

Location: 1163-1163 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	204296	98.9 %	98.9%
1	Allocated	2343	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.11

**I\_ERNSRC**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable ERN\_SRCE**

Location: 1164-1164 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	185837	89.9 %	89.9%
1	Allocated	20802	10.1 %	10.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.10	0.00	0.30

**I\_NOEMP**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable NOEMP**

Location: 1165-1165 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	197020	95.3 %	95.3%
1	Allocated	9619	4.7 %	4.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.05	0.00	0.21

**I\_MIG2**

**Imputation flag for MIG\_ST**

Location: 1166-1167 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU, or not changed	203169	98.3 %	-
1	Assigned from householder	1107	0.5 %	31.9%
2	Assigned from spouse	350	0.2 %	10.1%
3	Assigned from mother	70	0.0 %	2.0%
4	Assigned from father	3	0.0 %	0.1%
5	Allocated from matrix MIG1	1665	0.8 %	48.0%
6	Allocated from matrix MIG2	74	0.0 %	2.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
7	Allocated from MIG3	165	0.1 %	4.8%
8	Allocated from MIG4	5	0.0 %	0.1%
9	Allocated from MIG5	7	0.0 %	0.2%
10	Allocated from MIG6	24	0.0 %	0.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3470	203169	1.00	10.00	3.54	5.00	2.10

**I\_PENPLA**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PENPLAN**

Location: 1168-1168 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	199164	96.4 %	96.4%
1	Allocated	7475	3.6 %	3.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.04	0.00	0.19

**I\_PENINC**

**Allocation flag for March supplement for variable PENINC**

Location: 1169-1169 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No change or children	202499	98.0 %	98.0%
1	Allocated	4140	2.0 %	2.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.14

**I\_MIG1**

**Imputation flag for MIGSAME**

Location: 1170-1170 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU, or not changed	182044	88.1 %	-
1	Assigned from householder	9434	4.6 %	38.4%
2	Assigned from spouse	3397	1.6 %	13.8%
3	Assign from mother	322	0.2 %	1.3%
4	Assign from father	27	0.0 %	0.1%
5	Allocated from matrix mob	11415	5.5 %	46.4%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
24595	182044	1.00	5.00	3.02	2.00	1.88

**TCERNVAL Topcoded flag - Earnings from employer or self-employment**

Location: 1171-1171 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	205665	99.5 %	99.5%
1	Topcoded	974	0.5 %	0.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.07

**TCWSVAL Topcoded flag - Wage and salary income**

Location: 1172-1172 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206098	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Topcoded	541	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**TCSEVAL Topcoded flag - Nonfarm self employment income**

Location: 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206532	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Topcoded	107	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**TCFFMVAL Topcoded flag - Farm self employment income**

Location: 1174-1174 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206587	100.0 %	100.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Topcoded	52	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**A\_WERNTF**      **Topcoded flag - Current earnings - Weekly pay**

Location: 1175-1175 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206332	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Topcoded	307	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

**A\_HERNTF**      **Topcoded flag - Current earnings - Hourly pay**

Location: 1176-1176 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Person noncash benefit valuation fields.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206627	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Topcoded	12	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**P\_MVCARE**      **Person market value of Medicare**

Location: 1177-1181 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	183395	88.8 %	88.8%
4949	-	32	0.0 %	0.0%
5125	-	395	0.2 %	0.2%
5153	-	39	0.0 %	0.0%
5211	-	48	0.0 %	0.0%
5469	-	130	0.1 %	0.1%
5499	-	358	0.2 %	0.2%
5535	-	304	0.1 %	0.1%
5573	-	217	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5768	-	96	0.0 %	0.0%
5846	-	209	0.1 %	0.1%
5903	-	105	0.1 %	0.1%
5927	-	251	0.1 %	0.1%
5986	-	53	0.0 %	0.0%
6039	-	597	0.3 %	0.3%
6074	-	257	0.1 %	0.1%
6242	-	251	0.1 %	0.1%
6269	-	318	0.2 %	0.2%
6314	-	262	0.1 %	0.1%
6323	-	246	0.1 %	0.1%
6378	-	177	0.1 %	0.1%
6414	-	54	0.0 %	0.0%
6530	-	342	0.2 %	0.2%
6546	-	37	0.0 %	0.0%
6624	-	284	0.1 %	0.1%
6706	-	61	0.0 %	0.0%
6710	-	72	0.0 %	0.0%
6789	-	51	0.0 %	0.0%
6791	-	71	0.0 %	0.0%
6798	-	53	0.0 %	0.0%
6837	-	47	0.0 %	0.0%
6934	-	69	0.0 %	0.0%
7007	-	303	0.1 %	0.1%
7083	-	397	0.2 %	0.2%
7092	-	270	0.1 %	0.1%
7133	-	465	0.2 %	0.2%
7170	-	401	0.2 %	0.2%
7226	-	65	0.0 %	0.0%
7227	-	292	0.1 %	0.1%
7232	-	232	0.1 %	0.1%
7242	-	91	0.0 %	0.0%
7247	-	339	0.2 %	0.2%
7259	-	55	0.0 %	0.0%
7279	-	62	0.0 %	0.0%
7331	-	247	0.1 %	0.1%
7348	-	307	0.1 %	0.1%
7363	-	60	0.0 %	0.0%
7422	-	68	0.0 %	0.0%
7472	-	67	0.0 %	0.0%
7474	-	247	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
7497	-	47	0.0 %	0.0%
7499	-	66	0.0 %	0.0%
7574	-	69	0.0 %	0.0%
7665	-	60	0.0 %	0.0%
7672	-	287	0.1 %	0.1%
7726	-	219	0.1 %	0.1%
7898	-	532	0.3 %	0.3%
8003	-	79	0.0 %	0.0%
8031	-	75	0.0 %	0.0%
8040	-	269	0.1 %	0.1%
8121	-	62	0.0 %	0.0%
8122	-	111	0.1 %	0.1%
8138	-	533	0.3 %	0.3%
8186	-	101	0.0 %	0.0%
8242	-	59	0.0 %	0.0%
8278	-	113	0.1 %	0.1%
8310	-	477	0.2 %	0.2%
8342	-	739	0.4 %	0.4%
8388	-	205	0.1 %	0.1%
8502	-	157	0.1 %	0.1%
8528	-	316	0.2 %	0.2%
8599	-	126	0.1 %	0.1%
8610	-	127	0.1 %	0.1%
8622	-	51	0.0 %	0.0%
8648	-	333	0.2 %	0.2%
8745	-	993	0.5 %	0.5%
8848	-	1510	0.7 %	0.7%
8872	-	434	0.2 %	0.2%
8879	-	284	0.1 %	0.1%
8933	-	92	0.0 %	0.0%
9013	-	48	0.0 %	0.0%
9031	-	1054	0.5 %	0.5%
9257	-	454	0.2 %	0.2%
9297	-	54	0.0 %	0.0%
9451	-	181	0.1 %	0.1%
9454	-	274	0.1 %	0.1%
9457	-	915	0.4 %	0.4%
9544	-	409	0.2 %	0.2%
9614	-	213	0.1 %	0.1%
9708	-	80	0.0 %	0.0%
10079	-	67	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
10345	-	242	0.1 %	0.1%
10510	-	281	0.1 %	0.1%
10602	-	58	0.0 %	0.0%
10659	-	58	0.0 %	0.0%
10783	-	207	0.1 %	0.1%
10846	-	163	0.1 %	0.1%
13111	-	82	0.0 %	0.0%
13374	-	377	0.2 %	0.2%
16316	-	47	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	16316.00	901.06	0.00	2585.98

**P\_MVCAID**      **Person market value of Medicaid**

Location: 1182-1186 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	45382.00	699.40	-	2842.06

**EMCONTRB**      **Employer contribution for health insurance**

Location: 1187-1190 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	9999.00	1380.65	-	2708.65

**FILESTAT**      **Tax filer status**

Location: 1191-1191 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Joint, both <65	73181	35.4 %	35.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Joint, one <65 & one 65+	1816	0.9 %	0.9%
3	Joint, both 65+	3303	1.6 %	1.6%
4	Head of household	8753	4.2 %	4.2%
5	Single	37748	18.3 %	18.3%
6	Nonfiler	81838	39.6 %	39.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	6.00	3.88	5.00	2.23

**DEP\_STAT**

**Dependency status pointer**

Location: 1192-1193 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not a dependent	141191	68.3 %	68.3%
1	-	60268	29.2 %	29.2%
2	-	2467	1.2 %	1.2%
3	-	1522	0.7 %	0.7%
4	-	565	0.3 %	0.3%
5	-	317	0.2 %	0.2%
6	-	149	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	78	0.0 %	0.0%
8	-	32	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	28	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	16	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	14.00	0.37	0.00	0.66

**CTC\_CRD**

**Child tax credit**

Location: 1194-1197 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	8000.00	145.38	-	504.84

- Study 21321 -

**EIT\_CRED**

**Earn income tax credit**

Location: 1198-1201 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	4536.00	112.44	-	566.72

**ACTC\_CRD**

**Additional child tax credit**

Location: 1202-1205 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	6255.00	41.58	-	262.97

**FICA**

**Social Security retirement payroll deduction**

Location: 1206-1210 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	52264.00	1476.95	-	2367.42

**FED\_RET**

**Federal retirement payroll deduction**

Location: 1211-1215 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	75000.00	37.70	-	615.37

**AGI**      **Adjusted gross income**

Location: 1216-1220 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
86208	120431	-9999.00	99999.00	45486.92	-	33345.61

**CAP\_GAIN**      **Amount of capital gains**

Location: 1221-1225 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	99999.00	548.67	-	6229.59

**CAP\_LOSS**      **Amount of capital losses**

Location: 1226-1229 (width: 4; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	3000.00	60.60	-	412.40

**TAX\_INC**      **Taxable income amount**

Location: 1230-1234 (width: 5; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	99999.00	13670.84	-	26637.54

**MARG\_TAX** Federal income marginal tax rate

Location: 1235-1236 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	None	135907	65.8 %	65.8%
10	-	13664	6.6 %	6.6%
15	-	32629	15.8 %	15.8%
25	-	17680	8.6 %	8.6%
28	-	4350	2.1 %	2.1%
33	-	1546	0.7 %	0.7%
35	-	863	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	35.00	6.15	0.00	9.36

**PEMLR** Recode - Monthly labor force

Location: 1237-1237 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	51336	24.8 %	-
1	Employed - at work	94647	45.8 %	60.9%
2	Employed - absent	3599	1.7 %	2.3%
3	Unemployed - on layoff	800	0.4 %	0.5%
4	Unemployed - looking	3938	1.9 %	2.5%
5	Not in labor force - retired	19821	9.6 %	12.8%
6	Not in labor force - disabled	6951	3.4 %	4.5%
7	Not in labor force - other	25547	12.4 %	16.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155303	51336	1.00	7.00	2.83	1.00	2.45

**PRUNTYPE** Reason for unemployment

Location: 1238-1238 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	201901	97.7 %	-
1	Job loser/on layoff	800	0.4 %	16.9%
2	Other job loser	1017	0.5 %	21.5%
3	Temporary job ended	474	0.2 %	10.0%
4	Job leaver	506	0.2 %	10.7%
5	Re-entrant	1520	0.7 %	32.1%
6	New-entrant	421	0.2 %	8.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
4738	201901	1.00	6.00	3.46	4.00	1.69

**PRWKSTAT Full/part-time work status**

Location: 1239-1240 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	51336	24.8 %	-
1	Not in labor force	52319	25.3 %	33.7%
2	FT hours (35+), usually FT	70534	34.1 %	45.4%
3	PT for economic reasons, usually FT	1182	0.6 %	0.8%
4	PT for non-economic reasons, usually FT	5701	2.8 %	3.7%
5	Not at work, usually FT	2468	1.2 %	1.6%
6	PT hrs, usually PT for economic reasons	1715	0.8 %	1.1%
7	PT hrs, usually PT for non-economic reasons	14825	7.2 %	9.5%
8	FT hours, usually PT for economic reasons	101	0.0 %	0.1%
9	FT hours, usually PT for non-economic reasons	589	0.3 %	0.4%
10	Not at work, usually part-time	1131	0.5 %	0.7%
11	Unemployed FT	3709	1.8 %	2.4%
12	Unemployed PT	1029	0.5 %	0.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155303	51336	1.00	12.00	2.68	2.00	2.45

**PRPTREA Detailed reason for part-time**

Location: 1241-1242 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): -1 , 0

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	NIU - adult civilian	0	0.0 %	-
0 (M)	NIU - children or Armed Forces	182682	88.4 %	-
1	Usually FT - slack work/business conditions	1002	0.5 %	4.2%
2	Usually FT - seasonal work	93	0.0 %	0.4%
3	Usually FT - job started/ended during week	87	0.0 %	0.4%
4	Usually FT - vacation/personal day	2234	1.1 %	9.3%
5	Usually FT - own illness/ injury/medical appt	1640	0.8 %	6.8%
6	Usually FT - holiday (religious or legal)	166	0.1 %	0.7%
7	Usually FT - child care problems	66	0.0 %	0.3%
8	Usually FT - other fam/pers obligations	632	0.3 %	2.6%
9	Usually FT - labor dispute	2	0.0 %	0.0%
10	Usually FT - weather affected job	581	0.3 %	2.4%
11	Usually FT - school/training	51	0.0 %	0.2%
12	Usually FT - civic/military duty	17	0.0 %	0.1%
13	Usually FT - other reason	312	0.2 %	1.3%
14	Usually PT - slack work/business conditions	971	0.5 %	4.1%
15	Usually PT - PT could only find PT work	874	0.4 %	3.6%
16	Usually PT - seasonal work	38	0.0 %	0.2%
17	Usually PT - child care problems	574	0.3 %	2.4%
18	Usually PT - other fam/pers obligations	4275	2.1 %	17.8%
19	Usually PT - health/medical limitations	611	0.3 %	2.6%
20	Usually PT - school/training	5123	2.5 %	21.4%
21	Usually PT - retired/social security limit on earnings	1340	0.6 %	5.6%
22	Usually PT - workweek <35 hours	2380	1.2 %	9.9%
23	Usually PT - other reason	888	0.4 %	3.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
23957	182682	1.00	23.00	15.23	18.00	6.85

**PRDISC**

**Recode - Discouraged worker**

Location: 1243-1243 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	205230	99.3 %	-
1	Discouraged worker	228	0.1 %	16.2%
2	Conditionally interested	758	0.4 %	53.8%
3	Not available	423	0.2 %	30.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1409	205230	1.00	3.00	2.14	2.00	0.67

**PRCOW1** **Recode - Class of worker, job 1**

Location: 1244-1244 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	102841	49.8 %	-
1	Federal govt	2670	1.3 %	2.6%
2	State govt	4840	2.3 %	4.7%
3	Local govt	7811	3.8 %	7.5%
4	Private (incl. self-employed incorp.)	80790	39.1 %	77.8%
5	Self-employed, unincorp.	7575	3.7 %	7.3%
6	Without pay	112	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103798	102841	1.00	6.00	3.83	4.00	0.74

**PRPERTYP** **Recode - Type of person record**

Location: 1245-1245 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Child household member	50685	24.5 %	24.5%
2	Adult civilian household member	155303	75.2 %	75.2%
3	Adult Armed Forces household member	651	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	3.00	1.76	2.00	0.44

**PEABSRSN** **Reason for absence from work**

Location: 1246-1247 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): -1 , 0  
Question: What was the main reason...was absent from work last week?

UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1 (M)	NIU - adult civilian	0	0.0 %	-
0 (M)	NIU - children or Armed Forces	203040	98.3 %	-
2	Slack work/business conditions	0	0.0 %	-
4	Vacation/personal days	1682	0.8 %	46.7%
5	Own illness/injury/medical problems	796	0.4 %	22.1%
6	Child care problems	20	0.0 %	0.6%
7	Other family/personal obligation	224	0.1 %	6.2%
8	Maternity/paternity leave	209	0.1 %	5.8%
9	Labor dispute	7	0.0 %	0.2%
10	Weather affected job	140	0.1 %	3.9%
11	School/training	80	0.0 %	2.2%
12	Civic/military duty	6	0.0 %	0.2%
13	Does not work in the business	0	0.0 %	-
14	Other (specify)	435	0.2 %	12.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3599	203040	4.00	14.00	6.27	5.00	3.36

**PEIO1COW Individual class of worker on first job**

Location: 1248-1249 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	102841	49.8 %	-
1	Government-federal	2670	1.3 %	2.6%
2	Government-state	4840	2.3 %	4.7%
3	Government-local	7811	3.8 %	7.5%
4	Private, for profit	70290	34.0 %	67.7%
5	Private, nonprofit	6655	3.2 %	6.4%
6	Self-employed, incorporated	3845	1.9 %	3.7%
7	Self-employed, unincorporated	7575	3.7 %	7.3%
8	Without pay	112	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
103798	102841	1.00	8.00	4.12	4.00	1.17

**PRNLFSCH NLF activity in school or not in school**

Location: 1250-1250 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	181555	87.9 %	-
1	In school	8840	4.3 %	35.2%
2	Not in school	16244	7.9 %	64.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
25084	181555	1.00	2.00	1.65	2.00	0.48

**PEHRUSLT**

**Hours per week usually worked at all jobs**

Location: 1251-1253 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): -1 , 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-4	Hours vary	7938	3.8 %	8.1%
-1 (M)	NIU - adult civilian	108393	52.5 %	-
0 (M)	NIU - children or Armed Forces or no hours	99	0.0 %	-
1	-	37	0.0 %	0.0%
2	-	107	0.1 %	0.1%
3	-	102	0.0 %	0.1%
4	-	190	0.1 %	0.2%
5	-	266	0.1 %	0.3%
6	-	228	0.1 %	0.2%
7	-	92	0.0 %	0.1%
8	-	476	0.2 %	0.5%
9	-	77	0.0 %	0.1%
10	-	893	0.4 %	0.9%
11	-	43	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	560	0.3 %	0.6%
13	-	61	0.0 %	0.1%
14	-	129	0.1 %	0.1%
15	-	1157	0.6 %	1.2%
16	-	545	0.3 %	0.6%
17	-	78	0.0 %	0.1%
18	-	280	0.1 %	0.3%
19	-	57	0.0 %	0.1%
20	-	3340	1.6 %	3.4%
21	-	112	0.1 %	0.1%
22	-	154	0.1 %	0.2%
23	-	105	0.1 %	0.1%
24	-	822	0.4 %	0.8%
25	-	1494	0.7 %	1.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
26	-	117	0.1 %	0.1%
27	-	121	0.1 %	0.1%
28	-	288	0.1 %	0.3%
29	-	62	0.0 %	0.1%
30	-	2656	1.3 %	2.7%
31	-	51	0.0 %	0.1%
32	-	1160	0.6 %	1.2%
33	-	119	0.1 %	0.1%
34	-	139	0.1 %	0.1%
35	-	2801	1.4 %	2.9%
36	-	921	0.4 %	0.9%
37	-	532	0.3 %	0.5%
38	-	1068	0.5 %	1.1%
39	-	160	0.1 %	0.2%
40	-	46541	22.5 %	47.4%
41	-	98	0.0 %	0.1%
42	-	567	0.3 %	0.6%
43	-	316	0.2 %	0.3%
44	-	380	0.2 %	0.4%
45	-	4047	2.0 %	4.1%
46	-	230	0.1 %	0.2%
47	-	156	0.1 %	0.2%
48	-	918	0.4 %	0.9%
49	-	83	0.0 %	0.1%
50	-	6566	3.2 %	6.7%
51	-	53	0.0 %	0.1%
52	-	229	0.1 %	0.2%
53	-	96	0.0 %	0.1%
54	-	109	0.1 %	0.1%
55	-	1613	0.8 %	1.6%
56	-	250	0.1 %	0.3%
57	-	51	0.0 %	0.1%
58	-	111	0.1 %	0.1%
59	-	32	0.0 %	0.0%
60	-	3348	1.6 %	3.4%
61	-	26	0.0 %	0.0%
62	-	52	0.0 %	0.1%
63	-	39	0.0 %	0.0%
64	-	60	0.0 %	0.1%
65	-	503	0.2 %	0.5%
66	-	64	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
67	-	17	0.0 %	0.0%
68	-	40	0.0 %	0.0%
69	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
70	-	782	0.4 %	0.8%
71	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
72	-	120	0.1 %	0.1%
73	-	13	0.0 %	0.0%
74	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
75	-	161	0.1 %	0.2%
76	-	25	0.0 %	0.0%
77	-	14	0.0 %	0.0%
78	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
79	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
80	-	430	0.2 %	0.4%
81	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
82	-	12	0.0 %	0.0%
83	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
84	-	91	0.0 %	0.1%
85	-	26	0.0 %	0.0%
86	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
87	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
88	-	10	0.0 %	0.0%
89	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
90	-	82	0.0 %	0.1%
91	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
92	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
93	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
94	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
95	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
96	-	7	0.0 %	0.0%
97	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
98	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
99	-	105	0.1 %	0.1%
100	-	21	0.0 %	0.0%
102	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%
104	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
105	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
106	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
107	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
108	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
109	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
110	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
111	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
112	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
113	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
119	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
120	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
124	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
126	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
129	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
130	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
132	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
137	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
140	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
144	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
150	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
152	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
98147	108492	-4.00	152.00	36.15	40.00	16.68

**PENATVTY**

**Country of birth**

Location: 1254-1256 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: In what country were you born?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
57	United States	178745	86.5 %	86.5%
66	Guam	22	0.0 %	0.0%
73	Puerto Rico	1109	0.5 %	0.5%
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	8	0.0 %	0.0%
96	Other U.S. Island Areas	134	0.1 %	0.1%
100	Albania	28	0.0 %	0.0%
102	Austria	38	0.0 %	0.0%
103	Belgium	20	0.0 %	0.0%
104	Bulgaria	11	0.0 %	0.0%
105	Czechoslovakia	18	0.0 %	0.0%
106	Denmark	31	0.0 %	0.0%
108	Finland	12	0.0 %	0.0%
109	France	93	0.0 %	0.0%
110	Germany	644	0.3 %	0.3%
116	Greece	80	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
117	Hungary	35	0.0 %	0.0%
119	Ireland	86	0.0 %	0.0%
120	Italy	247	0.1 %	0.1%
126	Netherlands	66	0.0 %	0.0%
127	Norway	17	0.0 %	0.0%
128	Poland	231	0.1 %	0.1%
129	Portugal	163	0.1 %	0.1%
130	Azores	24	0.0 %	0.0%
132	Romania	73	0.0 %	0.0%
134	Spain	75	0.0 %	0.0%
136	Sweden	27	0.0 %	0.0%
137	Switzerland	29	0.0 %	0.0%
138	United Kingdom	63	0.0 %	0.0%
139	England	334	0.2 %	0.2%
140	Scotland	43	0.0 %	0.0%
141	Wales	1	0.0 %	0.0%
142	Northern Ireland	2	0.0 %	0.0%
147	Yugoslavia	60	0.0 %	0.0%
148	Czech Republic	16	0.0 %	0.0%
149	Slovakia	11	0.0 %	0.0%
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	24	0.0 %	0.0%
151	Croatia	11	0.0 %	0.0%
152	Macedonia	2	0.0 %	0.0%
154	Serbia	9	0.0 %	0.0%
156	Latvia	7	0.0 %	0.0%
157	Lithuania	22	0.0 %	0.0%
158	Armenia	50	0.0 %	0.0%
159	Azerbaijan	1	0.0 %	0.0%
160	Belarus	6	0.0 %	0.0%
161	Georgia	5	0.0 %	0.0%
162	Moldova	2	0.0 %	0.0%
163	Russia	252	0.1 %	0.1%
164	Ukraine	130	0.1 %	0.1%
165	USSR	53	0.0 %	0.0%
166	Europe, not specified	40	0.0 %	0.0%
167	Kosovo	2	0.0 %	0.0%
200	Afghanistan	32	0.0 %	0.0%
202	Bangladesh	53	0.0 %	0.0%
205	Myanmar (Burma)	25	0.0 %	0.0%
206	Cambodia	79	0.0 %	0.0%
207	China	984	0.5 %	0.5%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
208	Cyprus	5	0.0 %	0.0%
209	Hong Kong	105	0.1 %	0.1%
210	India	1034	0.5 %	0.5%
211	Indonesia	64	0.0 %	0.0%
212	Iran	170	0.1 %	0.1%
213	Iraq	45	0.0 %	0.0%
214	Israel	64	0.0 %	0.0%
215	Japan	340	0.2 %	0.2%
216	Jordan	41	0.0 %	0.0%
217	Korea	628	0.3 %	0.3%
220	South Korea	29	0.0 %	0.0%
222	Kuwait	7	0.0 %	0.0%
223	Laos	131	0.1 %	0.1%
224	Lebanon	70	0.0 %	0.0%
226	Malaysia	46	0.0 %	0.0%
229	Nepal	12	0.0 %	0.0%
231	Pakistan	106	0.1 %	0.1%
233	Philippines	1383	0.7 %	0.7%
235	Saudi Arabia	20	0.0 %	0.0%
236	Singapore	11	0.0 %	0.0%
238	Sri Lanka	13	0.0 %	0.0%
239	Syria	24	0.0 %	0.0%
240	Taiwan	193	0.1 %	0.1%
242	Thailand	150	0.1 %	0.1%
243	Turkey	61	0.0 %	0.0%
246	Uzbekistan	4	0.0 %	0.0%
247	Vietnam	672	0.3 %	0.3%
248	Yemen	12	0.0 %	0.0%
249	Asia, not specified	135	0.1 %	0.1%
300	Bermuda	8	0.0 %	0.0%
301	Canada	573	0.3 %	0.3%
303	Mexico	8456	4.1 %	4.1%
310	Belize	37	0.0 %	0.0%
311	Costa Rica	79	0.0 %	0.0%
312	El Salvador	816	0.4 %	0.4%
313	Guatemala	512	0.2 %	0.2%
314	Honduras	301	0.1 %	0.1%
315	Nicaragua	144	0.1 %	0.1%
316	Panama	91	0.0 %	0.0%
321	Antigua and Barbuda	3	0.0 %	0.0%
323	Bahamas	20	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
324	Barbados	38	0.0 %	0.0%
327	Cuba	663	0.3 %	0.3%
328	Dominica	23	0.0 %	0.0%
329	Dominican Republic	608	0.3 %	0.3%
330	Grenada	17	0.0 %	0.0%
332	Haiti	272	0.1 %	0.1%
333	Jamaica	327	0.2 %	0.2%
338	St. Kitts--Nevis	2	0.0 %	0.0%
339	St. Lucia	7	0.0 %	0.0%
340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	4	0.0 %	0.0%
341	Trinidad and Tobago	123	0.1 %	0.1%
343	West Indies, not specified	45	0.0 %	0.0%
360	Argentina	110	0.1 %	0.1%
361	Bolivia	50	0.0 %	0.0%
362	Brazil	186	0.1 %	0.1%
363	Chile	57	0.0 %	0.0%
364	Columbia	525	0.3 %	0.3%
365	Ecuador	313	0.2 %	0.2%
368	Guyana	141	0.1 %	0.1%
369	Paraguay	6	0.0 %	0.0%
370	Peru	289	0.1 %	0.1%
372	Uruguay	42	0.0 %	0.0%
373	Venezuela	126	0.1 %	0.1%
374	South America, not specified	35	0.0 %	0.0%
399	Americas, not specified	165	0.1 %	0.1%
400	Algeria	2	0.0 %	0.0%
407	Cameroon	9	0.0 %	0.0%
408	Cape Verde	15	0.0 %	0.0%
414	Egypt	61	0.0 %	0.0%
416	Ethiopia	82	0.0 %	0.0%
417	Eritrea	2	0.0 %	0.0%
421	Ghana	80	0.0 %	0.0%
427	Kenya	68	0.0 %	0.0%
429	Liberia	22	0.0 %	0.0%
436	Morocco	23	0.0 %	0.0%
440	Nigeria	106	0.1 %	0.1%
444	Senegal	11	0.0 %	0.0%
447	Sierra Leone	5	0.0 %	0.0%
448	Somalia	22	0.0 %	0.0%
449	South Africa	51	0.0 %	0.0%
451	Sudan	24	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
453	Tanzania	2	0.0 %	0.0%
457	Uganda	3	0.0 %	0.0%
461	Zimbabwe	7	0.0 %	0.0%
462	Africa, not specified	239	0.1 %	0.1%
501	Australia	61	0.0 %	0.0%
508	Fiji	23	0.0 %	0.0%
515	New Zealand	13	0.0 %	0.0%
523	Tonga	6	0.0 %	0.0%
527	Samoa	14	0.0 %	0.0%
528	Oceania, not specified	71	0.0 %	0.0%
555	Elsewhere	443	0.2 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	57.00	555.00	85.82	57.00	80.55

**PEMNTVTY**

**Mother's country of birth**

Location: 1257-1259 (width: 3; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question: In what country was your mother born?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
57	United States	162083	78.4 %	78.4%
66	Guam	17	0.0 %	0.0%
73	Puerto Rico	1872	0.9 %	0.9%
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	17	0.0 %	0.0%
96	Other U.S. Island Areas	187	0.1 %	0.1%
100	Albania	33	0.0 %	0.0%
102	Austria	100	0.0 %	0.0%
103	Belgium	34	0.0 %	0.0%
104	Bulgaria	12	0.0 %	0.0%
105	Czechoslovakia	67	0.0 %	0.0%
106	Denmark	57	0.0 %	0.0%
108	Finland	37	0.0 %	0.0%
109	France	158	0.1 %	0.1%
110	Germany	937	0.5 %	0.5%
116	Greece	162	0.1 %	0.1%
117	Hungary	92	0.0 %	0.0%
119	Ireland	288	0.1 %	0.1%
120	Italy	815	0.4 %	0.4%
126	Netherlands	119	0.1 %	0.1%
127	Norway	86	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
128	Poland	534	0.3 %	0.3%
129	Portugal	276	0.1 %	0.1%
130	Azores	52	0.0 %	0.0%
132	Romania	102	0.0 %	0.0%
134	Spain	158	0.1 %	0.1%
136	Sweden	89	0.0 %	0.0%
137	Switzerland	53	0.0 %	0.0%
138	United Kingdom	111	0.1 %	0.1%
139	England	570	0.3 %	0.3%
140	Scotland	107	0.1 %	0.1%
141	Wales	9	0.0 %	0.0%
142	Northern Ireland	3	0.0 %	0.0%
147	Yugoslavia	107	0.1 %	0.1%
148	Czech Republic	39	0.0 %	0.0%
149	Slovakia	27	0.0 %	0.0%
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	27	0.0 %	0.0%
151	Croatia	19	0.0 %	0.0%
152	Macedonia	2	0.0 %	0.0%
154	Serbia	16	0.0 %	0.0%
156	Latvia	20	0.0 %	0.0%
157	Lithuania	55	0.0 %	0.0%
158	Armenia	75	0.0 %	0.0%
159	Azerbaijan	1	0.0 %	0.0%
160	Belarus	7	0.0 %	0.0%
161	Georgia	3	0.0 %	0.0%
162	Moldova	4	0.0 %	0.0%
163	Russia	449	0.2 %	0.2%
164	Ukraine	178	0.1 %	0.1%
165	USSR	85	0.0 %	0.0%
166	Europe, not specified	62	0.0 %	0.0%
167	Kosovo	3	0.0 %	0.0%
200	Afghanistan	56	0.0 %	0.0%
202	Bangladesh	78	0.0 %	0.0%
205	Myanmar (Burma)	37	0.0 %	0.0%
206	Cambodia	119	0.1 %	0.1%
207	China	1476	0.7 %	0.7%
208	Cyprus	6	0.0 %	0.0%
209	Hong Kong	95	0.0 %	0.0%
210	India	1443	0.7 %	0.7%
211	Indonesia	83	0.0 %	0.0%
212	Iran	217	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
213	Iraq	74	0.0 %	0.0%
214	Israel	85	0.0 %	0.0%
215	Japan	581	0.3 %	0.3%
216	Jordan	66	0.0 %	0.0%
217	Korea	863	0.4 %	0.4%
220	South Korea	44	0.0 %	0.0%
222	Kuwait	5	0.0 %	0.0%
223	Laos	253	0.1 %	0.1%
224	Lebanon	115	0.1 %	0.1%
226	Malaysia	46	0.0 %	0.0%
229	Nepal	10	0.0 %	0.0%
231	Pakistan	153	0.1 %	0.1%
233	Philippines	2084	1.0 %	1.0%
235	Saudi Arabia	12	0.0 %	0.0%
236	Singapore	23	0.0 %	0.0%
238	Sri Lanka	19	0.0 %	0.0%
239	Syria	56	0.0 %	0.0%
240	Taiwan	232	0.1 %	0.1%
242	Thailand	180	0.1 %	0.1%
243	Turkey	94	0.0 %	0.0%
246	Uzbekistan	6	0.0 %	0.0%
247	Vietnam	975	0.5 %	0.5%
248	Yemen	13	0.0 %	0.0%
249	Asia, not specified	190	0.1 %	0.1%
300	Bermuda	5	0.0 %	0.0%
301	Canada	1143	0.6 %	0.6%
303	Mexico	14101	6.8 %	6.8%
310	Belize	50	0.0 %	0.0%
311	Costa Rica	116	0.1 %	0.1%
312	El Salvador	1337	0.6 %	0.6%
313	Guatemala	724	0.4 %	0.4%
314	Honduras	398	0.2 %	0.2%
315	Nicaragua	221	0.1 %	0.1%
316	Panama	131	0.1 %	0.1%
321	Antigua and Barbuda	5	0.0 %	0.0%
323	Bahamas	27	0.0 %	0.0%
324	Barbados	59	0.0 %	0.0%
327	Cuba	934	0.5 %	0.5%
328	Dominica	35	0.0 %	0.0%
329	Dominican Republic	987	0.5 %	0.5%
330	Grenada	30	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
332	Haiti	422	0.2 %	0.2%
333	Jamaica	485	0.2 %	0.2%
338	St. Kitts--Nevis	3	0.0 %	0.0%
339	St. Lucia	10	0.0 %	0.0%
340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	7	0.0 %	0.0%
341	Trinidad and Tobago	162	0.1 %	0.1%
343	West Indies, not specified	67	0.0 %	0.0%
360	Argentina	138	0.1 %	0.1%
361	Bolivia	67	0.0 %	0.0%
362	Brazil	261	0.1 %	0.1%
363	Chile	78	0.0 %	0.0%
364	Columbia	724	0.4 %	0.4%
365	Ecuador	456	0.2 %	0.2%
368	Guyana	189	0.1 %	0.1%
369	Paraguay	7	0.0 %	0.0%
370	Peru	395	0.2 %	0.2%
372	Uruguay	57	0.0 %	0.0%
373	Venezuela	137	0.1 %	0.1%
374	South America, not specified	56	0.0 %	0.0%
399	Americas, not specified	225	0.1 %	0.1%
400	Algeria	3	0.0 %	0.0%
407	Cameroon	14	0.0 %	0.0%
408	Cape Verde	23	0.0 %	0.0%
414	Egypt	98	0.0 %	0.0%
416	Ethiopia	105	0.1 %	0.1%
417	Eritrea	2	0.0 %	0.0%
421	Ghana	103	0.0 %	0.0%
427	Kenya	70	0.0 %	0.0%
429	Liberia	32	0.0 %	0.0%
436	Morocco	33	0.0 %	0.0%
440	Nigeria	164	0.1 %	0.1%
444	Senegal	15	0.0 %	0.0%
447	Sierra Leone	8	0.0 %	0.0%
448	Somalia	35	0.0 %	0.0%
449	South Africa	68	0.0 %	0.0%
451	Sudan	36	0.0 %	0.0%
453	Tanzania	4	0.0 %	0.0%
457	Uganda	11	0.0 %	0.0%
461	Zimbabwe	7	0.0 %	0.0%
462	Africa, not specified	321	0.2 %	0.2%
501	Australia	70	0.0 %	0.0%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
508	Fiji	24	0.0 %	0.0%
515	New Zealand	21	0.0 %	0.0%
523	Tonga	10	0.0 %	0.0%
527	Samoa	26	0.0 %	0.0%
528	Oceania, not specified	108	0.1 %	0.1%
555	Elsewhere	774	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	57.00	555.00	102.10	57.00	96.65

**PEFNTVTY**

**Father's country of birth**

Location: 1260-1262 (width: 3; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question: In what country was your father born?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
57	United States	161628	78.2 %	78.2%
66	Guam	15	0.0 %	0.0%
73	Puerto Rico	1953	0.9 %	0.9%
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	20	0.0 %	0.0%
96	Other U.S. Island Areas	198	0.1 %	0.1%
100	Albania	35	0.0 %	0.0%
102	Austria	88	0.0 %	0.0%
103	Belgium	32	0.0 %	0.0%
104	Bulgaria	16	0.0 %	0.0%
105	Czechoslovakia	66	0.0 %	0.0%
106	Denmark	80	0.0 %	0.0%
108	Finland	29	0.0 %	0.0%
109	France	147	0.1 %	0.1%
110	Germany	698	0.3 %	0.3%
116	Greece	199	0.1 %	0.1%
117	Hungary	130	0.1 %	0.1%
119	Ireland	290	0.1 %	0.1%
120	Italy	1015	0.5 %	0.5%
126	Netherlands	149	0.1 %	0.1%
127	Norway	110	0.1 %	0.1%
128	Poland	573	0.3 %	0.3%
129	Portugal	299	0.1 %	0.1%
130	Azores	46	0.0 %	0.0%
132	Romania	115	0.1 %	0.1%
134	Spain	176	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
136	Sweden	119	0.1 %	0.1%
137	Switzerland	53	0.0 %	0.0%
138	United Kingdom	108	0.1 %	0.1%
139	England	466	0.2 %	0.2%
140	Scotland	117	0.1 %	0.1%
141	Wales	4	0.0 %	0.0%
142	Northern Ireland	6	0.0 %	0.0%
147	Yugoslavia	133	0.1 %	0.1%
148	Czech Republic	33	0.0 %	0.0%
149	Slovakia	35	0.0 %	0.0%
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	28	0.0 %	0.0%
151	Croatia	21	0.0 %	0.0%
152	Macedonia	2	0.0 %	0.0%
154	Serbia	18	0.0 %	0.0%
156	Latvia	25	0.0 %	0.0%
157	Lithuania	66	0.0 %	0.0%
158	Armenia	78	0.0 %	0.0%
159	Azerbaijan	2	0.0 %	0.0%
160	Belarus	7	0.0 %	0.0%
161	Georgia	3	0.0 %	0.0%
162	Moldova	4	0.0 %	0.0%
163	Russia	488	0.2 %	0.2%
164	Ukraine	185	0.1 %	0.1%
165	USSR	96	0.0 %	0.0%
166	Europe, not specified	72	0.0 %	0.0%
167	Kosovo	4	0.0 %	0.0%
200	Afghanistan	55	0.0 %	0.0%
202	Bangladesh	80	0.0 %	0.0%
205	Myanmar (Burma)	30	0.0 %	0.0%
206	Cambodia	137	0.1 %	0.1%
207	China	1524	0.7 %	0.7%
208	Cyprus	9	0.0 %	0.0%
209	Hong Kong	96	0.0 %	0.0%
210	India	1470	0.7 %	0.7%
211	Indonesia	82	0.0 %	0.0%
212	Iran	237	0.1 %	0.1%
213	Iraq	82	0.0 %	0.0%
214	Israel	105	0.1 %	0.1%
215	Japan	438	0.2 %	0.2%
216	Jordan	72	0.0 %	0.0%
217	Korea	762	0.4 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
220	South Korea	42	0.0 %	0.0%
222	Kuwait	3	0.0 %	0.0%
223	Laos	269	0.1 %	0.1%
224	Lebanon	142	0.1 %	0.1%
226	Malaysia	42	0.0 %	0.0%
229	Nepal	10	0.0 %	0.0%
231	Pakistan	159	0.1 %	0.1%
233	Philippines	1961	0.9 %	0.9%
235	Saudi Arabia	19	0.0 %	0.0%
236	Singapore	15	0.0 %	0.0%
238	Sri Lanka	18	0.0 %	0.0%
239	Syria	58	0.0 %	0.0%
240	Taiwan	199	0.1 %	0.1%
242	Thailand	158	0.1 %	0.1%
243	Turkey	103	0.0 %	0.0%
246	Uzbekistan	5	0.0 %	0.0%
247	Vietnam	945	0.5 %	0.5%
248	Yemen	14	0.0 %	0.0%
249	Asia, not specified	211	0.1 %	0.1%
300	Bermuda	10	0.0 %	0.0%
301	Canada	1003	0.5 %	0.5%
303	Mexico	14552	7.0 %	7.0%
310	Belize	47	0.0 %	0.0%
311	Costa Rica	103	0.0 %	0.0%
312	El Salvador	1321	0.6 %	0.6%
313	Guatemala	719	0.3 %	0.3%
314	Honduras	384	0.2 %	0.2%
315	Nicaragua	220	0.1 %	0.1%
316	Panama	99	0.0 %	0.0%
321	Antigua and Barbuda	5	0.0 %	0.0%
323	Bahamas	28	0.0 %	0.0%
324	Barbados	58	0.0 %	0.0%
327	Cuba	971	0.5 %	0.5%
328	Dominica	38	0.0 %	0.0%
329	Dominican Republic	1030	0.5 %	0.5%
330	Grenada	31	0.0 %	0.0%
332	Haiti	426	0.2 %	0.2%
333	Jamaica	500	0.2 %	0.2%
338	St. Kitts--Nevis	2	0.0 %	0.0%
339	St. Lucia	11	0.0 %	0.0%
340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	7	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
341	Trinidad and Tobago	164	0.1 %	0.1%
343	West Indies, not specified	79	0.0 %	0.0%
360	Argentina	155	0.1 %	0.1%
361	Bolivia	61	0.0 %	0.0%
362	Brazil	222	0.1 %	0.1%
363	Chile	84	0.0 %	0.0%
364	Columbia	705	0.3 %	0.3%
365	Ecuador	463	0.2 %	0.2%
368	Guyana	202	0.1 %	0.1%
369	Paraguay	6	0.0 %	0.0%
370	Peru	368	0.2 %	0.2%
372	Uruguay	44	0.0 %	0.0%
373	Venezuela	136	0.1 %	0.1%
374	South America, not specified	66	0.0 %	0.0%
399	Americas, not specified	233	0.1 %	0.1%
400	Algeria	3	0.0 %	0.0%
407	Cameroon	13	0.0 %	0.0%
408	Cape Verde	26	0.0 %	0.0%
414	Egypt	100	0.0 %	0.0%
416	Ethiopia	109	0.1 %	0.1%
417	Eritrea	2	0.0 %	0.0%
421	Ghana	107	0.1 %	0.1%
427	Kenya	76	0.0 %	0.0%
429	Liberia	33	0.0 %	0.0%
436	Morocco	47	0.0 %	0.0%
440	Nigeria	179	0.1 %	0.1%
444	Senegal	12	0.0 %	0.0%
447	Sierra Leone	9	0.0 %	0.0%
448	Somalia	37	0.0 %	0.0%
449	South Africa	72	0.0 %	0.0%
451	Sudan	50	0.0 %	0.0%
453	Tanzania	4	0.0 %	0.0%
457	Uganda	10	0.0 %	0.0%
461	Zimbabwe	8	0.0 %	0.0%
462	Africa, not specified	326	0.2 %	0.2%
501	Australia	76	0.0 %	0.0%
508	Fiji	28	0.0 %	0.0%
515	New Zealand	24	0.0 %	0.0%
523	Tonga	14	0.0 %	0.0%
527	Samoa	26	0.0 %	0.0%
528	Oceania, not specified	122	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
555	Elsewhere	741	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	57.00	555.00	102.49	57.00	97.01

**PEINUSYR**

**Year of entry to the U.S.**

Location: 1263-1264 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: When did you come to the U.S. to stay?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	178756	86.5 %	-
1	Before 1950	381	0.2 %	1.4%
2	1950-1959	971	0.5 %	3.5%
3	1960-1964	778	0.4 %	2.8%
4	1965-1969	1111	0.5 %	4.0%
5	1970-1974	1460	0.7 %	5.2%
6	1975-1979	1789	0.9 %	6.4%
7	1980-1981	1234	0.6 %	4.4%
8	1982-1983	889	0.4 %	3.2%
9	1984-1985	1070	0.5 %	3.8%
10	1986-1987	1171	0.6 %	4.2%
11	1988-1989	1423	0.7 %	5.1%
12	1990-1991	1589	0.8 %	5.7%
13	1992-1993	1359	0.7 %	4.9%
14	1994-1995	1609	0.8 %	5.8%
15	1996-1997	1720	0.8 %	6.2%
16	1998-1999	2073	1.0 %	7.4%
17	2000-2001	2578	1.2 %	9.2%
18	2002-2003	1774	0.9 %	6.4%
19	2004-2007	2904	1.4 %	10.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
27883	178756	1.00	19.00	11.80	13.00	5.36

**PRCITSHP**

**Citizenship**

Location: 1265-1265 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Native, born in the United States	178750	86.5 %	86.5%
2	Native, born in Puerto Rico or U.S. outlying area	1273	0.6 %	0.6%
3	Native, born abroad of American parent or parents	1607	0.8 %	0.8%
4	Foreign born, U.S. citizen by naturalization	9560	4.6 %	4.6%
5	Foreign born, not a citizen of the United States	15449	7.5 %	7.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	5.00	1.46	1.00	1.20

**PXNATVTY**

**Allocation flag for variable PENATVTY**

Location: 1266-1267 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Not allocated	0	0.0 %	-
0	Value - no change	204136	98.8 %	98.8%
1	Blank - no change	0	0.0 %	-
2	Don't know - no change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - no change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to value	0	0.0 %	-
11	Blank to value	363	0.2 %	0.2%
12	Don't know to value	123	0.1 %	0.1%
13	Refused to value	1813	0.9 %	0.9%
20	Value to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
23	Refused to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to allocated value	24	0.0 %	0.0%
42	Don't know to allocated value	14	0.0 %	0.0%
43	Refused to allocated value	166	0.1 %	0.1%
50	Value to blank	0	0.0 %	-
52	Don't know to blank	0	0.0 %	-
53	Refused to blank	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	43.00	0.18	0.00	1.88

- Study 21321 -

**PXMNTVTY      Allocation flag for variable PEMNTVTY**

Location: 1268-1269 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Not allocated	0	0.0 %	-
0	Value - no change	203365	98.4 %	98.4%
1	Blank - no change	0	0.0 %	-
2	Don't know - no change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - no change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to value	0	0.0 %	-
11	Blank to value	77	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Don't know to value	63	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Refused to value	403	0.2 %	0.2%
20	Value to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
23	Refused to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to allocated value	319	0.2 %	0.2%
42	Don't know to allocated value	299	0.1 %	0.1%
43	Refused to allocated value	2113	1.0 %	1.0%
50	Value to blank	0	0.0 %	-
52	Don't know to blank	0	0.0 %	-
53	Refused to blank	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	43.00	0.60	0.00	4.91

**PXFNTVTY      Allocation flag for variable PEFNTVTY**

Location: 1270-1271 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Not allocated	0	0.0 %	-
0	Value - no change	203197	98.3 %	98.3%
1	Blank - no change	0	0.0 %	-
2	Don't know - no change	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
3	Refused - no change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to value	0	0.0 %	-
11	Blank to value	359	0.2 %	0.2%
12	Don't know to value	381	0.2 %	0.2%
13	Refused to value	2139	1.0 %	1.0%
20	Value to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
23	Refused to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to allocated value	39	0.0 %	0.0%
42	Don't know to allocated value	102	0.0 %	0.0%
43	Refused to allocated value	422	0.2 %	0.2%
50	Value to blank	0	0.0 %	-
52	Don't know to blank	0	0.0 %	-
53	Refused to blank	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	43.00	0.29	0.00	2.67

**PXINUSYR**

**Allocation flag for variable PEINUSYR**

Location: 1272-1273 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Not allocated	0	0.0 %	-
0	Value - no change	203310	98.4 %	98.4%
1	Blank - no change	0	0.0 %	-
2	Don't know - no change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - no change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to value	58	0.0 %	0.0%
11	Blank to value	401	0.2 %	0.2%
12	Don't know to value	42	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Refused to value	74	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Value to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
23	Refused to longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to allocated value	1841	0.9 %	0.9%
42	Don't know to allocated value	236	0.1 %	0.1%
43	Refused to allocated value	431	0.2 %	0.2%
50	Value to blank	43	0.0 %	0.0%
52	Don't know to blank	23	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Refused to blank	180	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	53.00	0.60	0.00	4.91

**PERRP**

**Expanded relationship categories**

Location: 1274-1275 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Question:

UNIVERSE: All persons

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Reference person w/rels.	54469	26.4 %	26.4%
2	Reference person w/o rels.	21008	10.2 %	10.2%
3	Spouse	40566	19.6 %	19.6%
4	Child	69934	33.8 %	33.8%
5	Grandchild	3613	1.7 %	1.7%
6	Parent	2606	1.3 %	1.3%
7	Brother/sister	2130	1.0 %	1.0%
8	Other rel. of ref. person	3572	1.7 %	1.7%
9	Foster child	182	0.1 %	0.1%
10	Nonrel. of ref. person w/rels.	823	0.4 %	0.4%
11	Not used	0	0.0 %	-
12	Nonrel. of ref. person w/o rels.	1077	0.5 %	0.5%
13	Unmarried partner w/rels.	335	0.2 %	0.2%
14	Unmarried partner w/o rels.	3373	1.6 %	1.6%
15	Housemate/roommate w/rels.	298	0.1 %	0.1%
16	Housemate/roommate w/o rels.	2057	1.0 %	1.0%
17	Roomer/boarder w/rels.	80	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
18	Roomer/boarder w/o rels.	516	0.2 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	18.00	3.38	3.00	2.73

**I\_MIG3**

**Imputatation flag**

Location: 1276-1276 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU, or not changed.	203297	98.4 %	-
1	State and below assigned	3058	1.5 %	91.5%
2	County and below assigned	227	0.1 %	6.8%
3	MCD and below assigned	8	0.0 %	0.2%
4	Place only	42	0.0 %	1.3%
5	County in New York City assigned	7	0.0 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3342	203297	1.00	5.00	1.12	1.00	0.46

**HI**

**Covered by employer or union health plan (policyholder)**

Location: 1277-1277 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question:

Covered by a health plan provided through their current or former employer or union (policyholder).

UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2,3

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	59958	29.0 %	38.4%
2	No	95996	46.5 %	61.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.62	2.00	0.49

**HITYP**

**Health insurance plan type**

Location: 1278-1278 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	146681	71.0 %	-
1	Family plan	35769	17.3 %	59.7%
2	Self-only	24189	11.7 %	40.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
59958	146681	1.00	2.00	1.40	1.00	0.49

**DEPH1 Covered by employer or union a health plan (dependent)**

Location: 1279-1279 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	137199	66.4 %	-
1	Yes	69440	33.6 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
69440	137199	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**HILIN1 Line no. of policyholder of health ins. plan covered by employer or union**

Location: 1280-1281 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	137199	66.4 %	-
1	-	40696	19.7 %	58.6%
2	-	26720	12.9 %	38.5%
3	-	1040	0.5 %	1.5%
4	-	521	0.3 %	0.8%
5	-	240	0.1 %	0.3%
6	-	129	0.1 %	0.2%
7	-	31	0.0 %	0.0%
8	-	17	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	18	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	20	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	3	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
69440	137199	1.00	14.00	1.47	1.00	0.69

**HILIN2** Line no. of policyholder of health ins. plan covered by employer or union

Location: 1282-1283 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	203597	98.5 %	-
1	-	18	0.0 %	0.6%
2	-	2767	1.3 %	91.0%
3	-	145	0.1 %	4.8%
4	-	51	0.0 %	1.7%
5	-	23	0.0 %	0.8%
6	-	19	0.0 %	0.6%
7	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
8	-	7	0.0 %	0.2%
9	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
12	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3042	203597	1.00	12.00	2.16	2.00	0.73

**PAID** Did ... employer or union pay for all, part, or none of premium ?

Location: 1284-1284 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Did ...'s former or current employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the health insurance premium?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	146681	71.0 %	-
1	All	12687	6.1 %	21.2%
2	Part	43496	21.0 %	72.5%
3	None	3775	1.8 %	6.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
59958	146681	1.00	3.00	1.85	2.00	0.50

**HIOUT** Employer or union plan covered someone outside the household

Location: 1285-1285 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	146681	71.0 %	-
1	Yes	2903	1.4 %	4.8%
2	No	57055	27.6 %	95.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
59958	146681	1.00	2.00	1.95	2.00	0.21

**PRIV Covered by a private plan purchased directly**

Location: 1286-1286 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Covered by a plan that they purchased directly, that is, a private plan not related to current or past employment (policyholder).

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	50685	24.5 %	-
1	Yes	11337	5.5 %	7.3%
2	No	144617	70.0 %	92.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
155954	50685	1.00	2.00	1.93	2.00	0.26

**PRITYP Private health insurance plan type**

Location: 1287-1287 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	195302	94.5 %	-
1	Family plan	3739	1.8 %	33.0%
2	Self-only	7598	3.7 %	67.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
11337	195302	1.00	2.00	1.67	2.00	0.47

**DEPRIV Covered by private plan not related to current or past employment (dependent)**

Location: 1288-1288 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	No or NIU	200505	97.0 %	-
1	Yes	6134	3.0 %	100.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
6134	200505	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00

**PILIN1**

**First policyholder of private insurance plan**

Location: 1289-1290 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Line number of first policyholder of private health insurance plan.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	200505	97.0 %	-
1	-	4012	1.9 %	65.4%
2	-	1968	1.0 %	32.1%
3	-	85	0.0 %	1.4%
4	-	31	0.0 %	0.5%
5	-	27	0.0 %	0.4%
6	-	9	0.0 %	0.1%
7	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
6134	200505	1.00	11.00	1.39	1.00	0.63

**PILIN2**

**Second policyholder of private insurance plan**

Location: 1291-1292 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Line number of second policyholder of private health insurance plan.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206351	99.9 %	-
2	-	275	0.1 %	95.5%
3	-	9	0.0 %	3.1%
4	-	4	0.0 %	1.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
288	206351	2.00	4.00	2.06	2.00	0.29

**POUT**

**Private plan covered someone outside the household**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 1293-1293 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	195302	94.5 %	-
1	Yes	264	0.1 %	2.3%
2	No	11073	5.4 %	97.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
11337	195302	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.15

**OUT Covered by the health plan of someone who does not live in this house**

Location: 1294-1294 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	5031	2.4 %	2.4%
2	No	201608	97.6 %	97.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.98	2.00	0.15

**CARE Covered by Medicare**

Location: 1295-1295 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Covered by Medicare, the health insurance for persons 65 years old and over or persons with disabilities.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	23151	11.2 %	11.2%
2	No	183488	88.8 %	88.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.89	2.00	0.32

**CAID Covered by (Medicaid/local name)**

Location: 1296-1296 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Covered by (Medicaid/local name), the government assistance program that pays for health care.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	24595	11.9 %	11.9%
2	No	182044	88.1 %	88.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.88	2.00	0.32

**MON**      **Number of months covered by Medicaid (or local name)**

Location: 1297-1298 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	186043	90.0 %	-
1	-	322	0.2 %	1.6%
2	-	351	0.2 %	1.7%
3	-	266	0.1 %	1.3%
4	-	292	0.1 %	1.4%
5	-	212	0.1 %	1.0%
6	-	663	0.3 %	3.2%
7	-	151	0.1 %	0.7%
8	-	264	0.1 %	1.3%
9	-	288	0.1 %	1.4%
10	-	230	0.1 %	1.1%
11	-	144	0.1 %	0.7%
12	-	17413	8.4 %	84.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
20596	186043	1.00	12.00	11.00	12.00	2.60

**OTH**      **Covered by any other kind of health insurance**

Location: 1299-1299 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Covered by any other kind of health insurance, including CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA or military health care, or the Indian Health Service?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	0	0.0 %	-



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	8989	4.4 %	4.4%
2	No	197650	95.6 %	95.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.96	2.00	0.20

**OTYP\_1 Covered by CHAMPUS, TRICARE, or military health care**

Location: 1300-1300 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	201397	97.5 %	97.5%
1	Yes	5242	2.5 %	2.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.03	0.00	0.16

**OTYP\_2 Covered by CHAMPVA**

Location: 1301-1301 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	206407	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Yes	232	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**OTYP\_3 Covered by VA**

Location: 1302-1302 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	204552	99.0 %	99.0%
1	Yes	2087	1.0 %	1.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.10

**OTYP\_4 Covered by Indian health**

Location: 1303-1303 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	205228	99.3 %	99.3%
1	Yes	1411	0.7 %	0.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.08

**OTYP\_5 Covered by other health care**

Location: 1304-1304 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	206561	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Yes	78	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**OTHSTPER Covered by other type of health insurance (Medicare, Medicaid, ...)**

Location: 1305-1305 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	0	0.0 %	-
1	Yes	2078	1.0 %	1.0%
2	No	204561	99.0 %	99.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.10

**OTHSTYP1 Other type of health insurance 1 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)**

Location: 1306-1307 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	204561	99.0 %	-
1	Medicare	86	0.0 %	4.1%
2	Medicaid	223	0.1 %	10.7%
3	CHAMPUS	20	0.0 %	1.0%
4	CHAMPVA	7	0.0 %	0.3%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
5	VA health care	9	0.0 %	0.4%
6	Military health care	9	0.0 %	0.4%
7	State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	139	0.1 %	6.7%
8	Indian health service	19	0.0 %	0.9%
9	Other government health care	497	0.2 %	23.9%
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	224	0.1 %	10.8%
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	101	0.0 %	4.9%
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	215	0.1 %	10.3%
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	40	0.0 %	1.9%
14	Plan of someone outside the household	36	0.0 %	1.7%
15	Other	453	0.2 %	21.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2078	204561	1.00	15.00	9.66	10.00	4.26

**OTHSTYP2 Other type of health insurance 2 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)**

Location: 1308-1309 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206538	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	1	0.0 %	1.0%
2	Medicaid	18	0.0 %	17.8%
3	CHAMPUS	6	0.0 %	5.9%
4	CHAMPVA	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	4	0.0 %	4.0%
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	5	0.0 %	5.0%
8	Indian health service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	15	0.0 %	14.9%
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	6	0.0 %	5.9%
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	6	0.0 %	5.9%
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	14	0.0 %	13.9%
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	1	0.0 %	1.0%
14	Plan of someone outside the household	1	0.0 %	1.0%
15	Other	24	0.0 %	23.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
101	206538	1.00	15.00	9.17	10.00	4.80

**OTHSTYP3 Other type of health insurance 3 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 1310-1311 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206622	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	0	0.0 %	-
2	Medicaid	3	0.0 %	17.6%
3	CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	0	0.0 %	-
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	1	0.0 %	5.9%
8	Indian health service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	6	0.0 %	35.3%
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	2	0.0 %	11.8%
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	2	0.0 %	11.8%
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	3	0.0 %	17.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
17	206622	2.00	15.00	9.29	9.00	4.21

**OTHSTYP4 Other type of health insurance 4 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)**

Location: 1312-1313 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206639	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	0	0.0 %	-
2	Medicaid	0	0.0 %	-
3	CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	0	0.0 %	-
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	0	0.0 %	-
8	Indian health service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	0	0.0 %	-
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
0	206639	-	-	-	-	-

**OTHSTYP5 Other type of health insurance 5 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)**

Location: 1314-1315 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206639	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	0	0.0 %	-
2	Medicaid	0	0.0 %	-
3	CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	0	0.0 %	-
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	0	0.0 %	-
8	Indian health service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	0	0.0 %	-
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
0	206639	-	-	-	-	-

**OTHSTYP6 Other type of health insurance 6 (Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, ....)**

Location: 1316-1317 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206639	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	0	0.0 %	-
2	Medicaid	0	0.0 %	-
3	CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	0	0.0 %	-
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	0	0.0 %	-
8	Indian health service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	0	0.0 %	-
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
0	206639	-	-	-	-	-

**HEA**

**Would you say ...'s health in general is:**

Location: 1318-1318 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	0	0.0 %	-
1	Excellent	72265	35.0 %	35.0%
2	Very good	66587	32.2 %	32.2%
3	Good	46872	22.7 %	22.7%
4	Fair	14738	7.1 %	7.1%
5	Poor	6177	3.0 %	3.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	5.00	2.11	2.00	1.06

**I\_HI**

**Imputation item: HI**

Location: 1319-1319 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	185502	89.8 %	89.8%
1	Allocated	21137	10.2 %	10.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.10	0.00	0.30

**I\_DEPHI** Imputation item: DEPHI

Location: 1320-1320 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	197352	95.5 %	95.5%
1	Allocated	9287	4.5 %	4.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.04	0.00	0.21

**I\_PAID** Imputation item: PAID

Location: 1321-1321 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	197369	95.5 %	95.5%
1	Allocated	9270	4.5 %	4.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.04	0.00	0.21

**I\_HIOUT** Imputation item: HIOUT

Location: 1322-1322 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	198499	96.1 %	96.1%
1	Allocated	8140	3.9 %	3.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.04	0.00	0.19

**I\_PRIV** Imputation item: PRIV

Location: 1323-1323 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	185288	89.7 %	89.7%
1	Allocated	21351	10.3 %	10.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.10	0.00	0.30

**I\_DEPRIV** Imputation item: DEPRIV

Location: 1324-1324 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	205215	99.3 %	99.3%
1	Allocated	1424	0.7 %	0.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.08

**I\_POUT** Imputation item: POUT

Location: 1325-1325 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	204464	98.9 %	98.9%
1	Allocated	2175	1.1 %	1.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.10

**I\_OUT** Imputation item: OUT

Location: 1326-1326 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	179650	86.9 %	86.9%
1	Allocated	26989	13.1 %	13.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.13	0.00	0.34

**I\_CARE** Imputation item: CARE

Location: 1327-1327 (width: 1; decimal: 0)



- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	178793	86.5 %	86.5%
1	Allocated	26554	12.9 %	12.9%
2	Logical imputed	1292	0.6 %	0.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.14	0.00	0.37

**I\_CAID** Imputation item: CAID

Location: 1328-1328 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	176521	85.4 %	85.4%
1	Allocated	26119	12.6 %	12.6%
2	Logical imputed	3999	1.9 %	1.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.17	0.00	0.42

**I\_MON** Imputation item: MON

Location: 1329-1329 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	203739	98.6 %	98.6%
1	Allocated	2900	1.4 %	1.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.12

**I\_OTH** Imputation item: OTH

Location: 1330-1330 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	178011	86.1 %	86.1%
1	Allocated	26128	12.6 %	12.6%
2	Logical imputed	2500	1.2 %	1.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.15	0.00	0.39

**I\_OTYP** Imputation items: OTYP\_1, ..., OTYP\_5

Location: 1331-1331 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	203377	98.4 %	98.4%
1	Allocated	762	0.4 %	0.4%
2	Logical imputed	2500	1.2 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	2.00	0.03	0.00	0.23

**I\_OSTPER** Imputation item: OTHSTPER

Location: 1332-1332 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	179766	87.0 %	87.0%
1	Allocated	26873	13.0 %	13.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.13	0.00	0.34

**I\_OSTYP** Imputation items: OTHSTYP1, ..., OTHSTYP6

Location: 1333-1333 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	179746	87.0 %	87.0%
1	Allocated	26893	13.0 %	13.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.13	0.00	0.34

**I\_HEA** Imputation item: HEA

Location: 1334-1334 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	No	179917	87.1 %	87.1%
1	Allocated	26722	12.9 %	12.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.13	0.00	0.34

**SSI\_VAL Supplemental Security income amount received**

Location: 1335-1339 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 57c - How much did ... receive in supplemental security income during 2006?

UNIVERSE: SSI\_YN = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3174	203465	2.00	25000.00	6272.62	-	3889.84

**WS\_VAL Wage and salary earnings, other, amount**

Location: 1340-1345 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 49b - Other wage and salary earnings.

UNIVERSE: ERN\_OTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	None or not in universe

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
12803	193836	1.00	240674.00	9502.41	-	15085.28

**SE\_VAL Own business self-employment earnings amount, other work**

Location: 1346-1351 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question:

Item 49b - Other work - Own business self-employment earnings.

UNIVERSE: SEOTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-9999	-	46	0.0 %	1.8%
-9000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-8300	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-7800	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-7400	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-7000	-	9	0.0 %	0.4%
-6000	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
-5000	-	14	0.0 %	0.6%
-4741	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-4580	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-4000	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
-3500	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-3458	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-3300	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-3000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
-2950	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-2497	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-2400	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-2140	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-2000	-	17	0.0 %	0.7%
-1788	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-1500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-1400	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-1200	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-1100	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-1000	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
-900	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-800	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
-700	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-500	-	12	0.0 %	0.5%
-497	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
-457	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-300	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
-250	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
-200	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
-100	-	11	0.0 %	0.4%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-57	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
-6	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
-1	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
0 (M)	None or not in universe	204102	98.8 %	-
1	-	405	0.2 %	16.0%
2	-	247	0.1 %	9.7%
3	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
4	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
9	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
10	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
20	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
25	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
30	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
45	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
50	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
60	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
70	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
75	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
90	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
100	-	20	0.0 %	0.8%
119	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
120	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
130	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
150	-	13	0.0 %	0.5%
181	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
200	-	31	0.0 %	1.2%
210	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
220	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
240	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
250	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
265	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
300	-	21	0.0 %	0.8%
302	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
318	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
320	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
350	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
370	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
400	-	25	0.0 %	1.0%
429	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
464	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
500	-	48	0.0 %	1.9%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
518	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
520	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
550	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
560	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
574	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
600	-	22	0.0 %	0.9%
625	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
650	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
675	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
700	-	11	0.0 %	0.4%
701	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
735	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
750	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
790	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
799	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
800	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
900	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
950	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
995	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
999	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1000	-	80	0.0 %	3.2%
1100	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
1120	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1125	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1200	-	20	0.0 %	0.8%
1250	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1300	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
1380	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1400	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
1500	-	36	0.0 %	1.4%
1550	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1600	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
1629	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1642	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1700	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
1732	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1762	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
1793	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
1800	-	9	0.0 %	0.4%
1900	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
1944	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1966	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2000	-	102	0.0 %	4.0%
2006	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2100	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2200	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2356	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2400	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
2500	-	18	0.0 %	0.7%
2600	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
2648	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2700	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
2750	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
2784	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
2800	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
3000	-	74	0.0 %	2.9%
3001	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
3002	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
3040	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3100	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3200	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3225	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3400	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3500	-	13	0.0 %	0.5%
3600	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3653	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
3750	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4000	-	44	0.0 %	1.7%
4100	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
4261	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
4400	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4500	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
4600	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
4700	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
4800	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
5000	-	121	0.1 %	4.8%
5100	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
5200	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
5300	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
5500	-	10	0.0 %	0.4%
5559	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
5800	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
6000	-	46	0.0 %	1.8%
6500	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
6598	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
6800	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
6900	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
7000	-	23	0.0 %	0.9%
7300	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
7449	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
7500	-	14	0.0 %	0.6%
7600	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
7696	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
8000	-	25	0.0 %	1.0%
8100	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
8500	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
9000	-	11	0.0 %	0.4%
9300	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
9500	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
9600	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
9840	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
10000	-	87	0.0 %	3.4%
10750	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
11000	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
11500	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
12000	-	33	0.0 %	1.3%
12314	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
12500	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
13000	-	20	0.0 %	0.8%
14000	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
14800	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
15000	-	58	0.0 %	2.3%
15300	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
16000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
16800	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
17000	-	7	0.0 %	0.3%
17600	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
18000	-	5	0.0 %	0.2%
18500	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
19000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
20000	-	69	0.0 %	2.7%
21000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
22000	-	9	0.0 %	0.4%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
23000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
24000	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
24800	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
25000	-	39	0.0 %	1.5%
29000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
30000	-	36	0.0 %	1.4%
32300	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
33000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
33473	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
34000	-	3	0.0 %	0.1%
35000	-	14	0.0 %	0.6%
36000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
37000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
39000	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
40000	-	16	0.0 %	0.6%
40593	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
41000	-	2	0.0 %	0.1%
45000	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
46000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
46178	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
47000	-	4	0.0 %	0.2%
50000	-	15	0.0 %	0.6%
82124	-	8	0.0 %	0.3%
125974	-	64	0.0 %	2.5%
146920	-	6	0.0 %	0.2%
195957	-	9	0.0 %	0.4%
454133	-	20	0.0 %	0.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2537	204102	-9999.00	454133.00	12950.95	1200.00	46743.10

**IHSFLG**

**Recode - Indian Heath Service coverage**

Location: 1352-1352 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Question: Covered by Indian Health Service?  
NOTE: OTYP-4 = 1 and/or OTHSTYP1-6 = 8

UNIVERSE: All

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1	Yes	1438	0.7 %	0.7%
2	No	205201	99.3 %	99.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.08

**TSURVAL1 Topcoded flag - Survivors income, source 1**

Location: 1353-1353 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206532	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Topcoded	107	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**TSURVAL2 Topcoded flag - Survivors income, source 2**

Location: 1354-1354 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206638	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Topcoded	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**TDISVAL1 Topcoded flag - Disability income, source 1**

Location: 1355-1355 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206589	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Topcoded	50	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

**TDISVAL2 Topcoded flag - Disability income, source 2**

Location: 1356-1356 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

- Study 21321 -

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206639	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Topcoded	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**TRETVAL1 Topcoded flag - Retirement income, source 1**

Location: 1357-1357 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206085	99.7 %	99.7%
1	Topcoded	554	0.3 %	0.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.05

**TRETVAL2 Topcoded flag - Retirement income, source 2**

Location: 1358-1358 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206632	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Topcoded	7	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**TINT\_VAL Topcoded flag - Interest income**

Location: 1359-1359 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	205626	99.5 %	99.5%
1	Topcoded	1013	0.5 %	0.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.07

**TDIV\_VAL Topcoded flag - Dividend income**

Location: 1360-1360 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	205756	99.6 %	99.6%
1	Topcoded	883	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.07

**TRNT\_VAL Topcoded flag - Rent income**

Location: 1361-1361 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206360	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Topcoded	279	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

**TED\_VAL Topcoded flag - Education assistance**

Location: 1362-1362 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206422	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Topcoded	217	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**TCSP\_VAL Topcoded flag - Child support payments**

Location: 1363-1363 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206471	99.9 %	99.9%
1	Topcoded	168	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.03

**TALM\_VAL Topcoded flag - Alimony payments**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 1364-1364 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206627	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Topcoded	12	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**TFIN\_VAL Topcoded flag - Financial assistance**

Location: 1365-1365 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not topcoded	206612	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Topcoded	27	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**NXTRES What was ... main reason for moving?**

Location: 1366-1367 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	183442	88.8 %	-
1	Change in marital status	1357	0.7 %	5.8%
2	To establish own household	2231	1.1 %	9.6%
3	Other family reason	3389	1.6 %	14.6%
4	New job or job transfer	2353	1.1 %	10.1%
5	To look for work or lost job	393	0.2 %	1.7%
6	To be closer to work/easier commute	1075	0.5 %	4.6%
7	Retired	124	0.1 %	0.5%
8	Other job-related reason	940	0.5 %	4.1%
9	Wanted to own home, not rent	1517	0.7 %	6.5%
10	Wanted new or better house/apartment	3668	1.8 %	15.8%
11	Wanted better neighborhood	1208	0.6 %	5.2%
12	Cheaper housing	1739	0.8 %	7.5%
13	Other housing reason	1573	0.8 %	6.8%
14	Attend/leave college	442	0.2 %	1.9%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
15	Change of climate	84	0.0 %	0.4%
16	Health reasons	302	0.1 %	1.3%
17	Natural disaster	100	0.0 %	0.4%
18	Other reason	702	0.3 %	3.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
23197	183442	1.00	18.00	7.49	8.00	4.56

**I\_NXTRES**

**Imputation flag for NXTRES**

Location: 1368-1368 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU, or not changed	203287	98.4 %	-
1	Assigned from householder	963	0.5 %	28.7%
2	Assigned from spouse	2	0.0 %	0.1%
3	Assigned from mother	866	0.4 %	25.8%
4	Assigned from father	47	0.0 %	1.4%
5	Allocated from matrix	1474	0.7 %	44.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3352	203287	1.00	5.00	3.32	3.00	1.68

**FRM\_VAL**

**Farm self-employment earnings value**

Location: 1369-1374 (width: 6; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Item 49b - Farm self-employment earnings.

UNIVERSE: FRMOTR = 1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-9999	-	29	0.0 %	2.4%
-8000	-	8	0.0 %	0.7%
-7500	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-7000	-	9	0.0 %	0.8%
-6000	-	7	0.0 %	0.6%
-5100	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-5001	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-5000	-	8	0.0 %	0.7%
-3000	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
-2900	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-2000	-	8	0.0 %	0.7%
-1700	-	7	0.0 %	0.6%
-1000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
-500	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
-300	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
-200	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
-100	-	21	0.0 %	1.8%
-10	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
-1	-	28	0.0 %	2.3%
0 (M)	None or not in universe	205446	99.4 %	-
1	-	349	0.2 %	29.3%
2	-	264	0.1 %	22.1%
5	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
9	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
20	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
100	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
134	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
150	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
185	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
200	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
250	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
300	-	8	0.0 %	0.7%
400	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
447	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
500	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
550	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
600	-	9	0.0 %	0.8%
650	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
700	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
715	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
750	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
783	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
800	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
900	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
956	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
959	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
999	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
1000	-	21	0.0 %	1.8%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1100	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1200	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
1250	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1400	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
1421	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
1500	-	13	0.0 %	1.1%
1600	-	9	0.0 %	0.8%
1800	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
1973	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
2000	-	13	0.0 %	1.1%
2400	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
2500	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
2700	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
2800	-	6	0.0 %	0.5%
2900	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
3000	-	27	0.0 %	2.3%
3200	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
3500	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
3597	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
3685	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3708	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
3900	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
4000	-	12	0.0 %	1.0%
4500	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
5000	-	26	0.0 %	2.2%
5200	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
5848	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
6000	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
6300	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
6800	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
7000	-	10	0.0 %	0.8%
8000	-	5	0.0 %	0.4%
9000	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
9600	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
9999	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
10000	-	12	0.0 %	1.0%
12000	-	7	0.0 %	0.6%
13000	-	3	0.0 %	0.3%
14000	-	4	0.0 %	0.3%
15000	-	14	0.0 %	1.2%
16000	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
18000	-	1	0.0 %	0.1%
20000	-	13	0.0 %	1.1%
24800	-	2	0.0 %	0.2%
25000	-	26	0.0 %	2.2%
43376	-	11	0.0 %	0.9%
48679	-	15	0.0 %	1.3%
145701	-	26	0.0 %	2.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
1193	205446	-9999.00	145701.00	5616.42	2.00	22602.73

**TRANYN      Transportation assistance received**

Location: 1375-1375 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Received transportation assistance?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	141117	68.3 %	-
1	Yes	532	0.3 %	0.8%
2	No	64990	31.5 %	99.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
65522	141117	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.09

**TRANYN      Allocation flag for variable TRANYN**

Location: 1376-1376 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or NIU	196928	95.3 %	95.3%
1	Imputed	9711	4.7 %	4.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.05	0.00	0.21

**CCAYN      Child care services received**

Location: 1377-1377 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Receive child care services?

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	191300	92.6 %	-
1	Yes	628	0.3 %	4.1%
2	No	14711	7.1 %	95.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
15339	191300	1.00	2.00	1.96	2.00	0.20

**CCAYNA**

**Allocation flag for March supplement variable CCAYN**

Location: 1378-1378 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or NIU	201774	97.6 %	97.6%
1	Imputed	4865	2.4 %	2.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.15

**PAIDCCYN**

**Child needed care while parent worked**

Location: 1379-1379 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Which children needed paid-care while their parents worked?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	155954	75.5 %	-
1	Yes	9924	4.8 %	19.6%
2	No	40761	19.7 %	80.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
50685	155954	1.00	2.00	1.80	2.00	0.40

**PAIDCYNA**

**Allocation flag for variable PAIDCCYN**

Location: 1380-1380 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or NIU	200348	97.0 %	97.0%
1	Imputed	6291	3.0 %	3.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.03	0.00	0.17

- Study 21321 -

**AHIPER Covered by any plan (where previously reported no coverage)**

Location: 1381-1381 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Does person with no coverage reported previously have any coverage?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	171501	83.0 %	-
1	Yes	2929	1.4 %	8.3%
2	No	32209	15.6 %	91.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
35138	171501	1.00	2.00	1.92	2.00	0.28

**IAHIPER Allocation flag for March supplement variable AHIPER**

Location: 1382-1382 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed OR NIU	199141	96.4 %	96.4%
1	Imputed	7498	3.6 %	3.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.04	0.00	0.19

**AHITYP1 Health insurance plan type 1 (where previously no coverage reported)**

Location: 1383-1384 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: What type of insurance (was/were) (Name/you) covered by in last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	203710	98.6 %	-
1	Medicare	69	0.0 %	2.4%
2	Medicaid	234	0.1 %	8.0%
3	Tricare or CHAMPUS	30	0.0 %	1.0%
4	CHAMPVA (CHAMPVA is the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Department of Veteran's Affairs)	24	0.0 %	0.8%
5	VA health care	9	0.0 %	0.3%
6	Military health care	13	0.0 %	0.4%
7	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	120	0.1 %	4.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
8	Indian Health Service	10	0.0 %	0.3%
9	Other government health care	177	0.1 %	6.0%
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	1111	0.5 %	37.9%
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	406	0.2 %	13.9%
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	247	0.1 %	8.4%
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	222	0.1 %	7.6%
14	Plan of someone outside the household	167	0.1 %	5.7%
15	Other	90	0.0 %	3.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
2929	203710	1.00	15.00	9.72	10.00	3.34

**AHITYP2 Health insurance plan type 2 (where previously no coverage reported)**

Location: 1385-1386 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: What type of insurance (was/were) (Name/you) covered by in last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206614	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	2	0.0 %	8.0%
2	Medicaid	2	0.0 %	8.0%
3	Tricare or CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA (CHAMPVA is the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Department of Veteran's Affairs)	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	3	0.0 %	12.0%
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	0	0.0 %	-
8	Indian Health Service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	0	0.0 %	-
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	4	0.0 %	16.0%
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	14	0.0 %	56.0%
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
25	206614	1.00	11.00	8.60	11.00	3.71

**AHITYP3 Health insurance plan type 3 (where previously no coverage reported)**

- Study 21321 -

Location: 1387-1388 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: What type of insurance (was/were) (Name/you) covered by in last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206639	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	0	0.0 %	-
2	Medicaid	0	0.0 %	-
3	Tricare or CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA (CHAMPVA is the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Department of Veteran's Affairs)	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	0	0.0 %	-
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	0	0.0 %	-
8	Indian Health Service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	0	0.0 %	-
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
0	206639	-	-	-	-	-

**AHITYP4 Health insurance plan type 4 (where previously no coverage reported)**

Location: 1389-1390 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: What type of insurance (was/were) (Name/you) covered by in last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206639	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	0	0.0 %	-
2	Medicaid	0	0.0 %	-
3	Tricare or CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA (CHAMPVA is the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Department of Veteran's Affairs)	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	0	0.0 %	-
8	Indian Health Service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	0	0.0 %	-
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
0	206639	-	-	-	-	-

**AHITYP5 Health insurance plan type 5 (where previously no coverage reported)**

Location: 1391-1392 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: What type of insurance (was/were) (Name/you) covered by in last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206639	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	0	0.0 %	-
2	Medicaid	0	0.0 %	-
3	Tricare or CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA (CHAMPVA is the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Department of Veteran's Affairs)	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	0	0.0 %	-
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	0	0.0 %	-
8	Indian Health Service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	0	0.0 %	-
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
0	206639	-	-	-	-	-

- Study 21321 -

**AHITYP6 Health insurance plan type 6 (where previously no coverage reported)**

Location: 1393-1394 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: What type of insurance (was/were) (Name/you) covered by in last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206639	100.0 %	-
1	Medicare	0	0.0 %	-
2	Medicaid	0	0.0 %	-
3	Tricare or CHAMPUS	0	0.0 %	-
4	CHAMPVA (CHAMPVA is the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Department of Veteran's Affairs)	0	0.0 %	-
5	VA health care	0	0.0 %	-
6	Military health care	0	0.0 %	-
7	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)	0	0.0 %	-
8	Indian Health Service	0	0.0 %	-
9	Other government health care	0	0.0 %	-
10	Employer/union-provided (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
11	Employer/union-provided (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
12	Privately purchased (policyholder)	0	0.0 %	-
13	Privately purchased (as dependent)	0	0.0 %	-
14	Plan of someone outside the household	0	0.0 %	-
15	Other	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
0	206639	-	-	-	-	-

**IAHITYP Allocation flag for March supplement variable AHITYP**

Location: 1395-1395 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed OR NIU	205781	99.6 %	99.6%
1	NIU	858	0.4 %	0.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

**PCHIP Child covered by state's CHIP**

Location: 1396-1396 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: Was child under age 19 and with no Medicaid coverage covered by the state Children's Health Insurance Program?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	152317	73.7 %	-
1	Yes	2562	1.2 %	4.7%
2	No	51760	25.0 %	95.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
54322	152317	1.00	2.00	1.95	2.00	0.21

**I\_PCHIP Allocation flag for March supplement variable PCHIP**

Location: 1397-1397 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or NIU	205333	99.4 %	99.4%
1	Imputed	1306	0.6 %	0.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.01	0.00	0.08

**RESNSS1 Social Security income, reason 1**

Location: 1398-1398 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question: What were the reasons (you/name) (Was/were) getting Social Security income last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	182420	88.3 %	-
1	Retired	17599	8.5 %	72.7%
2	Disabled (adult or child)	3918	1.9 %	16.2%
3	Widowed	916	0.4 %	3.8%
4	Spouse	319	0.2 %	1.3%
5	Surviving child	506	0.2 %	2.1%
6	Dependent child	434	0.2 %	1.8%
7	On behalf of surviving, dependent, or disabled child(ren)	202	0.1 %	0.8%
8	Other (adult or child)	325	0.2 %	1.3%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
24219	182420	1.00	8.00	1.59	1.00	1.35

**RESNSS2 Social Security income, reason 2**

Location: 1399-1399 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: What were the reasons (you/name) (Was/were) getting Social Security income last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	205882	99.6 %	-
1	Retired	0	0.0 %	-
2	Disabled (adult or child)	259	0.1 %	34.2%
3	Widowed	343	0.2 %	45.3%
4	Spouse	56	0.0 %	7.4%
5	Surviving child	19	0.0 %	2.5%
6	Dependent child	31	0.0 %	4.1%
7	On behalf of surviving, dependent, or disabled child(ren)	40	0.0 %	5.3%
8	Other (adult or child)	9	0.0 %	1.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
757	205882	2.00	8.00	3.18	3.00	1.41

**RESNSSA Allocation flag for variables RESNSS1 and RESNSS2**

Location: 1400-1400 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	203431	98.4 %	98.4%
1	Imputed	3208	1.6 %	1.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.02	0.00	0.12

**RESNSSI1 Supplemental Security income, reason 1**

Location: 1401-1401 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: What were the reasons (you/name) (Was/were) getting supplemental security income last year?

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	203254	98.4 %	-
1	Disabled (adult or child)	2642	1.3 %	78.1%
2	Blind (adult or child)	26	0.0 %	0.8%
3	On behalf of a disabled child	310	0.2 %	9.2%
4	On behalf of a blind child	22	0.0 %	0.6%
5	Other (adult or child)	385	0.2 %	11.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
3385	203254	1.00	5.00	1.67	1.00	1.35

**RESNSSI2 Supplemental Security income, reason 2**

Location: 1402-1402 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: What were the reasons (you/name) (Was/were) getting supplemental security income last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	206560	100.0 %	-
1	Disabled (adult or child)	33	0.0 %	41.8%
2	Blind (adult or child)	10	0.0 %	12.7%
3	On behalf of a disabled child	17	0.0 %	21.5%
4	On behalf of a blind child	3	0.0 %	3.8%
5	Other (adult or child)	16	0.0 %	20.3%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
79	206560	1.00	5.00	2.48	2.00	1.55

**RESNSSIA Allocation flag for variables RESNSSI1 and RESNSSI2**

Location: 1403-1403 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	206240	99.8 %	99.8%
1	Imputed	399	0.2 %	0.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

**SSIKIDYN Supplemental Security income, child received**

Location: 1404-1404 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Which children under age 18 were receiving supplemental security income last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	145051	70.2 %	-
1	Received SSI	211	0.1 %	0.3%
2	Did not receive SSI	61377	29.7 %	99.7%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
61588	145051	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.06

**SSIKDYNA Allocation flag for variable SSIKIDYN**

Location: 1405-1405 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	206605	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Imputed	34	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**SSKIDYN Social Security, child received**

Location: 1406-1406 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Which children under age 19 were receiving social security last year?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	142093	68.8 %	-
1	Received SS	400	0.2 %	0.6%
2	Did not receive SS	64146	31.0 %	99.4%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
64546	142093	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.08

**SSKIDYNA Allocation flag for variable SSKIDYN**

Location: 1407-1407 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	206599	100.0 %	100.0%
1	Imputed	40	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01

**JCYN Job search program, job club attended**

Location: 1408-1408 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Who attended a job search program or job club, or used a job resource center to get lists of jobs and employers, to schedule job interviews, or to fill out job applications?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	145156	70.2 %	-
1	Attended a job search program	767	0.4 %	1.2%
2	Did not	60716	29.4 %	98.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
61483	145156	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.11

**JCYNA Allocation flag for March supplement variable JCYN**

Location: 1409-1409 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	192356	93.1 %	93.1%
1	Imputed	14283	6.9 %	6.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.07	0.00	0.25

**JRYN Job readiness training attended**

Location: 1410-1410 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Who attended job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	145156	70.2 %	-
1	Attended job readiness training	332	0.2 %	0.5%
2	Did not attend	61151	29.6 %	99.5%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
61483	145156	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.07

- Study 21321 -

**JRYNA Allocation flag for March supplement variable JRYNA**

Location: 1411-1411 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	192377	93.1 %	93.1%
1	Imputed	14262	6.9 %	6.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.07	0.00	0.25

**JTYN Job skill training program attended**

Location: 1412-1412 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
 Question: Who attended a training program to learn a specific job skill, such as a computer word processing, auto mechanics, nursing, providing child care, or a skill for some other job or vocation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	145156	70.2 %	-
1	Attended a training program	520	0.3 %	0.8%
2	Did not attend	60963	29.5 %	99.2%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
61483	145156	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.09

**JTYNA Allocation flag for March supplement variable JTYNA**

Location: 1413-1413 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	192372	93.1 %	93.1%
1	Imputed	14267	6.9 %	6.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.07	0.00	0.25

**SCHOOLYN GED preparation class attended**

Location: 1414-1414 (width: 1; decimal: 0)  
 Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
 Interval: discrete  
 Range of Missing Values (M): 0

- Study 21321 -

Question:

Who attended GED classes or received training to prepare for the GED exam, or to improve basic reading or math skills?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	145156	70.2 %	-
1	Attended GED classes or received training	326	0.2 %	0.5%
2	Did not attend	61157	29.6 %	99.5%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
61483	145156	1.00	2.00	1.99	2.00	0.07

**SCHOLYNA**

**Allocation flag for variable SCHOOLYN**

Location:

1415-1415 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	192394	93.1 %	93.1%
1	Imputed	14245	6.9 %	6.9%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.07	0.00	0.25

**WICYN**

**WIC benefits received**

Location:

1416-1416 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

Range of Missing Values (M):

0

Question:

Who received WIC?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	173447	83.9 %	-
1	Received WIC	2549	1.2 %	7.7%
2	Did not receive WIC	30643	14.8 %	92.3%

  

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
33192	173447	1.00	2.00	1.92	2.00	0.27

**WICYNA**

**Allocation flag for variable WICYN**

Location:

1417-1417 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type:

numeric (ISO)

Interval:

discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	200559	97.1 %	97.1%
1	Imputed	6080	2.9 %	2.9%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.03	0.00	0.17

**COMSRVYN      Job work program, community service**

Location: 1418-1418 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: Who participated in work programs such as community service to receive cash assistance?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	NIU	145156	70.2 %	-
1	Participated in work programs	98	0.0 %	0.2%
2	Did not participate	61385	29.7 %	99.8%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
61483	145156	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.04

**CMSRVYNA      Allocation flag for variable COMSRVYN**

Location: 1419-1419 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Not imputed or not in universe	192379	93.1 %	93.1%
1	Imputed	14260	6.9 %	6.9%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	1.00	0.07	0.00	0.25

**INDUSTRY      Industry of longest job**

Location: 1420-1423 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

Range of Missing Values (M): 0

Question: UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 1

**NOTE:**

n.e.c. stands for not elsewhere classified.

(1) Code changed from 2000 (In addition to adding of forth digit).

(2) Industry content changed from 2000, name may have changed.

(3) New industry.

(4) Industry name changed, content did not.

See Appendix A for additional details.

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children	99806	48.3 %	-
170	Crop production	738	0.4 %	0.7%
180	Animal production	863	0.4 %	0.8%
190	Forestry except logging	56	0.0 %	0.1%
270	Logging	103	0.0 %	0.1%
280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	69	0.0 %	0.1%
290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	132	0.1 %	0.1%
370	Oil and gas extraction	85	0.0 %	0.1%
380	Coal mining	123	0.1 %	0.1%
390	Metal ore mining	53	0.0 %	0.0%
470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	106	0.1 %	0.1%
480	Not specified type of mining	12	0.0 %	0.0%
490	Support activities for mining	318	0.2 %	0.3%
570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	472	0.2 %	0.4%
580	Natural gas distribution	87	0.0 %	0.1%
590	Electric and gas, and other combinations	43	0.0 %	0.0%
670	Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	153	0.1 %	0.1%
680	Sewage treatment facilities	80	0.0 %	0.1%
690	Not specified utilities	12	0.0 %	0.0%
770	Construction (2)	8780	4.2 %	8.2%
1070	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	117	0.1 %	0.1%
1080	Sugar and confectionery products	74	0.0 %	0.1%
1090	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	128	0.1 %	0.1%
1170	Dairy product manufacturing	147	0.1 %	0.1%
1180	Animal slaughtering and processing	419	0.2 %	0.4%
1190	Retail bakeries	72	0.0 %	0.1%
1270	Bakeries, except retail	148	0.1 %	0.1%
1280	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	144	0.1 %	0.1%
1290	Not specified food industries	10	0.0 %	0.0%
1370	Beverage manufacturing	122	0.1 %	0.1%
1390	Tobacco manufacturing	15	0.0 %	0.0%
1470	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	17	0.0 %	0.0%
1480	Fabric mills, except knitting	84	0.0 %	0.1%
1490	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	32	0.0 %	0.0%
1570	Carpet and rug mills	38	0.0 %	0.0%
1590	Textile product mills, except carpets and rugs	94	0.0 %	0.1%
1670	Knitting mills	24	0.0 %	0.0%
1680	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	248	0.1 %	0.2%



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
1690	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	10	0.0 %	0.0%
1770	Footwear manufacturing	32	0.0 %	0.0%
1790	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	15	0.0 %	0.0%
1870	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	120	0.1 %	0.1%
1880	Paperboard containers and boxes	94	0.0 %	0.1%
1890	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	66	0.0 %	0.1%
1990	Printing and related support activities	585	0.3 %	0.5%
2070	Petroleum refining	82	0.0 %	0.1%
2090	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	14	0.0 %	0.0%
2170	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	67	0.0 %	0.1%
2180	Agricultural chemical manufacturing	22	0.0 %	0.0%
2190	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	268	0.1 %	0.3%
2270	Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing B46	49	0.0 %	0.0%
2280	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing	112	0.1 %	0.1%
2290	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	225	0.1 %	0.2%
2370	Plastics product manufacturing	420	0.2 %	0.4%
2380	Tire manufacturing	54	0.0 %	0.1%
2390	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	61	0.0 %	0.1%
2470	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	23	0.0 %	0.0%
2480	Structural clay product manufacturing	26	0.0 %	0.0%
2490	Glass and glass product manufacturing	100	0.0 %	0.1%
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	170	0.1 %	0.2%
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	62	0.0 %	0.1%
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	158	0.1 %	0.1%
2680	Aluminum production and processing	53	0.0 %	0.0%
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	41	0.0 %	0.0%
2770	Foundries	70	0.0 %	0.1%
2780	Metal forgings and stampings	69	0.0 %	0.1%
2790	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	36	0.0 %	0.0%
2870	Structural metals, and tank and shipping container manufacturing	301	0.1 %	0.3%
2880	Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut and bolt manufacturing	232	0.1 %	0.2%
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	74	0.0 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2970	Ordnance	23	0.0 %	0.0%
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	210	0.1 %	0.2%
2990	Not specified metal industries	18	0.0 %	0.0%
3070	Agricultural implement manufacturing	88	0.0 %	0.1%
3080	Construction, mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	102	0.0 %	0.1%
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	72	0.0 %	0.1%
3170	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	116	0.1 %	0.1%
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	42	0.0 %	0.0%
3190	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	450	0.2 %	0.4%
3290	Not specified machinery manufacturing	4	0.0 %	0.0%
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	197	0.1 %	0.2%
3370	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	113	0.1 %	0.1%
3380	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	196	0.1 %	0.2%
3390	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	527	0.3 %	0.5%
3470	Household appliance manufacturing	88	0.0 %	0.1%
3490	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	272	0.1 %	0.3%
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	822	0.4 %	0.8%
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	260	0.1 %	0.2%
3590	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	189	0.1 %	0.2%
3670	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	13	0.0 %	0.0%
3680	Ship and boat building	116	0.1 %	0.1%
3690	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	29	0.0 %	0.0%
3770	Sawmills and wood preservation	89	0.0 %	0.1%
3780	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	45	0.0 %	0.0%
3790	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	46	0.0 %	0.0%
3870	Miscellaneous wood products	206	0.1 %	0.2%
3890	Furniture and related product manufacturing	489	0.2 %	0.5%
3960	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	389	0.2 %	0.4%
3970	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	84	0.0 %	0.1%
3980	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	341	0.2 %	0.3%
3990	Not specified manufacturing industries	104	0.1 %	0.1%
4070	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	164	0.1 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4080	Furniture and home furnishing, merchant wholesalers (2)	58	0.0 %	0.1%
4090	Lumber and other construction materials, merchant wholesalers (2)	150	0.1 %	0.1%
4170	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	285	0.1 %	0.3%
4180	Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers (2)	47	0.0 %	0.0%
4190	Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers (2)	161	0.1 %	0.2%
4260	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	142	0.1 %	0.1%
4270	Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	355	0.2 %	0.3%
4280	Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers (2)	80	0.0 %	0.1%
4290	Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers (2)	87	0.0 %	0.1%
4370	Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers (2)	59	0.0 %	0.1%
4380	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers (2)	199	0.1 %	0.2%
4390	Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers (2)	96	0.0 %	0.1%
4470	Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers (2)	617	0.3 %	0.6%
4480	Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers (2)	48	0.0 %	0.0%
4490	Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers (2)	66	0.0 %	0.1%
4560	Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers (2)	112	0.1 %	0.1%
4570	Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers (2)	38	0.0 %	0.0%
4580	Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers (2)	156	0.1 %	0.1%
4585	Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers (1), (3)	64	0.0 %	0.1%
4590	Not specified wholesale trade (2)	34	0.0 %	0.0%
4670	Automobile dealers	1071	0.5 %	1.0%
4680	Other motor vehicle dealers	118	0.1 %	0.1%
4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	333	0.2 %	0.3%
4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores	455	0.2 %	0.4%
4780	Household appliance stores	57	0.0 %	0.1%
4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores	406	0.2 %	0.4%
4870	Building material and supplies dealers	726	0.4 %	0.7%
4880	Hardware stores	118	0.1 %	0.1%
4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	193	0.1 %	0.2%
4970	Grocery stores	1978	1.0 %	1.9%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4980	Specialty food stores	148	0.1 %	0.1%
4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	103	0.0 %	0.1%
5070	Pharmacies and drug stores	592	0.3 %	0.6%
5080	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	237	0.1 %	0.2%
5090	Gasoline stations	445	0.2 %	0.4%
5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	737	0.4 %	0.7%
5180	Shoe stores	106	0.1 %	0.1%
5190	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	156	0.1 %	0.1%
5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	354	0.2 %	0.3%
5280	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	76	0.0 %	0.1%
5290	Music stores	71	0.0 %	0.1%
5370	Book stores and news dealers	145	0.1 %	0.1%
5380	Department stores and discount stores (4)	1726	0.8 %	1.6%
5390	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	352	0.2 %	0.3%
5470	Retail florists	129	0.1 %	0.1%
5480	Office supplies and stationery stores	101	0.0 %	0.1%
5490	Used merchandise stores	157	0.1 %	0.1%
5570	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	169	0.1 %	0.2%
5580	Miscellaneous retail stores	300	0.1 %	0.3%
5590	Electronic shopping (3)	80	0.0 %	0.1%
5591	Electronic auctions (1), (3)	12	0.0 %	0.0%
5592	Mail order houses (1), (2)	106	0.1 %	0.1%
5670	Vending machine operators	41	0.0 %	0.0%
5680	Fuel dealers	105	0.1 %	0.1%
5690	Other direct selling establishments	197	0.1 %	0.2%
5790	Not specified retail trade	155	0.1 %	0.1%
6070	Air transportation	392	0.2 %	0.4%
6080	Rail transportation	189	0.1 %	0.2%
6090	Water transportation	50	0.0 %	0.0%
6170	Truck transportation	1396	0.7 %	1.3%
6180	Bus service and urban transit	365	0.2 %	0.3%
6190	Taxi and limousine service	147	0.1 %	0.1%
6270	Pipeline transportation	34	0.0 %	0.0%
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	17	0.0 %	0.0%
6290	Services incidental to transportation	425	0.2 %	0.4%
6370	Postal Service	570	0.3 %	0.5%
6380	Couriers and messengers	468	0.2 %	0.4%
6390	Warehousing and storage	263	0.1 %	0.2%
6470	Newspaper publishers (2)	330	0.2 %	0.3%
6480	Publishing, except newspapers and software (2)	209	0.1 %	0.2%
6490	Software publishing	118	0.1 %	0.1%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
6570	Motion pictures and video industries	236	0.1 %	0.2%
6590	Sound recording industries	24	0.0 %	0.0%
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	381	0.2 %	0.4%
6675	Internet publishing and broadcasting (1), (3)	21	0.0 %	0.0%
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers	658	0.3 %	0.6%
6690	Other telecommunications services	195	0.1 %	0.2%
6692	Internet service providers (1), (3)	55	0.0 %	0.1%
6695	Data processing, hosting, and related services (1), (4)	82	0.0 %	0.1%
6770	Libraries and archives	170	0.1 %	0.2%
6780	Other information services	24	0.0 %	0.0%
6870	Banking and related activities	1371	0.7 %	1.3%
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions	258	0.1 %	0.2%
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities	791	0.4 %	0.7%
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	751	0.4 %	0.7%
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities	1773	0.9 %	1.7%
7070	Real estate	1839	0.9 %	1.7%
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	123	0.1 %	0.1%
7170	Video tape and disk rental	82	0.0 %	0.1%
7180	Other consumer goods rental	77	0.0 %	0.1%
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	83	0.0 %	0.1%
7270	Legal services	1117	0.5 %	1.0%
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	660	0.3 %	0.6%
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services	1056	0.5 %	1.0%
7370	Specialized design services	252	0.1 %	0.2%
7380	Computer systems design and related services	1085	0.5 %	1.0%
7390	Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	711	0.3 %	0.7%
7460	Scientific research and development services	370	0.2 %	0.3%
7470	Advertising and related services	321	0.2 %	0.3%
7480	Veterinary services	199	0.1 %	0.2%
7490	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	248	0.1 %	0.2%
7570	Management of companies and enterprises	148	0.1 %	0.1%
7580	Employment services	839	0.4 %	0.8%
7590	Business support services	556	0.3 %	0.5%
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services	207	0.1 %	0.2%
7680	Investigation and security services	497	0.2 %	0.5%
7690	Services to buildings and dwellings (2)	1020	0.5 %	1.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
7770	Landscaping services	920	0.4 %	0.9%
7780	Other administrative and other support services	204	0.1 %	0.2%
7790	Waste management and remediation services	280	0.1 %	0.3%
7860	Elementary and secondary schools	6465	3.1 %	6.1%
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	2552	1.2 %	2.4%
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training	78	0.0 %	0.1%
7890	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	480	0.2 %	0.4%
7970	Offices of physicians	1214	0.6 %	1.1%
7980	Offices of dentists	558	0.3 %	0.5%
7990	Offices of chiropractors	113	0.1 %	0.1%
8070	Offices of optometrists	85	0.0 %	0.1%
8080	Offices of other health practitioners	216	0.1 %	0.2%
8090	Outpatient care centers	706	0.3 %	0.7%
8170	Home health care services	689	0.3 %	0.6%
8180	Other health care services	793	0.4 %	0.7%
8190	Hospitals	4110	2.0 %	3.8%
8270	Nursing care facilities	1370	0.7 %	1.3%
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing	588	0.3 %	0.6%
8370	Individual and family services	1004	0.5 %	0.9%
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services	88	0.0 %	0.1%
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services	148	0.1 %	0.1%
8470	Child day care services	1352	0.7 %	1.3%
8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	543	0.3 %	0.5%
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	300	0.1 %	0.3%
8580	Bowling centers	31	0.0 %	0.0%
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	1362	0.7 %	1.3%
8660	Traveler accommodation	1295	0.6 %	1.2%
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	122	0.1 %	0.1%
8680	Restaurants and other food services	6230	3.0 %	5.8%
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	157	0.1 %	0.1%
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance	878	0.4 %	0.8%
8780	Car washes	109	0.1 %	0.1%
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	108	0.1 %	0.1%
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	251	0.1 %	0.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	111	0.1 %	0.1%
8890	Footwear and leather goods repair	5	0.0 %	0.0%
8970	Barber shops	67	0.0 %	0.1%
8980	Beauty salons	662	0.3 %	0.6%
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services	243	0.1 %	0.2%
9070	Drycleaning and laundry services	263	0.1 %	0.2%
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries, and crematories	66	0.0 %	0.1%
9090	Other personal services	180	0.1 %	0.2%
9160	Religious organizations	774	0.4 %	0.7%
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grant making and giving services	397	0.2 %	0.4%
9180	Labor unions	56	0.0 %	0.1%
9190	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	153	0.1 %	0.1%
9290	Private households	643	0.3 %	0.6%
9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies	624	0.3 %	0.6%
9380	Public finance activities	275	0.1 %	0.3%
9390	Other general government and support	131	0.1 %	0.1%
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities	2021	1.0 %	1.9%
9480	Administration of human resource programs	665	0.3 %	0.6%
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	278	0.1 %	0.3%
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research	482	0.2 %	0.5%
9590	National security and international affairs	602	0.3 %	0.6%
9670	U.S. Army	0	0.0 %	-
9680	U.S. Air Force	0	0.0 %	-
9690	U.S. Navy	0	0.0 %	-
9770	U.S. Marines	0	0.0 %	-
9780	U.S. Coast Guard	0	0.0 %	-
9790	U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified	0	0.0 %	-
9870	Military Reserves or National Guard	0	0.0 %	-
9890	Armed Forces	541	0.3 %	0.5%
9970	Problem referral (1)	0	0.0 %	-
9990	Uncodable (Includes Refused or reported Classified) (1)	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	170.00	9890.00	6143.39	-	2756.85

**OCCUP**

**Occupation of longest job**

Location:

1424-1427 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete  
Range of Missing Values (M): 0  
Question:

UNIVERSE: WORKYN = 1

NOTE:

(1) Code changed from 2000.  
See Appendix B for additional details.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0 (M)	Not in universe or children
10	Chief executives
20	General and operations managers
40	Advertising and promotions managers
50	Marketing and sales managers
60	Public relations managers
100	Administrative services managers
110	Computer and information systems managers
120	Financial managers
130	Human resources managers
140	Industrial production managers
150	Purchasing managers
160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers
200	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers
210	Farmers and ranchers
220	Construction managers
230	Education administrators
300	Engineering managers
310	Food service managers
320	Funeral directors
330	Gaming managers
340	Lodging managers
350	Medical and health services managers
360	Natural sciences managers
410	Property, real estate, and community association managers
420	Social and community service managers
430	Managers, all other
500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes
510	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
520	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products
530	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products
540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
560	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation
600	Cost estimators
620	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists
700	Logisticians
710	Management analysts
720	Meeting and convention planners
730	Other business operations specialists
800	Accountants and auditors
810	Appraisers and assessors of real estate
820	Budget analysts
830	Credit analysts
840	Financial analysts
850	Personal financial advisors
860	Insurance underwriters
900	Financial examiners
910	Loan counselors and officers
930	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents
940	Tax prepares
950	Financial specialists, all other
1000	Computer scientists and systems analysts
1010	Computer programmers
1020	Computer software engineers
1040	Computer support specialists
1060	Database administrators
1100	Network and computer systems administrators
1110	Network systems and data communications analysts
1200	Actuaries
1210	Mathematicians
1220	Operations research analysts
1230	Statisticians
1240	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations
1300	Architects, except naval
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists
1320	Aerospace engineers
1330	Agricultural engineers
1340	Biomedical engineers
1350	Chemical engineers
1360	Civil engineers
1400	Computer hardware engineers
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1420	Environmental engineers
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects
1450	Materials engineers
1460	Mechanical engineers
1500	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers
1510	Nuclear engineers
1520	Petroleum engineers
1530	Engineers, all other
1540	Drafters
1550	Engineering technicians, except drafters
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians
1600	Agricultural and food scientists
1610	Biological scientists
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters
1650	Medical scientists
1700	Astronomers and physicists
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists
1720	Chemists and materials scientists
1740	Environmental scientists and geoscientists
1760	Physical scientists, all other
1800	Economists
1810	Market and survey researchers
1820	Psychologists
1830	Sociologists
1840	Urban and regional planners
1860	Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians
1910	Biological technicians
1920	Chemical technicians
1930	Geological and petroleum technicians
1940	Nuclear technicians
1960	Other life, physical, and social science technicians
2000	Counselors
2010	Social workers
2020	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists
2040	Clergy
2050	Directors, religious activities and education
2060	Religious workers, all other
2100	Lawyers, Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers
2140	Paralegals and legal assistants

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2150	Miscellaneous legal support workers
2200	Postsecondary teachers
2300	Preschool and kindergarten teachers
2310	Elementary and middle school teachers
2320	Secondary school teachers
2330	Special education teachers
2340	Other teachers and instructors
2400	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians
2430	Librarians
2440	Library technicians
2540	Teacher assistants
2550	Other education, training, and library workers
2600	Artists and related workers
2630	Designers
2700	Actors
2710	Producers and directors
2720	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers
2740	Dancers and choreographers
2750	Musicians, singers, and related workers
2760	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other
2800	Announcers
2810	News analysts, reporters and correspondents
2820	Public relations specialists
2830	Editors
2840	Technical writers
2850	Writers and authors
2860	Miscellaneous media and communication workers
2900	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators
2910	Photographers
2920	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors
2960	Media and communication equipment workers, all other
3000	Chiropractors
3010	Dentists
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists
3040	Optometrists
3050	Pharmacists
3060	Physicians and surgeons
3110	Physician assistants
3120	Podiatrists
3130	Registered nurses
3140	Audiologists

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3150	Occupational therapists
3160	Physical therapists
3200	Radiation therapists
3210	Recreational therapists
3220	Respiratory therapists
3230	Speech-language pathologists
3240	Therapists, all other
3250	Veterinarians
3260	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
3310	Dental hygienists
3320	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians
3400	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics
3410	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses
3510	Medical records and health information technicians
3520	Opticians, dispensing
3530	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians
3540	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
3600	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides
3630	Massage therapists
3640	Dental assistants
3650	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations
3700	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers
3710	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives
3720	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers
3730	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other
3740	Fire fighters
3750	Fire inspectors
3800	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators
3830	Fish and game wardens
3840	Parking enforcement workers
3850	Police and sheriff's patrol officers
3860	Transit and railroad police
3900	Animal control workers
3910	Private detectives and investigators
3920	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers
3940	Crossing guards

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
3950	Lifeguards and other protective service workers
4000	Chefs and head cooks
4010	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers
4020	Cooks
4030	Food preparation workers
4040	Bartenders
4050	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food
4060	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop
4110	Waiters and waitresses
4120	Food servers, nonrestaurant
4130	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers
4140	Dishwashers
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop
4160	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other
4200	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers
4210	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers
4220	Janitors and building cleaners
4230	Maids and housekeeping cleaners
4240	Pest control workers
4250	Grounds maintenance workers
4300	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers
4320	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers
4340	Animal trainers
4350	Nonfarm animal caretakers
4400	Gaming services workers
4410	Motion picture projectionists
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers
4430	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers
4460	Funeral service workers
4500	Barbers
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists
4520	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges
4540	Tour and travel guides
4550	Transportation attendants
4600	Child care workers
4610	Personal and home care aides
4620	Recreation and fitness workers
4640	Residential advisors
4650	Personal care and service workers, all other

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4700	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers
4710	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers
4720	Cashiers
4740	Counter and rental clerks
4750	Parts salespersons
4760	Retail salespersons
4800	Advertising sales agents
4810	Insurance sales agents
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents
4830	Travel agents
4840	Sales representatives, services, all other
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents
4930	Sales engineers
4940	Telemarketers
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers
4960	Sales and related workers, all other
5000	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service
5020	Telephone operators
5030	Communications equipment operators, all other
5100	Bill and account collectors
5110	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks
5130	Gaming cage workers
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks
5150	Procurement clerks
5160	Tellers
5200	Brokerage clerks
5210	Correspondence clerks
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks
5240	Customer service representatives
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs
5260	File Clerks
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan
5320	Library assistants, clerical
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks
5340	New accounts clerks

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
5350	Order clerks
5360	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping
5400	Receptionists and information clerks
5410	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks
5420	Information and record clerks, all other
5500	Cargo and freight agents
5510	Couriers and messengers
5520	Dispatchers
5530	Meter readers, utilities
5540	Postal service clerks
5550	Postal service mail carriers
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks
5610	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks
5620	Stock clerks and order fillers
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping
5700	Secretaries and administrative assistants
5800	Computer operators
5810	Data entry keyers
5820	Word processors and typists
5830	Desktop publishers
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service
5860	Office clerks, general
5900	Office machine operators, except computer
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers
5920	Statistical assistants
5930	Office and administrative support workers, all other
6000	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers
6010	Agricultural inspectors
6020	Animal breeders
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products
6050	Miscellaneous agricultural workers
6100	Fishers and related fishing workers
6110	Hunters and trappers
6120	Forest and conservation workers
6130	Logging workers
6200	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers
6210	Boilermakers
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons
6230	Carpenters

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers
6260	Construction laborers
6300	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
6310	Pile-driver operators
6320	Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers
6350	Electricians
6360	Glaziers
6400	Insulation workers
6420	Painters, construction and maintenance
6430	Paperhangers
6440	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons
6500	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers
6510	Roofers
6520	Sheet metal workers
6530	Structural iron and steel workers
6600	Helpers, construction trades
6660	Construction and building inspectors
6700	Elevator installers and repairers
6710	Fence erectors
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers
6730	Highway maintenance workers
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators
6750	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners
6760	Miscellaneous construction and related workers
6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining
6820	Earth drillers, except oil and gas
6830	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters
6840	Mining machine operators
6910	Roof bolters, mining
6920	Roustabouts, oil and gas
6930	Helpers--extraction workers
6940	Other extraction workers
7000	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers
7030	Avionics technicians
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers
7050	Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility
7110	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles
7120	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians
7150	Automotive body and related repairers
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics
7240	Small engine mechanics
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers
7310	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers
7320	Home appliance repairers
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery
7360	Millwrights
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers
7520	Commercial divers
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers
7550	Manufactured building and mobile home installers
7560	Riggers
7600	Signal and track switch repairers
7610	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers
7620	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers
7700	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers
7710	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters
7750	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators
7800	Bakers
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders
7840	Food batchmakers
7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
7900	Computer control programmers and operators
7920	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
7930	Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
7940	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders metal and plastic
7960	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8010	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8020	Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8030	Machinists
8040	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders
8060	Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic
8100	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8120	Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8130	Tool and die makers
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers
8150	Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8160	Lay-out workers, metal and plastic
8200	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic
8210	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners
8220	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other
8230	Bookbinders and bindery workers
8240	Job printers
8250	Prepress technicians and workers
8260	Printing machine operators
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials
8320	Sewing machine operators
8330	Shoe and leather workers and repairers
8340	Shoe machine operators and tenders
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
8360	Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders
8400	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders
8410	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders
8420	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders
8430	Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers
8440	Fabric and apparel patternmakers
8450	Upholsterers
8460	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters
8510	Furniture finishers
8520	Model makers and patternmakers, wood
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing
8550	Woodworkers, all other
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators
8620	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators
8640	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders
8650	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers
8710	Cutting workers
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders
8730	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers
8760	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders
8810	Painting workers
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators
8840	Semiconductor processors
8850	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders
8860	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders
8900	Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders
8910	Etchers and engravers
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders
8940	Tire builders
8950	Helpers--production workers
8960	Production workers, all other
9000	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians
9120	Bus drivers
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers
9140	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other
9200	Locomotive engineers and operators
9230	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9240	Railroad conductors and yardmasters
9260	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers
9300	Sailors and marine oilers
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators
9330	Ship engineers
9340	Bridge and lock tenders
9350	Parking lot attendants
9360	Service station attendants
9410	Transportation inspectors
9420	Other transportation workers
9500	Conveyor operators and tenders
9510	Crane and tower operators
9520	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators
9560	Hoist and winch operators
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers
9640	Packers and packagers, hand
9650	Pumping station operators
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors
9730	Shuttle car operators
9740	Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
9750	Material moving workers, all other
9800	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers
9810	First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers
9820	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
9830	Military, rank not specified
9840	Armed Forces (1)
9970	Problem referral (1)
9990	Not reported (Includes Refused, Classified, blank and all other noncodable entries) (1)

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
106833	99806	10.00	9840.00	4375.23	-	2566.33

PERIDNUM	22-digit unique person identifier
----------	-----------------------------------

Location:	1428-1449 (width: 22; decimal: 0)
Variable Type:	character (ISO)
Interval:	discrete

- Study 21321 -

Question:

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

UNIVERSE: All

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**FEDTAX\_BC** Federal income tax liability, before credits

Location: 1450-1454 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	99999.00	2766.23	-	8991.15

**FEDTAX\_AC** Federal income tax liability, after all credits

Location: 1455-1459 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-6255.00	99999.00	2612.21	-	9067.08

**STATETAX\_BC** State income tax liability, before credits

Location: 1460-1464 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	99999.00	775.81	-	2934.61

**STATETAX\_AC** State income tax liability, after all credits

Location: 1465-1469 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

- Study 21321 -

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	None

\* Frequencies not displayed for this variable.

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-1949.00	99999.00	724.84	-	2888.75

**PECOHAB**

**Demographics line number of cohabiting partner**

Location: 1470-1471 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	No Partner present	197593	95.6 %	95.6%
1	-	4226	2.0 %	2.0%
2	-	3865	1.9 %	1.9%
3	-	474	0.2 %	0.2%
4	-	267	0.1 %	0.1%
5	-	108	0.1 %	0.1%
6	-	61	0.0 %	0.0%
7	-	26	0.0 %	0.0%
8	-	10	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	4	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
13	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
14	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%
15	-	1	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-1.00	15.00	-0.88	-1.00	0.60

**PELNMOM**

**Demographics line number of mother**

Location: 1472-1473 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	No Mother present	133153	64.4 %	64.4%
1	Min Value	34862	16.9 %	16.9%
2	-	33954	16.4 %	16.4%
3	-	2398	1.2 %	1.2%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
4	-	1047	0.5 %	0.5%
5	-	623	0.3 %	0.3%
6	-	291	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	150	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	68	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	51	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	29	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	5	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	8	0.0 %	0.0%
16	Max Value	0	0.0 %	-

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-1.00	12.00	-0.06	-1.00	1.37

**PELNDA** Demographics line number of father

Location: 1474-1475 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	No Father present	148879	72.0 %	72.0%
1	-	34097	16.5 %	16.5%
2	-	20751	10.0 %	10.0%
3	-	1238	0.6 %	0.6%
4	-	726	0.4 %	0.4%
5	-	449	0.2 %	0.2%
6	-	267	0.1 %	0.1%
7	-	108	0.1 %	0.1%
8	-	73	0.0 %	0.0%
9	-	31	0.0 %	0.0%
10	-	10	0.0 %	0.0%
11	-	6	0.0 %	0.0%
12	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%
13	-	2	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-1.00	13.00	-0.30	-1.00	1.22

**PEMONTYP** Demographics type of mother

Location: 1476-1477 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	No Mother present	133153	64.4 %	64.4%
1	Biological	70898	34.3 %	34.3%
2	Step	1449	0.7 %	0.7%
3	Adopted	1139	0.6 %	0.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-1.00	3.00	-0.27	-1.00	1.00

**PEDADTYP**

**Demographics type of father**

Location: 1478-1479 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	No Father present	148879	72.0 %	72.0%
1	Biological	52494	25.4 %	25.4%
2	Step	4108	2.0 %	2.0%
3	Adopted	1158	0.6 %	0.6%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-1.00	3.00	-0.41	-1.00	0.97

**PXCOHAB**

**Demographics allocation flag for variable PECOAB**

Location: 1480-1481 (width: 2; decimal: 0)  
Variable Type: numeric (ISO)  
Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
-1	Not allocated	40929	19.8 %	19.8%
0	Value - No change	9040	4.4 %	4.4%
1	Blank - No change	150582	72.9 %	72.9%
2	Don't know - No change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - No change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to Value	0	0.0 %	-
11	Blank to Value	6	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Don't know to Value	0	0.0 %	-
13	Refused to Value	0	0.0 %	-
20	Value to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
23	Refused to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-



- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
32	Don't know to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
42	Don't know to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
43	Refused to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
50	Value to Blank	6022	2.9 %	2.9%
52	Don't know to Blank	19	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Refused to Blank	41	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	-1.00	53.00	2.00	1.00	8.40

**PXLNMOM**

**Demographics allocation flag for variable PELNMOM**

Location: 1482-1483 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Value - No change	73516	35.6 %	35.6%
1	Blank - No change	1019	0.5 %	0.5%
2	Don't know - No change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - No change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to Value	240	0.1 %	0.1%
11	Blank to Value	2	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Don't know to Value	0	0.0 %	-
13	Refused to Value	5	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Value to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
23	Refused to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
42	Don't know to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
43	Refused to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
50	Value to Blank	131761	63.8 %	63.8%
52	Don't know to Blank	32	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Refused to Blank	64	0.0 %	0.0%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	53.00	31.92	50.00	24.01

**PXLNDAD** Demographics allocation flag for variable PELNDAD

Location: 1484-1485 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Value - No change	57728	27.9 %	27.9%
1	Blank - No change	1035	0.5 %	0.5%
2	Don't know - No change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - No change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to Value	152	0.1 %	0.1%
11	Blank to Value	70	0.0 %	0.0%
12	Don't know to Value	0	0.0 %	-
13	Refused to Value	4	0.0 %	0.0%
20	Value to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
23	Refused to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
42	Don't know to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
43	Refused to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
50	Value to Blank	147486	71.4 %	71.4%
52	Don't know to Blank	42	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Refused to Blank	122	0.1 %	0.1%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	53.00	35.75	50.00	22.56

**PXMOMTYP** Demographics allocation flag for variable PEMOMTYP

Location: 1486-1487 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Value - No change	72990	35.3 %	35.3%
1	Blank - No change	131684	63.7 %	63.7%

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
2	Don't know - No change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - No change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to Value	86	0.0 %	0.0%
11	Blank to Value	178	0.1 %	0.1%
12	Don't know to Value	77	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Refused to Value	432	0.2 %	0.2%
20	Value to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
23	Refused to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
42	Don't know to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
43	Refused to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
50	Value to Blank	1135	0.5 %	0.5%
52	Don't know to Blank	21	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Refused to Blank	36	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	53.00	0.97	1.00	3.84

**PXDADTYP**

**Demographics allocation flag for variable PEDADTYP**

Location: 1488-1489 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric (ISO)

Interval: discrete

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
0	Value - No change	57245	27.7 %	27.7%
1	Blank - No change	147562	71.4 %	71.4%
2	Don't know - No change	0	0.0 %	-
3	Refused - No change	0	0.0 %	-
10	Value to Value	85	0.0 %	0.0%
11	Blank to Value	174	0.1 %	0.1%
12	Don't know to Value	72	0.0 %	0.0%
13	Refused to Value	378	0.2 %	0.2%
20	Value to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
21	Blank to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
22	Don't know to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-

- Study 21321 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>	<i>Frequency</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Valid %</i>
23	Refused to Longitudinal value	0	0.0 %	-
30	Value to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
31	Blank to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
32	Don't know to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
33	Refused to Allocated value long.	0	0.0 %	-
40	Value to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
41	Blank to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
42	Don't know to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
43	Refused to Allocated value	0	0.0 %	-
50	Value to Blank	1082	0.5 %	0.5%
52	Don't know to Blank	13	0.0 %	0.0%
53	Refused to Blank	28	0.0 %	0.0%

<i>Valid</i>	<i>Invalid</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mean</i>	<i>Median</i>	<i>Stdev</i>
206639	0	0.00	53.00	1.03	1.00	3.72

# APPENDIX A

## INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

### Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (4 digit) (Changes from 2000 Census classification noted)

These categories are aggregated into 52 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see page A-11). The codes in the right hand column are the 2002 NAICS equivalent. Changes from the Census 2000 classification are noted by asterisks (\*).

These codes correspond to Iten PEIOIND, in positions 87-90 of the Person record.

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
<b>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting</b>		
0170	Crop production	111
0180	Animal production	112
0190	Forestry except logging	1131, 1132
0270	Logging	1133
0280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	114
0290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115
<b>Mining</b>		
0370	Oil and gas extraction	211
0380	Coal mining	2121
0390	Metal ore mining	2122
0470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	2123
0480	Not specified type of mining	Part of 21
0490	Support activities for mining	213
<b>Utilities</b>		
0570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Pt. 2211
0580	Natural gas distribution	Pt. 2212
0590	Electric and gas, and other combinations	Pts. 2211, 2212
0670	Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	22131, 22133
0680	Sewage treatment facilities	22132
0690	Not specified utilities	Part of 22

**2002  
CENSUS  
CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**2002  
NAICS  
CODE**

**Construction**

0770      \*\* Construction  
(Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)

23

**Manufacturing**

**Nondurable Goods manufacturing**

1070	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	3111, 3112
1080	Sugar and confectionery products	3113
1090	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	3114
1170	Dairy product manufacturing	3115
1180	Animal slaughtering and processing	3116
1190	Retail bakeries	311811
1270	Bakeries, except retail	3118 exc. 311811
1280	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	3117, 3119
1290	Not specified food industries	Part of 311
1370	Beverage manufacturing	3121
1390	Tobacco manufacturing	3122
1470	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	3131
1480	Fabric mills, except knitting	3132 exc. 31324
1490	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	3133
1570	Carpet and rug mills	31411
1590	Textile product mills, except carpets and rugs	314 exc. 31411
1670	Knitting mills	31324, 3151
1680	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	3152
1690	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	3159
1770	Footwear manufacturing	3162
1790	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	3161, 3169
1870	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	3221
1880	Paperboard containers and boxes	32221
1890	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	32222, 32223, 32229
1990	Printing and related support activities	3231
2070	Petroleum refining	32411
2090	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	32419
2170	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	3252
2180	Agricultural chemical manufacturing	3253
2190	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	3254
2270	Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing B46	3255
2280	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing	3256
2290	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	3251, 3259
2370	Plastics product manufacturing	3261

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2002 NAICS CODE</b>
2380	Tire manufacturing	32621
2390	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	32622, 32629
<b>Durable Goods Manufacturing</b>		
2470	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	32711
2480	Structural clay product manufacturing	32712
2490	Glass and glass product manufacturing	3272
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	3273, 3274
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	3279
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	3311, 3312
2680	Aluminum production and processing	3313
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	3314
2770	Foundries	3315
2780	Metal forgings and stampings	3321
2790	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	3322
2870	Structural metals, and tank and shipping container manufacturing	3323, 3324
2880	Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut and bolt manufacturing	3327
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	3328
2970	Ordnance	332992 to 332995
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992, 332993, 332994, 332995
2990	Not specified metal industries	Part of 331 and 332
3070	Agricultural implement manufacturing	33311
3080	Construction, mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	33312, 33313
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3333
3170	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3335
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3336
3190	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	3332, 3334, 3339
3290	Not specified machinery manufacturing	Part of 333
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3341
3370	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	3342, 3343
3380	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3345
3390	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	3344, 3346
3470	Household appliance manufacturing	3352
3490	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	3351, 3353, 3359
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3361, 3362, 3363

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2002 NAICS CODE</b>
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	336411 to 336413
3590	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	336414, 336415, 336419
3670	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3365
3680	Ship and boat building	3366
3690	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3369
3770	Sawmills and wood preservation	3211
3780	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3212
3790	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	321991, 321992
3870	Miscellaneous wood products	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
3890	Furniture and related product manufacturing	337
3960	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3391
3970	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	33992, 33993
3980	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
3990	Not specified manufacturing industries	Part of 31, 32, 33

**Wholesale Trade**  
**Durable Goods Wholesale**

4070	** Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4231
4080	** Furniture and home furnishing, merchant wholesalers	*4232
4090	** Lumber and other construction materials, merchant wholesalers	*4233
4170	** Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4234
4180	** Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers	*4235
4190	** Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers	*4236
4260	** Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4237
4270	** Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4238
4280	** Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers	*42393
4290	** Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers	*4239 exc. 42393

**Nondurable Goods Wholesale**

4370	** Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers	*4241
4380	** Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers	*4242, 4246
4390	** Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers	*4243
4470	** Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers	*4244
4480	** Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers	*4245
4490	** Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers	*4247
4560	** Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers	*4248



2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
4570	** Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers	*42491
4580	** Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers	*4249 exc. 42491
* 4585	*** Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers	New industry *4251
4590	**Not specified wholesale trade	Part of 42
<b>Retail Trade</b>		
4670	Automobile dealers	4411
4680	Other motor vehicle dealers	4412
4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4413
4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores	442
4780	Household appliance stores	443111
4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores	443112, 44312
4870	Building material and supplies dealers	4441 exc. 44413
4880	Hardware stores	44413
4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4442
4970	Grocery stores	4451
4980	Specialty food stores	4452
4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4453
5070	Pharmacies and drug stores	44611
5080	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	446 exc. 44611
5090	Gasoline stations	447
5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	448 exc. 44821, 4483
5180	Shoe stores	44821
5190	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	4483
5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	44313, 45111, 45112
5280	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	45113
5290	Music stores	45114, 45122
5370	Book stores and news dealers	45121
5380	****Department stores and discount stores	45211
5390	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	4529
5470	Retail florists	4531
5480	Office supplies and stationery stores	45321
5490	Used merchandise stores	4533
5570	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	45322
5580	Miscellaneous retail stores	4539
5590	*** Electronic shopping	New industry *454111
* 5591	*** Electronic auctions	New industry *454112

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2002 NAICS CODE</b>
* 5592	** Mail order houses	*454113
5670	Vending machine operators	4542
5680	Fuel dealers	45431
5690	Other direct selling establishments	45439
5790	Not specified retail trade	Part of 44, 45
<b>Transportation and Warehousing</b>		
6070	Air transportation	481
6080	Rail transportation	482
6090	Water transportation	483
6170	Truck transportation	484
6180	Bus service and urban transit	4851, 4852, 4854, 4855, 4859
6190	Taxi and limousine service	4853
6270	Pipeline transportation	486
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487
6290	Services incidental to transportation	488
6370	Postal Service	491
6380	Couriers and messengers	492
6390	Warehousing and storage	493
<b>Information</b>		
6470	**Newspaper publishers	51111
6480	**Publishing, except newspapers and software	5111 exc. 51111
6490	Software publishing	5112
6570	Motion pictures and video industries	5121
6590	Sound recording industries	5122
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	5151, 5152, 5175
* 6675	*** Internet publishing and broadcasting	New industry *5161
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers	*5171
6690	Other telecommunications services	*517 exc. 5171, 5175
* 6692	*** Internet service providers	New industry *5181
* 6695	**** Data processing, hosting, and related services	*5182
6770	Libraries and archives	*51912
6780	Other information services	*5191 exc. 51912

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
<i>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing</i>		
<b>Finance and Insurance</b>		
6870	Banking and related activities	521,52211, 52219
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions	52212, 52213
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities	5222, 5223
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	523, 525
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities	524
<b>Real Estate and Rental and Leasing</b>		
7070	Real estate	531
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5321
7170	Video tape and disk rental	53223
7180	Other consumer goods rental	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	5324, 533
<i>Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste management services</i>		
<b>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services</b>		
7270	Legal services	5411
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	5412
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5413
7370	Specialized design services	5414
7380	Computer systems design and related services	5415
7390	Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	5416
7460	Scientific research and development services	5417
7470	Advertising and related services	5418
7480	Veterinary services	54194
7490	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5419 exc.
		54194

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
<b>Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services</b>		
<i>Management of companies and enterprises</i>		
7570	Management of companies and enterprises	551
<i>Administrative and support and waste management services</i>		
7580	Employment services	5613
7590	Business support services	5614
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services	5615
7680	Investigation and security services	5616
7690	** Services to buildings and dwellings	5617 exc. 56173
	(except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)	
7770	Landscaping services	56173
7780	Other administrative and other support services	5611, 5612, 5619
7790	Waste management and remediation services	562
<b>Educational, Health and Social Services</b>		
<b>Educational Services</b>		
7860	Elementary and secondary schools	6111
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	6112, 6113
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training	6114, 6115
7890	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	6116, 6117
<b>Health Care and Social Assistance</b>		
7970	Offices of physicians	6211
7980	Offices of dentists	6212
7990	Offices of chiropractors	62131
8070	Offices of optometrists	62132
8080	Offices of other health practitioners	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
8090	Outpatient care centers	6214
8170	Home health care services	6216
8180	Other health care services	6215, 6219
8190	Hospitals	622
8270	Nursing care facilities	6231
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing	6232, 6233, 6239
8370	Individual and family services	6241
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services	6242

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2002 NAICS CODE</b>
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services	6243
8470	Child day care services	6244
<b><i>Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodation, and Food Services</i></b>		
<b>Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation</b>		
8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	711
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	712
8580	Bowling centers	71395
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	713 exc. 71395
<b>Accommodation and Food Services</b>		
8660	Traveler accommodation	7211
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	7212, 7213
8680	Restaurants and other food services	722 exc. 7224
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	7224
<b>Other Services (Except Public Administration)</b>		
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance	8111 exc. 811192
8780	Car washes	811192
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8112
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8113
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8114 exc. 81143
8890	Footwear and leather goods repair	81143
8970	Barber shops	812111
8980	Beauty salons	812112
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services	812113, 81219
9070	Drycleaning and laundry services	8123
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries, and crematories	8122
9090	Other personal services	8129
9160	Religious organizations	8131
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	8132, 8133, 8134
9180	Labor unions	81393
9190	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	8139 exc. 81393
9290	Private households	814

**2002  
CENSUS  
CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**2002  
NAICS  
CODE**

**Public Administration**

9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
9380	Public finance activities	92113
9390	Other general government and support	92119
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities	922, pt. 92115
9480	Administration of human resource programs	923
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	924, 925
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research	926, 927
9590	National security and international affairs	928

**Armed Forces**

9890	Armed Forces
------	--------------

**CPS SPECIAL CODES**

* 9970	Problem referral
* 9990	Uncodable (Includes Refused or reported Classified)

**Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)**

9670	U. S. Army
9680	U. S. Air Force
9690	U. S. Navy
9770	U. S. Marines
9780	U. S. Coast Guard
9790	U. S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
9870	Military Reserves or National Guard

\* **Code changed from 2000** (In addition to adding of fourth digit)

\* \* **Industry content changed from 2000, name may have changed**

\* \* \* **New industry**

\* \* \* \* **Industry name changed, Content did not**

## Detailed Industry Recodes (01-52)

These codes correspond to Item A-DTIND and are located in positions 157-158 of the Person Record.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture	0170 - 0180, 0290
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	0190 - 0280
3	Mining	0370 - 0490
4	Construction	0770
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	2470 - 2590
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	2670 - 2990
7	Machinery manufacturing	3070 - 3290
8	Computer and electronic products	3360 - 3390
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	3470, 3490
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	3570 - 3690
11	Wood products	3770 - 3870
12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	3890
13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	3960 - 3990
14	Food manufacturing	1070 - 1290
15	Beverage and tobacco products	1370, 1390
16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	1470 - 1790
17	Paper and printing	1870 - 1990
18	Petroleum and coal products	2070, 2090
19	Chemical manufacturing	2170 - 2290
20	Plastics and rubber products	2370 - 2390
21	Wholesale trade	4070 - 4590
22	Retail trade	4670 - 5790
23	Transportation and warehousing	6070 - 6390
24	Utilities	0570 - 0690
25	Publishing industries (except internet)	6470 - 6490
26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	6570, 6590
27	Broadcasting (except internet)	6670
28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	6675
29	Telecommunications	6680, 6690
30	Internet service providers and data processing services	6692, 6695
31	Other information services	6770, 6780
32	Finance	6870 - 6970
33	Insurance	6990
34	Real estate	7070
35	Rental and leasing services	7080 - 7190
36	Professional and technical services	7270 - 7490
37	Management of companies and enterprises	7570
38	Administrative and support services	7580 - 7780
39	Waste management and remediation services	7790
40	Educational services	7860 - 7890
41	Hospitals	8190
42	Health care services, except hospitals	7970 - 8180, 8270, 8290

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>INDUSTRY CODE</b>
43	Social assistance	8370 - 8470
44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	8560 - 8590
45	Accommodation	8660, 8670
46	Food services and drinking places	8680, 8690
47	Repair and maintenance	8770 - 8890
48	Personal and laundry services	8970 - 9090
49	Membership associations and organizations	9160 - 9190
50	Private households	9290
51	Public administration	9370 - 9590
52	Armed forces	9890



## Major Industry Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Item A-MJIND and are located in positions 155-156 of the Person Record. They also correspond to Item WEMIND in positions 210-211 of the Person Record.

<b>CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>INDUSTRY CODE</b>
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0170-0290
2	Mining	0370-0490
3	Construction	0770
4	Manufacturing	1070-3990
5	Wholesale and retail trade	4070-5790
6	Transportation and utilities	6070-6390, 0570-0690
7	Information	6470-6780
8	Financial activities	6870-7190
9	Professional and business services	7270-7790
10	Educational and health services	7860-8470
11	Leisure and hospitality	8560-8690
12	Other services	8770-9290
13	Public administration	9370-9590
14	Armed Forces	9670-9890

Detailed Industry Recodes  
Supplement Field WEIND  
(00-23)

These codes correspond to Item WEIND and are located in positions 208-209 of the Person Record.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
0	NIU	
1	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING	0170-0290
2	MINING	0370-0490
3	CONSTRUCTION	0770
4	DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	2470-3990
5	NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	1070-2390
6	WHOLESALE TRADE	4070-4590
7	RETAIL TRADE	4670-5790
8	TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	6070-6390
9	UTILITIES	0570-0690
10	INFORMATION	6470-6780
11	FINANCE AND INSURANCE	6870-6990
12	REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	7070-7190
13	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES	7270-7490
14	MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	7570-7790
15	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	7860-7890
16	HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	7970-8470
17	ART, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION	8560-8590
18	ACCOMMODATIONS AND FOOD SERVICES	8660-8690
19	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	9290
20	OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	8770-9190
21	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	9370-9590
22	ARMED FORCES AND ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY	9670-9890
23	NEVER WORKED	

Major Industry Group Recodes for Longest Job Last Year  
Supplement Field WEMIND  
(00-15)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
0	NIU	
1	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & HUNTING	0170-0290
2	MINING	0370-0490
3	CONSTRUCTION	0770
4	MANUFACTURING	1070-3990
5	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	4070-5790
6	TRANSPORTATION AND UTILITIES	6070-6390
		0570-0690
7	INFORMATION	6470-6780
8	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL & LEASING	6870-7190
9	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	7270-7790
10	EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES	7860-8470
11	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ACCOMMODATION, AND FOOD SERVICES	8560-8690
12	OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)	8770-9290
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	9370-9590
14	ARMED FORCES AND ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY	9670-9890
15	NEVER WORKED	

# APPENDIX B

## OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION

### Detailed Classification Codes for Detailed Occupation Categories (Beginning January 2003)

These categories are aggregated into 23 detailed groups and 11 major groups (see page B-15). The codes in the right hand column are the 2002 NAICS equivalent. Changes from the Census 2000 classification are noted by an asterisk (\*).

These codes correspond to Item PEIOOCC, and are located in positions 91-94 of the Persons Record.

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
<b>Management Occupations</b>		
0010	Chief executives	11-1011
0020	General and operations managers	11-1021
0040	Advertising and promotions managers	11-2011
0050	Marketing and sales managers	11-2020
0060	Public relations managers	11-2031
0100	Administrative services managers	11-3011
0110	Computer and information systems managers	11-3021
0120	Financial managers	11-3031
0130	Human resources managers	11-3040
0140	Industrial production managers	11-3051
0150	Purchasing managers	11-3061
0160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	11-3071
0200	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers	11-9011
0210	Farmers and ranchers	11-9012
0220	Construction managers	11-9021
0230	Education administrators	11-9030
0300	Engineering managers	11-9041
0310	Food service managers	11-9051
0320	Funeral directors	11-9061
0330	Gaming managers	11-9071
0340	Lodging managers	11-9081
0350	Medical and health services managers	11-9111
0360	Natural sciences managers	11-9121
0410	Property, real estate, and community association managers	11-9141
0420	Social and community service managers	11-9151
0430	Managers, all other	11-9199

**2002  
CENSUS  
CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**2000  
SOC  
CODE**

**Business and Financial Operations Occupations**

**Business Operations Specialists**

0500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	13-1011
0510	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	13-1021
0520	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	13-1022
0530	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	13-1023
0540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	13-1030
0560	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation	13-1041
0600	Cost estimators	13-1051
0620	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists	13-1070
0700	Logisticians	13-1081
0710	Management analysts	13-1111
0720	Meeting and convention planners	13-1121
0730	Other business operations specialists	13-11XX

**Financial Specialists**

0800	Accountants and auditors	13-2011
0810	Appraisers and assessors of real estate	13-2021
0820	Budget analysts	13-2031
0830	Credit analysts	13-2041
0840	Financial analysts	13-2051
0850	Personal financial advisors	13-2052
0860	Insurance underwriters	13-2053
0900	Financial examiners	13-2061
0910	Loan counselors and officers	13-2070
0930	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	13-2081
0940	Tax prepares	13-2082
0950	Financial specialists, all other	13-2099

**Computer and Mathematical Occupations**

1000	Computer scientists and systems analysts	15-10XX
1010	Computer programmers	15-1021
1020	Computer software engineers	15-1030
1040	Computer support specialists	15-1041
1060	Database administrators	15-1061
1100	Network and computer systems administrators	15-1071
1110	Network systems and data communications analysts	15-1081
1200	Actuaries	15-2011
1210	Mathematicians	15-2021
1220	Operations research analysts	15-2031
1230	Statisticians	15-2041
1240	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	15-2090

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
<b>Architecture and Engineering Occupations</b>		
1300	Architects, except naval	17-1010
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	17-1020
1320	Aerospace engineers	17-2011
1330	Agricultural engineers	17-2021
1340	Biomedical engineers	17-2031
1350	Chemical engineers	17-2041
1360	Civil engineers	17-2051
1400	Computer hardware engineers	17-2061
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers	17-2070
1420	Environmental engineers	17-2081
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety	17-2110
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects	17-2121
1450	Materials engineers	17-2131
1460	Mechanical engineers	17-2141
1500	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	17-2151
1510	Nuclear engineers	17-2161
1520	Petroleum engineers	17-2171
1530	Engineers, all other	17-2199
1540	Drafters	17-3010
1550	Engineering technicians, except drafters	17-3020
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians	17-3031
<b>Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations</b>		
1600	Agricultural and food scientists	19-1010
1610	Biological scientists	19-1020
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters	19-1030
1650	Medical scientists	19-1040
1700	Astronomers and physicists	19-2010
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists	19-2021
1720	Chemists and materials scientists	19-2030
1740	Environmental scientists and geoscientists	19-2040
1760	Physical scientists, all other	19-2099
1800	Economists	19-3011
1810	Market and survey researchers	19-3020
1820	Psychologists	19-3030
1830	Sociologists	19-3041
1840	Urban and regional planners	19-3051
1860	Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	19-3090
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians	19-4011
1910	Biological technicians	19-4021
1920	Chemical technicians	19-4031
1930	Geological and petroleum technicians	19-4041
1940	Nuclear technicians	19-4051
1960	Other life, physical, and social science technicians	19-40XX

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
<b>Community and Social Services Occupations</b>		
2000	Counselors	21-1010
2010	Social workers	21-1020
2020	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists	21-1090
2040	Clergy	21-2011
2050	Directors, religious activities and education	21-2021
2060	Religious workers, all other	21-2099
<b>Legal Occupations</b>		
2100	Lawyers, Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	23-1011
2140	Paralegals and legal assistants	23-2011
2150	Miscellaneous legal support workers	23-2090
<b>Education, Training, and Library Occupations</b>		
2200	Postsecondary teachers	25-1000
2300	Preschool and kindergarten teachers	25-2010
2310	Elementary and middle school teachers	25-2020
2320	Secondary school teachers	25-2030
2330	Special education teachers	25-2040
2340	Other teachers and instructors	25-3000
2400	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	25-4010
2430	Librarians	25-4021
2440	Library technicians	25-4031
2540	Teacher assistants	25-9041
2550	Other education, training, and library workers	25-90XX
<b>Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</b>		
2600	Artists and related workers	27-1010
2630	Designers	27-1020
2700	Actors	27-2011
2710	Producers and directors	27-2012
2720	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	27-2020
2740	Dancers and choreographers	27-2030
2750	Musicians, singers, and related workers	27-2040
2760	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	27-2099
2800	Announcers	27-3010
2810	News analysts, reporters and correspondents	27-3020
2820	Public relations specialists	27-3031
2830	Editors	27-3041
2840	Technical writers	27-3042
2850	Writers and authors	27-3043
2860	Miscellaneous media and communication workers	27-3090
2900	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	27-4010

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
2910	Photographers	27-4021
2920	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	27-4030
2960	Media and communication equipment workers, all other	27-4099
<b>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</b>		
3000	Chiropractors	29-1011
3010	Dentists	29-1020
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists	29-1031
3040	Optometrists	29-1041
3050	Pharmacists	29-1051
3060	Physicians and surgeons	29-1060
3110	Physician assistants	29-1071
3120	Podiatrists	29-1081
3130	Registered nurses	29-1111
3140	Audiologists	29-1121
3150	Occupational therapists	29-1122
3160	Physical therapists	29-1123
3200	Radiation therapists	29-1124
3210	Recreational therapists	29-1125
3220	Respiratory therapists	29-1126
3230	Speech-language pathologists	29-1127
3240	Therapists, all other	29-1129
3250	Veterinarians	29-1131
3260	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	29-1199
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	29-2010
3310	Dental hygienists	29-2021
3320	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	29-2030
3400	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	29-2041
3410	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	29-2050
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	29-2061
3510	Medical records and health information technicians	29-2071
3520	Opticians, dispensing	29-2081
3530	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	29-2090
3540	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	29-9000
<b>Healthcare Support Occupations</b>		
3600	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	31-1010
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides	31-2010
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides	31-2020
3630	Massage therapists	31-9011
3640	Dental assistants	31-9091
3650	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations	31-909X



<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
<b>Protective Service Occupations</b>		
3700	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	33-1011
3710	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	33-1012
3720	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	33-1021
3730	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	33-1099
3740	Fire fighters	33-2011
3750	Fire inspectors	33-2020
3800	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	33-3010
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators	33-3021
3830	Fish and game wardens	33-3031
3840	Parking enforcement workers	33-3041
3850	Police and sheriff's patrol officers	33-3051
3860	Transit and railroad police	33-3052
3900	Animal control workers	33-9011
3910	Private detectives and investigators	33-9021
3920	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	33-9030
3940	Crossing guards	33-9091
3950	Lifeguards and other protective service workers	33-909X
<b>Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations</b>		
4000	Chefs and head cooks	35-1011
4010	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	35-1012
4020	Cooks	35-2010
4030	Food preparation workers	35-2021
4040	Bartenders	35-3011
4050	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	35-3021
4060	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	35-3022
4110	Waiters and waitresses	35-3031
4120	Food servers, nonrestaurant	35-3041
4130	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	35-9011
4140	Dishwashers	35-9021
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	35-9031
4160	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	35-9099
<b>Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations</b>		
4200	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	37-1011
4210	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	37-1012
4220	Janitors and building cleaners	31-201X
4230	Maids and housekeeping cleaners	37-2012
4240	Pest control workers	37-2021
4250	Grounds maintenance workers	37-3010

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
<b>Personal Care and Service Occupations</b>		
4300	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	39-1010
4320	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	39-1021
4340	Animal trainers	39-2011
4350	Nonfarm animal caretakers	39-2021
4400	Gaming services workers	39-3010
4410	Motion picture projectionists	39-3021
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	39-3031
4430	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	39-3090
4460	Funeral service workers	39-4000
4500	Barbers	39-5011
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	39-5012
4520	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	39-5090
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	39-6010
4540	Tour and travel guides	39-6020
4550	Transportation attendants	39-6030
4600	Child care workers	39-9011
4610	Personal and home care aides	39-9021
4620	Recreation and fitness workers	39-9030
4640	Residential advisors	39-9041
4650	Personal care and service workers, all other	39-9099
<b>Sales and Related Occupations</b>		
4700	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	41-1011
4710	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	41-1012
4720	Cashiers	41-2010
4740	Counter and rental clerks	41-2021
4750	Parts salespersons	41-2022
4760	Retail salespersons	41-2031
4800	Advertising sales agents	41-3011
4810	Insurance sales agents	41-3021
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	41-3031
4830	Travel agents	41-3041
4840	Sales representatives, services, all other	41-3099
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	41-4010
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	41-9010
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents	41-9020
4930	Sales engineers	41-9031
4940	Telemarketers	41-9041
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	41-9091
4960	Sales and related workers, all other	41-9099

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
<b>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</b>		
5000	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	43-1011
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service	43-2011
5020	Telephone operators	43-2021
5030	Communications equipment operators, all other	43-2099
5100	Bill and account collectors	43-3011
5110	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	43-3021
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	43-3031
5130	Gaming cage workers	43-3041
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks	43-3051
5150	Procurement clerks	43-3061
5160	Tellers	43-3071
5200	Brokerage clerks	43-4011
5210	Correspondence clerks	43-4021
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks	43-4031
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	43-4041
5240	Customer service representatives	43-4051
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs	43-4061
5260	File Clerks	43-4071
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	43-4081
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	43-4111
5320	Library assistants, clerical	43-4121
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks	43-4131
5340	New accounts clerks	43-4141
5350	Order clerks	43-4151
5360	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	43-4161
5400	Receptionists and information clerks	43-4171
5410	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	43-4181
5420	Information and record clerks, all other	43-4199
5500	Cargo and freight agents	43-5011
5510	Couriers and messengers	43-5021
5520	Dispatchers	43-5030
5530	Meter readers, utilities	43-5041
5540	Postal service clerks	43-5051
5550	Postal service mail carriers	43-5052
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	43-5053
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks	43-5061
5610	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	43-5071
5620	Stock clerks and order fillers	43-5081
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	43-5111
5700	Secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6010
5800	Computer operators	43-9011
5810	Data entry keyers	43-9021
5820	Word processors and typists	43-9022
5830	Desktop publishers	43-9031
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	43-9041

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	43-9051
5860	Office clerks, general	43-9061
5900	Office machine operators, except computer	43-9071
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers	43-9081
5920	Statistical assistants	43-9111
5930	Office and administrative support workers, all other	43-9199

### **Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations**

6000	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	45-1010
6010	Agricultural inspectors	45-2011
6020	Animal breeders	45-2021
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products	45-2041
6050	Miscellaneous agricultural workers	45-2090
6100	Fishers and related fishing workers	45-3011
6110	Hunters and trappers	45-3021
6120	Forest and conservation workers	45-4011
6130	Logging workers	45-4020

### **Construction Trades**

6200	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	47-1011
6210	Boilermakers	47-2011
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	47-2020
6230	Carpenters	47-2031
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	47-2040
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	47-2050
6260	Construction laborers	47-2061
6300	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	47-2071
6310	Pile-driver operators	47-2072
6320	Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	47-2073
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	47-2080
6350	Electricians	47-2111
6360	Glaziers	47-2121
6400	Insulation workers	47-2130
6420	Painters, construction and maintenance	47-2141
6430	Paperhangers	47-2142
6440	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	47-2150
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons	47-2161
6500	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	47-2171
6510	Roofers	47-2181
6520	Sheet metal workers	47-2211
6530	Structural iron and steel workers	47-2221
6600	Helpers, construction trades	47-3010
6660	Construction and building inspectors	47-4011
6700	Elevator installers and repairers	47-4021
6710	Fence erectors	47-4031

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers	47-4041
6730	Highway maintenance workers	47-4051
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	47-4061
6750	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	47-4071
6760	Miscellaneous construction and related workers	47-4090

#### **Extraction Workers**

6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	47-5010
6820	Earth drillers, except oil and gas	47-5021
6830	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	47-5031
6840	Mining machine operators	47-5040
6910	Roof bolters, mining	47-5061
6920	Roustabouts, oil and gas	47-5071
6930	Helpers--extraction workers	47-5081
6940	Other extraction workers	47-50XX

#### **Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers**

7000	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-1011
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	49-2011
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	49-2020
7030	Avionics technicians	49-2091
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	49-2092
7050	Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	49-2093
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	49-209X
7110	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	49-2096
7120	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	49-2097
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers	49-2098
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	49-3011
7150	Automotive body and related repairers	49-3021
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers	49-3022
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics	49-3023
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	49-3031
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	49-3040
7240	Small engine mechanics	49-3050
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-3090
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers	49-9010
7310	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	49-9021
7320	Home appliance repairers	49-9031
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	49-904X
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general	49-9042
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery	49-9043
7360	Millwrights	49-9044
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers	49-9051
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers	49-9052
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers	49-9060

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	49-9091
7520	Commercial divers	49-9092
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers	49-9094
7550	Manufactured building and mobile home installers	49-9095
7560	Riggers	49-9096
7600	Signal and track switch repairers	49-9097
7610	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-9098
7620	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-909X

### **Production Occupations**

7700	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	51-1011
7710	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	51-2011
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	51-2020
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers	51-2031
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters	51-2041
7750	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	51-2090
7800	Bakers	51-3011
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	51-3020
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	51-3091
7840	Food batchmakers	51-3092
7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders	51-3093
7900	Computer control programmers and operators	51-4010
7920	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4021
7930	Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4022
7940	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4023
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4031
7960	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4032
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4033
8010	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4034
8020	Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4035
8030	Machinists	51-4041
8040	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	51-4050
8060	Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	51-4060
8100	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4070
8120	Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4081
8130	Tool and die makers	51-4111
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	51-4120
8150	Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4191
8160	Lay-out workers, metal and plastic	51-4192
8200	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4193
8210	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	51-4194
8220	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	51-4199
8230	Bookbinders and bindery workers	51-5010
8240	Job printers	51-5021
8250	Prepress technicians and workers	51-5022

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
8260	Printing machine operators	51-5023
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	51-6011
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	51-6021
8320	Sewing machine operators	51-6031
8330	Shoe and leather workers and repairers	51-6041
8340	Shoe machine operators and tenders	51-6042
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	51-6050
8360	Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	51-6061
8400	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6062
8410	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6063
8420	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6064
8430	Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers	51-6091
8440	Fabric and apparel patternmakers	51-6092
8450	Upholsterers	51-6093
8460	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	51-6099
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	51-7011
8510	Furniture finishers	51-7021
8520	Model makers and patternmakers, wood	51-7030
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	51-7041
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	51-7042
8550	Woodworkers, all other	51-7099
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	51-8010
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators	51-8021
8620	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	51-8031
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators	51-8090
8640	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9010
8650	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	51-9020
8710	Cutting workers	51-9030
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9041
8730	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	51-9051
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	51-9061
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	51-9071
8760	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	51-9080
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	51-9111
8810	Painting workers	51-9120
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	51-9130
8840	Semiconductor processors	51-9141
8850	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	51-9191
8860	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	51-9192
8900	Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	51-9193
8910	Etchers and engravers	51-9194
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	51-9195
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9196
8940	Tire builders	51-9197
8950	Helpers--production workers	51-9198
8960	Production workers, all other	51-9199

<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
<b>Transportation and Material Moving Occupations</b>		
9000	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	53-1000
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	53-2010
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	53-2020
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	53-3011
9120	Bus drivers	53-3020
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	53-3030
9140	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	53-3041
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other	53-3099
9200	Locomotive engineers and operators	53-4010
9230	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	53-4021
9240	Railroad conductors and yardmasters	53-4031
9260	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	53-30XX
9300	Sailors and marine oilers	53-5011
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators	53-5020
9330	Ship engineers	53-5031
9340	Bridge and lock tenders	53-6011
9350	Parking lot attendants	53-6021
9360	Service station attendants	53-6031
9410	Transportation inspectors	53-6051
9420	Other transportation workers	53-60XX
9500	Conveyor operators and tenders	53-7011
9510	Crane and tower operators	53-7021
9520	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	53-7030
9560	Hoist and winch operators	53-7041
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators	53-7051
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	53-7061
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	53-7062
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers	53-7063
9640	Packers and packagers, hand	53-7064
9650	Pumping station operators	53-7070
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors	53-7081
9730	Shuttle car operators	53-7111
9740	Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	53-7121
9750	Material moving workers, all other	53-7199

#### **Armed Forces**

\*9840 Armed Forces

#### **CPS SPECIAL CODES**

\*9970 Problem referral

\*9990 Not reported (Includes Refused, Classified, blank and all other noncodable entries)



<b>2002 CENSUS CODE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>2000 SOC CODE</b>
<b>Military Specific Occupations (for CPS and ACS)</b>		
9800	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers	55-1010
9810	First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers	55-2010
9820	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members	55-3010
9830	Military, rank not specified	99-9999

\* Code change from 2000

## Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-53)

These codes correspond to Item POCCU2, located in positions 204-205 of the Persons Record.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Chief executives, General/Operations/Advertising/Promotions/ Marketing/Sales/Public Relations/Administrative/Computer/ Information Systems/And Financial Managers	0010-0120
2	Human Resources/Industrial Production/Purchasing/ Transportation/Storage/Distribution/Farm/Ranch/ Other Agricultural Managers, Farmers, Ranchers, And Construction Managers	0130-0220
3	Education Administrators, Engineering/Food Service/ Gaming/Lodging/Medical/Health/Natural Sciences/ Property/Real Estate/Community Association/Social/ Community Service Managers, Funeral Directors, And all other Managers	0230-0430
4	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes	0500
5	Business Operations Specialists	0510-0730
6	Accountants and Auditors	0800
7	Financial Specialists	0810-0950
8	Computer scientist, Systems Analysts, Computer Programmers, Computer Software Engineers, Support Specialist, Database/Network/Computer Systems Administrators, Network Systems And Data Communication Analysts	1000-1110
9	Actuaries, Mathematicians, Operations Research Analysts, Statisticians, Misc. Mathematical Science occupations	1200-1240
10	Architects, except Naval	1300
11	Surveyors, Cartographer, and Photogrammetrists	1310
12	Aerospace/Agricultural/ Biomedical/Chemical/Civil/Computer Hardware/ Electical/Electronic/Environmental/Industrial/Marine/ Material/Mechanical/Mining/Geological/Nuclear/ Petroleum/and all other Engineers, Naval Architects, Drafters, Engineering/Surveying/Mapping Technicians	1320-1560
13	Agricultural/Food/Biological/Conservation/Medical/ Atmospheric/Space/Materials/Environmental/Physical/ All other Scientists, Astronomers, Physicists, Chemists, and Geoscientists	1600-1760
14	Economists, Market And Survey Researchers	1800-1810
15	Psychologists, Sociologists, Urban And Regional Planners, and misc. Social Scientists	1820-1860
16	Agricultural/Food Science/Biological/Chemical/ Geological/Petroleum/Nuclear/Other Life/Physical/ Social Science Technicians	1900-1960
17	Community And Social Services Occupations	2000-2060
18	Lawyers, Judges, Magistrates, And Other Judicial Workers	2100-2110

19	Paralegals & Legal Assistants, Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers	2140-2150
20	Post-secondary Teachers	2200
21	Preschool & Kindergarden/Elementary & Middle School/Secondary School/Special Education Teachers And Other Teachers & Instructors	2300-2340
22	Archivists, Curators, Museum Technicians, Librarians, Library Technicians, Teacher Assistants, And Other Education, Training, & Library Workers	2400-2550
23	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, And Media Occupations	2600-2960
24	Chiropractors, Dentists, Dietitians, Nutritionist, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Physicians, Surgeons, Physician Assistants, And Podiatrists	3000-3120
25	Registered Nurses, Audiologists, Occupational/Physical/Radiation/Recreational/Respiratory/All Other Therapists, Speech-Language Pathologists	3130-3240
26	Veterinarians	3250
27	Health Diagnosing/Treating/All Other Practitioners, Clinical Lab/Diagnostic Related/Misc. Health Technologists & Technicians, Dental Hygienists, Emergency/Medical Records/Health Info. Technicians, Paramedics, Licensed Practical & Vocational Nurses, Opticians, And Other Healthcare Practitioners	3260-3540
28	Nursing, Psychiatric, & Home Health Aides, Occupational Therapist Assistants & Aides, Physical Therapists, Dental/Medical Assistants, And Other Healthcare Support Occupations	3600-3650
29	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Correctional Officers/Of Police & Detectives/Of Fire Fighting & Prevention Workers, Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, And All Other	3700-3730
30	Fire Fighters & Inspectors, Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, Detectives & Criminal Investigators, Fish & Game Wardens, Parking Enforcement Workers, Police & Sheriff's Patrol Officers, And Transit & Railroad Police	3740-3860
31	Animal Control Workers, Private Detectives And Investigators, Security. Guards & Gaming Surveillance Officers, Crossing Guards, Lifeguards, And Other Protective Service	3900-3950
32	Chefs And Head Cooks, First Line Supervisors/Managers Of Food Preparation And Serving Workers, Cook	4000-4020
33	Food Preparation/Server Workers, Bartenders, Counter Attendants, Waiters/Waitresses, Food Servers, Dishwashers, Hosts & Hostesses	4030-4160
34	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Housekeeping And Janitors Workers/Of Landscaping, Lawn Service, & Grounds keeping Workers	4200-4210
35	Janitors/Building/Maid/ Housekeeping Cleaners, Pest Control And Grounds Maintenance Workers	4220-4250
36	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Gaming Workers And Of Personal Service Workers	4300-4320

37	Animal Trainers, Non-farm Animal Caretakers, Gaming & Funeral Services/Child Care/Recreation/Fitness/Personal Care Workers, Motion Picture Projectionists, Ushers, Lobby Attendants, Ticket Takers, Barbers, Hairdressers, Hairstylists, Cosmetologists, Baggage Porters, Bellhops, Concierges, Personal & Home Care Aides, Residential Advisor, And Other Personal Care/Service	4340-4650
38	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Retail/Non-Retail Sales Workers	4700-4710
39	Cashiers, Counter And Rental Clerks, Parts & Retail Salespersons, Advertising/Insurance/Financial Services Sales Agents, Sales Representatives, Travel Agents, Models, Demonstrators, & Product Promoters, Real Estate Brokers & Sales Agent, Sales Engineers, Tele-marketers, An All Other Sales & Related Workers	4720-4960
40	Office & Admin. Support Occupations	5000-5930
41	Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	6000-6130
42	First-Line Supervisors/Managers Of Construction Trades & Extraction Workers, Boiler makers, Brick masons, Block masons, And Stonemasons	6200-6220
43	Carpenters	6230
44	Carpet, Floor, & Tile Installers And Finishers, Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, & Terrazzo Workers, Paving, Surfacing, & Tamping Equipment Operators, Construction Laborers, Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, And Tapers	6240-6330
45	Electricians	6350
46	Glaziers, Insulation Workers, Painter, Construction & Maintenance, Paperhangers, Painters, Roofers, Plumbers, Sheet Metal/Structural Iron/Steel Workers, Elevator Installer & Repairers, Fence Erector, Hazardous Materials Removal Workers, Highway Maintenance/Misc. Construction And Related Workers	6360-6760
47	Extraction Workers	6800-6940
48	Installation, Maintenance, & Repair Workers	7000-7620
49	Production Occupations	7700-8960
50	Supervisors, Transportation & Material Moving Workers, Aircraft Pilots & Flight Engineers, Air Traffic Controllers & Airfield Operations Specialists	9000-9040
51	Ambulance Drivers & Attendants, Bus/Taxi Drivers, Motor Vehicle/ Railroad Operators, Sailors, Ship & Boat Captains, Ship Engineers, Transportation Inspectors, Crane & Tower Operators, Tank Car/Truck/Ship Loaders, And All Other Transportation & Material Moving Occupations	9110-9750
52	Armed Forces & Military Specific Occupations	9800-9840
53	Never Worked	

Detailed Occupation Recodes  
(01-23)

These codes correspond to two (2) items in the Person Record. Item A-DTOCC, located in positions 161-162, refers to the current job; item WEMOCG, located in positions 206-207, refers to the longest job held last year.

<b>CODE</b>	<b>CODE DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>OCCUPATION CODE</b>
1	Management occupations	0010-0430
2	Business and financial operations occupations	0500-0950
3	Computer and mathematical science occupations	1000-1240
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1300-1560
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	1600-1960
6	Community and social service occupation	2000-2060
7	Legal occupations	2100-2150
8	Education, training, and library occupations	2200-2550
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	2600-2960
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	3000-3540
11	Healthcare support occupations	3600-3650
12	Protective service occupations	3700-3950
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	4000-4160
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4200-4250
15	Personal care and service occupations	4300-4650
16	Sales and related occupations	4700-4960
17	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5930
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
19	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7620
21	Production occupations	7700-8960
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
23	Armed Forces	9840

## Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-11)

These codes correspond to Item A-MJOCC and are located in positions 159-160 of the Person Record.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	0010-0950
2	Professional and related occupations	1000-3540
3	Service occupations	3600-4650
4	Sales and related occupations	4700-4960
5	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5930
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
7	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7620
9	Production occupations	7700-8960
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
11	Armed Forces	9840

# APPENDIX C

## Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey, 2007 Annual Social and Economic Supplement

TABLE 1.	POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007
TABLE 2.	POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, MARCH 2007
TABLE 3.	WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED COUNTS OF MARCH 2007
TABLE 4.	PERSONS 15+ YEARS OLD BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 2007
TABLE 5.	FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY RACE AND SEX OF HEAD AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 2007
TABLE 6.	HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY UNITS BY RACE, AND ORIGIN, MARCH 2007
TABLE 7.	PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OLDER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 2007
TABLE 8.	FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, MARCH 2007
TABLE 9.	WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND WORK EXPERIENCE MARCH 2007
TABLE 10.	MOBILITY BY SEX, RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND RESIDENCE - MARCH 2007

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

TOTAL CIV., AF, AND GQ  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	296824	145689	151135	237892	117767	120124
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	60804	31113	29692	46313	23738	22575
15+ YEARS OLD	236020	114576	121443	191579	94029	97550



TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

TOTAL CIV., AF, AND GQ  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT

	-----	BLACK-----		-----	OTHER-----	
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	37369	17406	19964	21563	10516	11047
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	9241	4690	4551	5251	2684	2566
15+ YEARS OLD	28129	12716	15413	16312	7832	8480

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

TOTAL CIV., AF, AND GQ  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	206639	100549	106090	164839	81177	83662
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	50685	26135	24550	40069	20695	19374
15+ YEARS OLD	155954	74414	81540	124770	60482	64288

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

TOTAL CIV., AF, AND GQ  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	23532	10709	12823	18268	8663	9605
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	5715	2962	2753	4901	2478	2423
15+ YEARS OLD	17817	7747	10070	13367	6185	7182

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

CIVILIANS  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	296057	144983	151073	237283	117192	120091
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	60804	31113	29692	46313	23738	22575
15+ YEARS OLD	235252	113871	121382	190970	93454	97516

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

CIVILIANS  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	37265	17322	19943	21509	10469	11040
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	9241	4690	4551	5251	2684	2566
15+ YEARS OLD	28024	12632	15392	16259	7785	8474

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

CIVILIANS

MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	205988	99958	106030	164317	80692	83625
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	50685	26135	24550	40069	20695	19374
15+ YEARS OLD	155303	73823	81480	124248	59997	64251

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

CIVILIANS  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	23455	10650	12805	18216	8616	9600
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	5715	2962	2753	4901	2478	2423
15+ YEARS OLD	17740	7688	10052	13315	6138	7177

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

ARMED FORCES  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	767	706	62	609	575	34
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+ YEARS OLD	767	706	62	609	575	34



TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

ARMED FORCES  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	105	84	21	54	47	7
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+ YEARS OLD	105	84	21	54	47	7

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

ARMED FORCES  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	651	591	60	522	485	37
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+ YEARS OLD	651	591	60	522	485	37

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

ARMED FORCES  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	77	59	18	52	47	5
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+ YEARS OLD	77	59	18	52	47	5

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

HISPANIC ORIGIN  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	44854	23070	21784	41639	21484	20156
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	12961	6626	6335	11974	6126	5848
15+ YEARS OLD	31893	16444	15449	29665	15357	14308

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

HISPANIC ORIGIN  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	1389	631	758	1826	956	871
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	403	195	208	585	305	280
15+ YEARS OLD	986	436	550	1242	651	591

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

HISPANIC ORIGIN  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	34183	17069	17114	31803	15912	15891
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	10484	5382	5102	9617	4938	4679
15+ YEARS OLD	23699	11687	12012	22186	10974	11212

TABLE 1. POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 2007

HISPANIC ORIGIN  
MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	867	384	483	1513	773	740
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	291	143	148	576	301	275
15+ YEARS OLD	576	241	335	937	472	465

TABLE 2. POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, MARCH 2007

ALL PERSONS

	-----ALL	RACE-----		-----WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
HH RELATIONSHIP						
TOTAL PERSONS	296824	145689	151135	237892	117767	120124
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	78454	41892	36562	64120	35557	28562
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	37587	17338	20249	30614	14138	16476
SPOUSE	58964	22139	36825	50679	19017	31662
CHILD	89983	47549	42434	69295	36715	32580
OTHER RELATIVE	17798	8752	9046	11968	6003	5965
NONRELATIVE	14039	8020	6019	11217	6337	4880



TABLE 2. POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, MARCH 2007

ALL PERSONS

	----- TOTAL	BLACK----- MALE	----- FEMALE	----- TOTAL	OTHER----- MALE	----- FEMALE
HH RELATIONSHIP						
TOTAL PERSONS	37369	17406	19964	21563	10516	11047
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	9274	3415	5859	5061	2920	2141
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	5081	2249	2832	1891	951	941
SPOUSE	4284	1911	2373	4001	1211	2790
CHILD	13282	6972	6310	7406	3862	3544
OTHER RELATIVE	3781	1822	1960	2049	927	1121
NONRELATIVE	1667	1037	631	1155	646	509

TABLE 2. POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, MARCH 2007

HISPANIC ORIGIN

	-----ALL	RACE-----		-----WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
HH RELATIONSHIP						
TOTAL PERSONS	44854	23070	21784	41639	21484	20156
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	10155	5060	5095	9462	4814	4648
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	2821	1590	1231	2570	1452	1119
SPOUSE	6951	2675	4276	6578	2513	4065
CHILD	16899	8861	8038	15666	8222	7443
OTHER RELATIVE	5172	2891	2280	4783	2673	2110
NONRELATIVE	2857	1994	863	2580	1810	770

TABLE 2. POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, MARCH 2007

HISPANIC ORIGIN

	----- TOTAL	BLACK----- MALE	----- FEMALE	----- TOTAL	OTHER----- MALE	----- FEMALE
HH RELATIONSHIP						
TOTAL PERSONS	1389	631	758	1826	956	871
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	332	93	239	361	153	208
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	114	52	62	137	86	50
SPOUSE	137	58	79	236	103	133
CHILD	511	245	266	723	394	329
OTHER RELATIVE	179	108	71	210	111	99
NONRELATIVE	116	75	41	161	109	52

TABLE 3. WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED COUNTS OF MARCH 2007

	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
TOTAL PERSONS	296824	206639
TOTAL FAMILY REFERENCE PERSONS	82853	57587
TOTAL UNIT	116127	98013
INTERVIEWED UNITS (HHDS * GQ)	116127	75475
HOUSEHOLDS (FAMILY AND NONFAMILY HHLDRS)	116011	75394
TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN HOUSEHOLDS	132977	86130
TOTAL FAMILIES (HHLDR, RELATED & UNRLTD)	82823	57565
FAMILY HHLDRS WITH NO RELATED SUB.	74912	51874
FAMILY HHLDRS WITH 1+ RELATED SUBS.	3513	2574
UNRELATED SUBFAMILY	567	439
RELATED SUBFAMILY	3831	2678
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	50154	28565
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	37587	20946
OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELTVS.	12567	7619
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	296623	206497
CIVILIANS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER	235084	155185
CHILDREN LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	60775	50662
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS	764	650
GROUP QUARTERS	116	81
TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN GROUP QUARTERS	126	88
TOTAL PERSONS	201	142
CIVILIANS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER	168	118
CHILDREN LESS THAN 15 YEARS OVER	30	23
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS	3	1
NONINTERVIEWED UNITS	0	22538
TYPE A	0	7077
TYPE B-C	0	15461

TABLE 4. PERSONS 15+ YEARS OLD BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 2007

	-----ALL RACE-----			-----WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	236020	114576	121443	191579	94029	97550
WITH INCOME	208491	103909	104582	171629	86674	84955
WAGE AND SALARY	147971	77811	70160	120890	64785	56106
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	13099	8014	5086	11335	6980	4355
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	2327	1508	819	2089	1378	711
SOCIAL SECURITY	41185	17787	23398	35557	15414	20142
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	5227	3127	2099	4208	2598	1609
WORKMEN S COMP	1300	809	491	1066	670	396
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	4992	1959	3033	3340	1336	2004
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	1698	275	1423	972	168	804
VETERANS BENEFITS	2416	1987	430	2039	1700	340
SURVIVOR S INC	2812	520	2292	2535	474	2061
DISABILITY INC	1793	984	809	1415	796	619
RETIREMENT	16374	9878	6497	14557	8909	5648
INTEREST	92573	45096	47477	81461	39901	41560
DIVIDENDS'	33266	17203	16064	30246	15659	14587
RENTAL INCOME	10270	5493	4777	9098	4897	4201
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST	7007	2714	4293	5334	2120	3213
CHILD SUPPORT	5132	353	4780	3988	286	3702
ALIMONY	395	13	382	352	13	339
FINANCIAL ASSIST	2161	810	1351	1654	627	1028
OTHER MONEY INCOME	1251	483	768	957	381	576
WITH NO INCOME	27529	10668	16861	19950	7355	12595

TABLE 4. PERSONS 15+ YEARS OLD BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 2007

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	28129	12716	15413	16312	7832	8480
WITH INCOME	23274	10434	12840	13588	6801	6787
WAGE AND SALARY	16946	7716	9229	10135	5310	4824
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	895	524	371	869	509	360
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	143	80	63	95	50	45
SOCIAL SECURITY	3981	1651	2329	1648	722	926
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	732	369	363	287	160	127
WORKMEN S COMP	150	87	63	84	52	32
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	1236	468	768	415	155	260
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	601	76	525	125	31	93
VETERANS BENEFITS	282	216	66	95	71	24
SURVIVOR S INC	183	24	159	94	22	72
DISABILITY INC	274	141	133	104	47	57
RETIREMENT	1294	654	641	523	315	208
INTEREST	5477	2443	3034	5634	2752	2882
DIVIDENDS'	1162	568	594	1858	976	882
RENTAL INCOME	591	307	284	580	289	291
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST	1051	322	729	622	272	350
CHILD SUPPORT	908	44	864	236	22	214
ALIMONY	28	0	28	15	0	15
FINANCIAL ASSIST	271	71	200	236	113	123
OTHER MONEY INCOME	164	50	115	129	52	77
WITH NO INCOME	4855	2282	2573	2724	1031	1693

TABLE 5. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY RACE AND SEX OF HEAD AND TYPE OF INCOME,  
MARCH 2007

FAMILIES

	----- ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	78454	41892	36562	64120	35557	28562
WITH INCOME	77640	41621	36019	63595	35362	28233
WAGE AND SALARY	64978	34565	30412	52964	29101	23863
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	9065	5231	3834	7875	4587	3288
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	1564	965	599	1391	878	513
SOCIAL SECURITY	18530	10472	8059	15740	9183	6557
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	3663	1994	1669	2948	1634	1314
WORKMEN S COMP	912	513	399	755	436	319
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	2723	1002	1720	1827	728	1099
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	1369	235	1133	743	160	584
VETERANS BENEFITS	1654	1058	596	1430	932	498
SURVIVOR S INC	1048	394	654	899	357	542
DISABILITY INC	1257	702	555	1005	582	423
RETIREMENT	10052	6470	3582	8928	5834	3094
INTEREST	41516	24252	17264	36226	21475	14751
DIVIDENDS '	17181	10381	6799	15525	9424	6101
RENTAL INCOME	5806	3579	2227	5100	3157	1942
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST	4470	2129	2340	3413	1724	1689
CHILD SUPPORT	4647	1056	3591	3584	896	2688
ALIMONY	215	17	198	186	17	169
FINANCIAL ASSIST	783	244	539	547	173	374
OTHER MONEY INCOME	813	380	433	630	322	309
WITH NO INCOME	814	271	543	525	195	329

TABLE 5. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY RACE AND SEX OF HEAD AND TYPE OF INCOME,  
MARCH 2007

FAMILIES

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	9274	3415	5859	5061	2920	2141
WITH INCOME	9039	3367	5673	5005	2892	2114
WAGE AND SALARY	7642	2947	4695	4371	2517	1855
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	584	281	303	606	363	243
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	96	43	52	77	44	34
SOCIAL SECURITY	1901	746	1155	889	543	346
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	514	243	271	201	117	84
WORKMEN S COMP	106	51	55	51	26	25
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	640	149	491	255	125	130
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	519	39	479	107	36	71
VETERANS BENEFITS	168	91	77	56	35	21
SURVIVOR S INC	101	26	75	48	12	36
DISABILITY INC	175	75	100	77	45	31
RETIREMENT	732	399	333	392	236	156
INTEREST	2724	1229	1495	2567	1548	1018
DIVIDENDS '	688	366	322	968	592	376
RENTAL INCOME	340	191	149	366	231	135
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST	693	216	477	363	189	174
CHILD SUPPORT	859	109	750	204	51	154
ALIMONY	21	0	21	7	0	7
FINANCIAL ASSIST	153	30	123	83	41	41
OTHER MONEY INCOME	112	21	91	70	37	33
WITH NO INCOME	235	48	186	55	28	27



TABLE 5. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY RACE AND SEX OF HEAD AND TYPE OF INCOME,  
MARCH 2007

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	----- ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	49470	24389	25081	40126	19721	20405
WITH INCOME	47192	23223	23969	38526	18918	19608
WAGE AND SALARY	31201	17330	13871	25183	14143	11040
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	2779	1801	978	2383	1548	835
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	487	301	186	440	271	170
SOCIAL SECURITY	13267	4125	9142	11431	3481	7950
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	1236	740	496	1013	617	396
WORKMEN S COMP	357	228	129	297	198	99
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	1696	632	1064	1137	411	726
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	211	63	148	150	39	111
VETERANS BENEFITS	709	488	221	572	393	179
SURVIVOR S INC	1707	184	1524	1585	170	1415
DISABILITY INC	486	251	235	362	191	171
RETIREMENT	4752	1908	2844	4203	1695	2508
INTEREST	19625	8804	10821	17200	7635	9565
DIVIDENDS'	6447	3026	3421	5872	2734	3137
RENTAL INCOME	2215	1022	1193	1982	913	1070
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST	1794	803	991	1386	616	770
CHILD SUPPORT	228	17	211	180	13	167
ALIMONY	178	8	170	163	8	156
FINANCIAL ASSIST	1253	495	758	1013	400	613
OTHER MONEY INCOME	270	120	150	189	88	101
WITH NO INCOME	2278	1167	1112	1600	803	796

TABLE 5. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY RACE AND SEX OF HEAD AND TYPE OF INCOME,  
MARCH 2007

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	6509	3166	3342	2836	1502	1334
WITH INCOME	6073	2925	3148	2593	1380	1213
WAGE AND SALARY	4094	2089	2005	1923	1098	826
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	239	154	84	158	99	59
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	37	25	11	10	6	5
SOCIAL SECURITY	1454	533	922	382	112	270
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	154	88	66	69	35	34
WORKMEN S COMP	43	20	23	17	10	7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	453	180	273	106	41	65
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	46	19	27	15	5	10
VETERANS BENEFITS	104	77	27	34	18	15
SURVIVOR S INC	88	9	78	35	5	30
DISABILITY INC	92	52	40	32	9	24
RETIREMENT	438	170	267	112	43	68
INTEREST	1400	625	775	1025	544	481
DIVIDENDS'	272	129	143	303	163	140
RENTAL INCOME	150	75	75	82	34	48
EDUCATIONAL ASSIST	235	91	144	173	96	77
CHILD SUPPORT	42	2	39	6	1	5
ALIMONY	6	0	6	8	0	8
FINANCIAL ASSIST	103	29	74	137	66	71
OTHER MONEY INCOME	45	21	25	36	12	24
WITH NO INCOME	436	241	195	243	122	121

TABLE 6. HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY UNITS BY RACE, AND ORIGIN, MARCH 2007

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	HISPANIC ORIGIN
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	116132	94814	14363	6955	12985
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	78454	64120	9274	5061	10155
MARRIED-COUPLE	58964	50747	4359	3858	6764
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	5067	3809	864	393	945
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	14424	9563	4050	810	2446
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	37677	30694	5089	1894	2830
MALE	17396	14188	2257	951	1599
FEMALE	20282	16506	2832	943	1231
TOTAL FAMILY HHLDRS	78967	64537	9329	5102	10241
MARRIED-COUPLE	59026	50786	4364	3877	6790
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	5118	3852	873	394	945
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	14822	9899	4092	832	2506
TOTAL RELATED SUBFAMILIES	3561	2416	734	411	926
MARRIED-COUPLE	1569	1171	148	250	450
FATHER-CHILD	285	185	67	32	59
MOTHER-CHILD	1707	1060	518	129	416
TOTAL UNRELATED FAMILIES	513	417	55	41	86
MARRIED-COUPLE	62	39	4	19	26
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	52	42	9	1	1
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	399	335	42	21	60
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	49779	40355	6559	2865	5182
MALE	24557	19846	3194	1517	3312
FEMALE	25222	20509	3365	1348	1870
OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELATIVES	12102	9661	1470	971	2352
MALE	7161	5657	937	567	1713
FEMALE	4941	4003	533	404	638

TABLE 6. HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY UNITS BY RACE, AND ORIGIN, MARCH 2007

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	HISPANIC ORIGIN
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	75477	60165	9531	5781	10109
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	54469	44174	6088	4207	7966
MARRIED-COUPLE	40566	34512	2949	3105	5355
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	3573	2711	544	318	741
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	10330	6951	2595	784	1870
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	21008	15991	3443	1574	2143
MALE	9803	7573	1481	749	1198
FEMALE	11205	8418	1962	825	945
TOTAL FAMILY HHLDRS	54871	44506	6120	4245	8035
MARRIED-COUPLE	40604	34537	2951	3116	5370
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	3611	2744	548	319	742
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	10656	7225	2621	810	1923
TOTAL RELATED SUBFAMILIES	2477	1711	423	343	678
MARRIED-COUPLE	1095	795	91	209	335
FATHER-CHILD	164	113	29	22	26
MOTHER-CHILD	1218	803	303	112	317
TOTAL UNRELATED FAMILIES	402	332	32	38	69
MARRIED-COUPLE	38	25	2	11	15
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLDR	38	33	4	1	1
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLDR	326	274	26	26	53
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	28312	21731	4261	2320	3576
MALE	13905	10786	1980	1139	2147
FEMALE	14407	10945	2281	1181	1429
OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELATIVES	7304	5740	818	746	1433
MALE	4102	3213	499	390	949
FEMALE	3202	2527	319	356	484

TABLE 7. PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OLDER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX,  
MARCH 2007

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	236020	114576	121443	191579	94029	97550
NO INCOME	27839	10801	17038	20214	7455	12759
TOTAL	208181	103775	104406	171365	86574	84791
1 TO 1999 OR LESS	10492	3325	7168	8639	2639	5999
2,000 TO 2,999	3334	1248	2086	2614	967	1646
3,000 TO 3,999	3169	1088	2081	2479	825	1654
4,000 TO 4,999	2987	949	2038	2388	760	1629
5,000 TO 5,999	3771	1296	2476	2962	967	1995
6,000 TO 6,999	3792	1150	2641	2971	851	2120
7,000 TO 8,499	8319	2713	5606	6433	2004	4429
8,500 TO 9,999	5651	1858	3792	4421	1453	2968
10,000 TO 12,499	12999	5096	7903	10468	4047	6421
12,500 TO 14,999	9148	3594	5554	7455	2894	4561
15,000 TO 17,499	11429	5033	6396	9313	4098	5215
17,500 TO 19,999	8007	3671	4335	6589	3070	3519
20,000 TO 24,999	17731	8558	9173	14415	7026	7389
25,000 TO 29,999	14764	7255	7509	12094	6033	6061
30,000 TO 34,999	14438	7775	6664	11834	6481	5353
35,000 TO 49,999	29391	16487	12904	24431	13947	10484
50,000 TO 74,999	26039	16187	9852	22143	13985	8157
75,000 AND OVER	22720	16493	6227	19715	14526	5189

TABLE 7. PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OLDER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX,  
MARCH 2007

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	28129	12716	15413	16312	7832	8480
NO INCOME	4874	2297	2578	2751	1050	1701
TOTAL	23255	10419	12836	13561	6782	6779
1 TO 1999 OR LESS	1019	401	618	834	284	550
2,000 TO 2,999	460	176	284	261	105	156
3,000 TO 3,999	448	163	285	242	100	142
4,000 TO 4,999	388	115	273	211	75	136
5,000 TO 5,999	524	208	316	285	121	164
6,000 TO 6,999	560	193	366	261	106	155
7,000 TO 8,499	1318	512	806	568	197	371
8,500 TO 9,999	864	282	582	366	123	242
10,000 TO 12,499	1742	713	1029	789	336	453
12,500 TO 14,999	1159	468	691	533	232	302
15,000 TO 17,499	1378	573	805	739	362	377
17,500 TO 19,999	960	401	560	457	201	256
20,000 TO 24,999	2151	984	1167	1165	549	617
25,000 TO 29,999	1859	835	1023	811	386	425
30,000 TO 34,999	1766	849	917	838	445	393
35,000 TO 49,999	3221	1605	1616	1739	934	805
50,000 TO 74,999	2202	1195	1007	1695	1007	688
75,000 AND OVER	1238	748	490	1767	1220	548

TABLE 8. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, MARCH 2007

## FAMILIES

	-----ALL RACES-----			-----WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	78454	41892	36562	64120	35557	28562
NO INCOME OR LOSS	849	291	558	550	208	342
TOTAL	77606	41601	36004	63569	35349	28220
1 TO 2,499	533	130	402	356	104	252
2,500 TO 4,999	577	119	458	352	83	270
5,000 TO 7,499	886	234	652	560	174	386
7,500 TO 9,999	998	278	721	655	210	445
10,000 TO 12,499	1441	444	997	1012	328	683
12,500 TO 14,999	1273	455	818	879	348	531
15,000 TO 17,499	1773	681	1092	1296	550	746
17,500 TO 19,999	1636	740	896	1253	615	638
20,000 TO 24,999	3799	1709	2091	2973	1423	1550
25,000 TO 29,999	3962	1897	2065	3078	1561	1517
30,000 TO 34,999	4223	2157	2066	3390	1813	1577
35,000 TO 39,999	3891	1933	1958	3164	1671	1493
40,000 TO 49,999	7449	3979	3470	6097	3377	2720
50,000 TO 59,999	6756	3769	2987	5610	3190	2420
60,000 TO 74,999	8697	5081	3616	7317	4336	2981
75,000 AND OVER	29712	17995	11717	25578	15567	10011

TABLE 8. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, MARCH 2007

## FAMILIES

	-----BLACK-----			-----OTHER-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	9274	3415	5859	5061	2920	2141
NO INCOME OR LOSS	238	52	186	60	31	29
TOTAL	9036	3363	5673	5001	2889	2112
1 TO 2,499	145	13	133	32	13	18
2,500 TO 4,999	188	24	164	36	12	24
5,000 TO 7,499	269	46	223	57	13	43
7,500 TO 9,999	265	39	227	78	30	49
10,000 TO 12,499	331	72	259	98	44	54
12,500 TO 14,999	304	68	237	90	39	50
15,000 TO 17,499	350	69	281	127	62	65
17,500 TO 19,999	295	79	216	88	45	43
20,000 TO 24,999	625	171	453	202	114	88
25,000 TO 29,999	625	193	431	259	143	116
30,000 TO 34,999	619	237	382	213	106	107
35,000 TO 39,999	526	164	362	201	99	102
40,000 TO 49,999	902	347	555	450	256	194
50,000 TO 59,999	741	343	398	405	236	169
60,000 TO 74,999	875	427	448	506	319	187
75,000 AND OVER	1975	1071	904	2159	1357	802



TABLE 8. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, MARCH 2007

## UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	-----ALL RACES-----			-----WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	49470	24389	25081	40126	19721	20405
NO INCOME OR LOSS	2347	1213	1134	1647	830	817
TOTAL	47123	23176	23947	38479	18890	19588
1 TO 2,499	1136	478	658	881	350	531
2,500 TO 4,999	929	379	550	696	274	422
5,000 TO 7,499	2140	849	1291	1505	569	936
7,500 TO 9,999	2801	1030	1771	2095	765	1330
10,000 TO 12,499	3405	1434	1970	2730	1128	1602
12,500 TO 14,999	2583	889	1694	2155	703	1452
15,000 TO 17,499	3072	1321	1752	2540	1062	1478
17,500 TO 19,999	2163	959	1204	1793	780	1013
20,000 TO 24,999	4813	2421	2392	3874	1908	1966
25,000 TO 29,999	3856	1908	1948	3235	1611	1624
30,000 TO 34,999	3637	1980	1656	2975	1615	1360
35,000 TO 39,999	2709	1451	1257	2201	1198	1004
40,000 TO 49,999	4276	2454	1821	3578	2057	1521
50,000 TO 59,999	2857	1687	1170	2413	1427	986
60,000 TO 74,999	2627	1473	1154	2243	1289	954
75,000 AND OVER	4119	2461	1658	3564	2156	1408

TABLE 8. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, MARCH 2007

## UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	-----BLACK-----			-----OTHER-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	6509	3166	3342	2836	1502	1334
NO INCOME OR LOSS	445	251	195	255	132	123
TOTAL	6063	2916	3148	2581	1370	1211
1 TO 2,499	166	77	89	89	51	38
2,500 TO 4,999	162	72	90	71	34	38
5,000 TO 7,499	478	203	275	157	77	79
7,500 TO 9,999	571	205	366	135	60	75
10,000 TO 12,499	516	235	281	158	72	87
12,500 TO 14,999	296	131	164	132	54	78
15,000 TO 17,499	368	185	182	165	74	91
17,500 TO 19,999	274	136	138	96	43	53
20,000 TO 24,999	645	350	296	294	164	130
25,000 TO 29,999	443	210	233	178	87	91
30,000 TO 34,999	507	276	232	154	90	64
35,000 TO 39,999	345	163	182	163	91	72
40,000 TO 49,999	465	246	219	232	151	81
50,000 TO 59,999	305	177	128	138	83	55
60,000 TO 74,999	229	96	134	154	89	66
75,000 AND OVER	292	154	138	263	151	112

TABLE 9. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND  
WORK EXPERIENCE MARCH 2007

ALL PERSONS

	-----ALL RACE-----			-----WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 16+	231800	112438	119362	188330	92367	95963
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	74448	28671	45776	59280	22351	36930
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	157352	83767	73585	129050	70017	59033
WORKED FULL-TIME	127340	73578	53762	103883	61564	42319
50 - 52 WEEKS	107734	63058	44676	87953	52897	35057
40 - 49 WEEKS	7441	4151	3290	6281	3535	2746
14 - 39 WEEKS	9031	4697	4335	7230	3808	3422
1 - 13 WEEKS	3134	1672	1462	2418	1324	1094
WORKED PART-TIME	30012	10189	19823	25166	8453	16714
50 - 52 WEEKS	15131	4747	10384	12810	3971	8838
40 - 49 WEEKS	3436	1112	2323	2964	933	2032
14 - 39 WEEKS	7089	2557	4532	5873	2101	3772
1 - 13 WEEKS	4356	1773	2583	3520	1448	2072
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	14447	8115	6332	11057	6321	4736
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	450	295	154	392	262	130
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	12090	6850	5240	9402	5402	3999
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	1907	969	938	1263	656	607

TABLE 9. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND  
WORK EXPERIENCE MARCH 2007

ALL PERSONS

	BLACK-----			OTHER-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 16+	27450	12374	15076	16020	7697	8323
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	9949	4324	5625	5218	1997	3221
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	17501	8051	9451	10801	5700	5102
WORKED FULL-TIME	14629	7023	7606	8828	4990	3838
50 - 52 WEEKS	12352	5896	6456	7428	4265	3163
40 - 49 WEEKS	694	377	318	466	239	226
14 - 39 WEEKS	1134	546	587	667	342	325
1 - 13 WEEKS	449	204	245	267	144	123
WORKED PART-TIME	2872	1027	1845	1974	709	1264
50 - 52 WEEKS	1321	447	873	1001	329	672
40 - 49 WEEKS	283	114	169	188	66	122
14 - 39 WEEKS	737	258	480	479	198	281
1 - 13 WEEKS	531	208	322	306	117	189
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	2330	1192	1139	1060	602	457
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	41	24	17	17	9	7
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1814	940	874	875	508	367
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	475	228	248	168	85	83

TABLE 9. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND  
WORK EXPERIENCE MARCH 2007

HISPANIC ORIGIN

	-----ALL RACE-----			----- WHITE-----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 16+	31135	16057	15078	28953	14997	13956
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	9618	3194	6424	8929	2951	5979
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	21518	12864	8654	20024	12047	7977
WORKED FULL-TIME	18333	11767	6566	17081	11016	6064
50 - 52 WEEKS	15270	9908	5361	14263	9316	4947
40 - 49 WEEKS	1152	773	380	1067	717	350
14 - 39 WEEKS	1453	832	621	1343	758	585
1 - 13 WEEKS	458	254	204	409	226	183
WORKED PART-TIME	3184	1096	2088	2943	1030	1913
50 - 52 WEEKS	1613	514	1099	1502	487	1015
40 - 49 WEEKS	315	116	199	291	111	180
14 - 39 WEEKS	808	303	504	746	279	466
1 - 13 WEEKS	449	164	285	405	153	251
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	2223	1381	842	2053	1276	777
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	71	55	17	69	54	15
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1890	1216	675	1745	1119	626
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	261	110	151	239	103	135

TABLE 9. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND  
WORK EXPERIENCE MARCH 2007

HISPANIC ORIGIN

	BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 16+	965	421	543	1217	639	579
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	353	119	235	335	125	211
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	611	303	309	882	514	368
WORKED FULL-TIME	525	283	242	728	467	260
50 - 52 WEEKS	442	234	209	565	359	206
40 - 49 WEEKS	28	22	6	57	33	24
14 - 39 WEEKS	37	15	22	74	59	14
1 - 13 WEEKS	17	12	5	32	16	16
WORKED PART-TIME	86	19	67	155	47	108
50 - 52 WEEKS	38	9	29	73	18	55
40 - 49 WEEKS	6	0	6	17	5	12
14 - 39 WEEKS	16	6	9	46	18	29
1 - 13 WEEKS	26	4	22	18	7	12
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	53	30	22	117	74	43
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	0	0	0	2	1	1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	43	28	14	103	69	34
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	10	2	8	12	5	7

TABLE 10. MOBILITY BY SEX, RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND RESIDENCE - MARCH 2007  
UNIVERSE: PERSONS 1 YEAR OLD AND OVER

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL MIG-MTR3	296824	145689	151135	237892	117767	120124
NONMOVERS	254068	124132	129936	205847	101458	104388
MOVERS	38681	19457	19224	28903	14701	14201
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE	4075	2100	1975	3142	1608	1534
TOTAL MIG-MTR4	296824	145689	151135	237892	117767	120124
NONMOVERS	254068	124132	129936	205847	101458	104388
MOVERS	38681	19457	19224	28903	14701	14201
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE	4075	2100	1975	3142	1608	1534

TABLE 10. MOBILITY BY SEX, RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND RESIDENCE - MARCH 2007  
UNIVERSE: PERSONS 1 YEAR OLD AND OVER

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL MIG-MTR3	37369	17406	19964	21563	10516	11047
NONMOVERS	30376	14049	16327	17846	8625	9221
MOVERS	6409	3052	3357	3370	1704	1666
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE	585	305	280	347	187	160
TOTAL MIG-MTR4	37369	17406	19964	21563	10516	11047
NONMOVERS	30376	14049	16327	17846	8625	9221
MOVERS	6409	3052	3357	3370	1704	1666
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE	585	305	280	347	187	160



## **APPENDIX D**

Facsimile of Annual Social and Economic (ASEC) Supplement Questionnaire

---

**2007 Annual Social and Economic Supplement  
Items Booklet - Feb/March/April 2007**

**2007 ANNUAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC SUPPLEMENT  
CPS FIELD REPRESENTATIVE / CATI INTERVIEWER**

**ITEMS BOOKLET**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
U.S. Census Bureau

## **MOVER ITEMS**

### **HH32b**

**Did (you/name) live at this address during the week of November 19, 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **HH32d**

**Did any of the following household members live here during the week of November 19, 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

## **FAMILY INCOME**

### **S FAMINC**

**Which category represents the total combined income of all members of this FAMILY during the past 12 months?**

**This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, social security payments and any other money income received by members of this family who are 15 years of age or older?**

- |   |                   |    |                    |
|---|-------------------|----|--------------------|
| 1 | Less than \$5,000 | 9  | 30,000 to 34,999   |
| 2 | 5,000 to 7,499    | 10 | 35,000 to 39,999   |
| 3 | 7,500 to 9,999    | 11 | 40,000 to 49,999   |
| 4 | 10,000 to 12,499  | 12 | 50,000 to 59,999   |
| 5 | 12,500 to 14,999  | 13 | 60,000 to 74,999   |
| 6 | 15,000 to 19,999  | 14 | 75,000 to 99,999   |
| 7 | 20,000 to 24,999  | 15 | 100,000 to 149,000 |
| 8 | 25,000 to 29,999  | 16 | 150,000 to more    |

### **INCDKR**

**Is the combined income of all members of this FAMILY during the past 12 months above or below \$50,000?**

- 1      Above
- 2      Below

## **INTRODUCTION TO MARCH**

### **Pr incom**

?[F1] Importance of responding

\* Wording of introduction is optional.

The questions you just answered were about your job and economic status last week. The next set of questions asks about your job and economic status last year.

1 Enter 1 to Continue

## **WORK EXPERIENCE**

### **Q29a**

**Did (name/you) work at a job or business at any time during 2006?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

### **Q29b**

**Did (you/he/she) do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 2006?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

### **Q30**

**Even though (name/you) did not work in 2006, did (you/he/she) spend any time trying to find a job or on layoff?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

### **Q31**

**How many different weeks (was/were) (name/you) looking for work or on layoff from a job?**

\* (01-52) Number of weeks

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q32**

**What was the main reason (you/he/she) did not work in 2006?**

\* Read categories if necessary

- 1 Ill, or disabled and unable to work
- 2 Retired
- 3 Taking care of home or family
- 4 Going to school
- 5 Could not find work
- 6 Doing something else

**Q33**

**During 2006 in how many weeks did (name/you) work even for a few hours?  
Include paid vacation and sick leave as work.**

\* (01-52) Number of weeks

\* Enter 97 if respondent can only answer in months

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q33mon**

\* Enter number of months worked  
(1-12)

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q33ver**

**Then (name/you) worked about (number) weeks. Is that correct?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – back to Q33 and obtain estimate

**Q35**

**Did (name/you) lose any full weeks of work in 2006 because (you/he/she)  
(were/was) on layoff from a job or lost a job?**

\* Number of weeks worked in 2006: (number)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Mistake made in number of weeks worked last year - Specify in Q35SP

**Q35SP**

\* Specify mistake made in number of weeks worked last year

---

**Q36**

**You said (name/you) worked about (number) (week/weeks).  
How many OF THE REMAINING (number) WEEKS (was/were)  
(you/he/she) looking for work or on layoff from a job?**

\* Enter 0 for none

---

**Q37**

**Were the (number) weeks (name/you) (was/were) looking for work or on layoff all in one stretch?**

- 1 Yes – one stretch
- 2 No – two stretches
- 3 No – 3 or more stretches

**Q38**

**What was the main reason (name/you) (was/were) not working or looking for work in the remaining weeks of 2006?**

\* Read list only if respondent is having difficulty answering the question

- 1 Ill, or disabled and unable to work
- 2 Taking care of home or family
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Retired
- 5 No work available
- 6 Other (Specify - Q38sp)

**Q38sp**

\* Enter verbatim response

---

**Q39**

**For how many employers did (name/you) work in 2006?  
If more than one at the same time, only count it as one employer.**

- 1      One
- 2      Two
- 3      Three or more

**Q41**

**In the (one week/weeks) that (name/you) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) (work that week?/usually work per week?)**

\* Enter number of hours

---

**Q43**

**During 2006, were there one or more weeks in which (name/you) worked less than 35 hours?**

**Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q44**

**In the weeks that (name/you) worked, how many weeks did (name/you) work less than 35 hours in 2006?**

\* Number of weeks worked in 2006: (number)  
(Number of weeks was reported in item Q33)

(1-52)

---

**Q45**

**What was the main reason (name/you) worked less than 35 hours per week?**

\* Read list only if respondent is having difficulty answering the question

- 1      Could not find a full time job
- 2      Wanted to work part time or only able to work part time
- 3      Slack work or material shortage
- 4      Other reason

**Q46**

**What was (name's/your) longest job during 2006?**

**Was it:**

(IO1NAM:) (Name of employer)  
(IO1IND:) (Kind of business or industry)  
(IO1OCC:) (Occupation)  
(IO1DT:) (Duties)

\* CLASS OF WORKER: (PRIVATE/FEDERAL GOVERNMENT/STATE  
GOVERNMENT/LOCAL GOVERNMENT/WORKING WITHOUT PAY IN FAMILY  
BUS/SELF EMPLOYED--INCORPORATED/SELF EMPLOYED--UNINCORPORATED)

- 1 Same as listed
- 2 Different job

**Q47a**

**For whom did (name/you) work (?/at) (blank/(your/his/her) (blank/longest job during 2006?))**

\* Name of Company, business, organization or other employer

(Blank/( \* IO1NAM:) (entry) The current employer is pre-filled in the Form Pane below. Press ENTER if Same)

(Blank/\* If longest job last year is military job, enter Armed Forces)

\* Enter N for no work done at all during 2006

---

**Q47b**

**What kind of business or industry is this?**

**For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, farm**

(Blank/( \* IO1IND:) (entry) The current business or industry type is pre-filled in the Form Pane below. Press ENTER if Same)

(Blank/\* If longest job last year is military job, enter NA)

---

**Q47b1**

**Is this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?**

(Blank/( \*IO1MFG:) (entry) The current business or organization type is pre-filled in the Form Pane below. Press ENTER if Same)

(Blank/ \* If longest job last year is military job, enter 4)

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Manufacturing   |
| 2 | Retail          |
| 3 | Wholesale trade |
| 4 | Something else  |

**Q47c**

**What kind of work (was/were) (you/he/she) doing?**  
**For example: Electrical Engineer, Stock Clerk, Typist**

(Blank/( \*IO1OCC:) (entry) The current occupation is pre-filled in the Form Pane below. Press ENTER if Same)

(Blank/ \* If longest job last year is military job, enter Armed Forces)

---

**Q47d1**

**What were (your/his/her) most important activities or duties?**  
**For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.**

(Blank/( \*IO1DT:) (entry) The current job description is pre-filled in the Form Pane below. Press ENTER if Same)

(Blank/ \* If longest job last year is military job, enter NA)

---

**Q47d2**

**What were (your/his/her) most important activities or duties?**  
**For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.**

(Blank/( \*IO1DT:) (entry) The current job description is pre-filled in the Form Pane below. Press ENTER if Same)

(Blank/ \* If longest job last year is military job, enter NA)

---



**Q47E1**

\* Ask Only If Necessary

**(Were/Was) (you/he/she) employed by government, by a PRIVATE company, a nonprofit organization, or (was/were) ( you/he/she) self-employed or working in a family business?**

- 1 Government
- 2 Private for profit company
- 3 Non profit organization including tax exempt and charitable organizations
- 4 Self employed
- 5 Working in family business

**Q47E1a**

**Would that be the federal, state, or local government?**

- 1 Federal
- 2 State
- 3 Local (county, city, township)

**Q47E1b**

**Was this business incorporated?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q47E1c**

**(Were/Was) (you/name) the owner of the business?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4788**

**Counting all locations where (this employer/(name/you)) (operates/operate), what is the total number of persons who work for ((name's/your) employer)/name/you)?**

\* Read categories if necessary

- 1 Under 10
- 2 10-24
- 3 25-99
- 4 100-499
- 5 500-999
- 6 1,000+

## **EARNED INCOME**

### **Q48aa**

**How much did (name/you) earn from this employer before taxes and other deductions during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

\* Enter 0 for none

---

### **Q48aap**

\* Read if necessary

**Is this a weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly amount?**

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3 Twice a month
- 4 Monthly
- 5 Yearly

### **Q48a1**

**For how many (weekly/every other week/twice a month/monthly) pay periods did (name/you) earn (fill from Q48a) from this employer in 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

### **Q48aC2**

\* Do not read to the respondent.

\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total annual earnings entered is (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry

### **Q48aV**

**According to my calculations (name/you) earned (total) altogether from this employer in 2006 before deductions.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q48a2**

**What is your best estimate of (name's/your) correct total amount of earnings from this employer during 2006 before deductions?**

- \* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q48aa: (amount)  
                                     Q48aap: (periodicity)  
                                     Q48a1: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q48a3**

**Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions (name/you) may have received from this employer in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q48aad**

**How much did (name/you) earn in tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions from this employer in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q48b**

**What were (name's/your) net earnings from this business/farm after expenses during 2006?**

- \* If response is "Broke Even" then enter 1
  - \* Enter "0" for None
  - \* If response is "Lost Money" press enter
  - \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q48b char**

\* Enter "L" for Lost Money

---

**Q48BL**

- \* Enter amount of money lost in 2006
  - \* Enter annual amount only
-

**Q48bp**

**Is this an annual, quarterly, monthly, weekly, or other amount?**

- 1 Annual
- 2 Quarterly
- 3 Monthly
- 4 Weekly
- 5 Other

**Q48B1A**

\* Do not read to the respondent.

\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total annual business loss entered is (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q48B1B**

\* Do not read to the respondent.

\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total annual business income entered is (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q48b2**

**What is your best estimate of (name's/your) ANNUAL net earnings from this business/farm after expenses in 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q48b: (amount)  
   Q48bp: (periodicity)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q48b2L**

**What is your best estimate of (name's/your) ANNUAL net LOSS from this business/farm after expenses in 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q48bL: (amount)  
   Q48bp: (periodicity)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q48b3**

**What were (name's/your) net earnings from this business/farm during the FIRST quarter of 2006?**

- \* If response is "Broke Even" then enter 1
  - \* Enter "0" for None
  - \* If response is "Lost Money" press enter
  - \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q48b3 char**

- \* Enter "L" for Lost Money
- 

**Q48B3L**

- \* Enter amount of money lost in the first quarter of 2006.
- 

**Q48b4**

**What were (name's/your) net earnings from this business/farm during the SECOND quarter of 2006?**

- \* If response is "Broke Even" then enter 1
  - \* Enter "0" for None
  - \* If response is "Lost Money" press enter
  - \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q48b4 char**

- \* Enter "L" for Lost Money
- 

**Q48B4L**

- \* Enter amount of money lost in the second quarter of 2006.
-

**Q48b5**

**What were (name's/your) net earnings from this business/farm during the THIRD quarter of 2006?**

- \* If response is "Broke Even" then enter 1
  - \* Enter "0" for None
  - \* If response is "Lost Money" press enter
  - \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q48b5 char**

- \* Enter "L" for Lost Money
- 

**Q48B5L**

- \* Enter amount of money lost in the third quarter of 2006.
- 

**Q48b6**

**What were (name's/your) net earnings from this business/farm during the FOURTH quarter of 2006?**

- \* If response is "Broke Even" then enter 1
  - \* Enter "0" for None
  - \* If response is "Lost Money" press enter
  - \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q48b6 char**

- \* Enter "L" for Lost Money
- 

**Q48B6L**

- \* Enter amount of money lost in the fourth quarter of 2006.
-

**Q48b7**

**Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions (name/you) may have received from this business in 2006?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q48bad**

**How much did (name/you) earn in tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q49a**

**Did (name/you) earn money from any other work (you/he/she) did during 2006?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q49b1d**

**How much did (name/you) earn from all other employers before taxes and other deductions during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

\* Enter "0" for None

---

**Q49b1p**

\* Read if necessary

**Is this a weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly amount?**

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3 Twice a month
- 4 Monthly
- 5 Yearly

**Q49B11**

**For how many (weekly/every other week/twice a month/monthly) pay periods did (name/you) earn (fill from Q49b1d) from all other employers in 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q49B1C**

- \* Do not read to the respondent.
- \* The total annual earnings entered from all other employers is (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q49B1V**

**According to my calculations (name/you) earned (total) altogether from all other employers in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q49B12**

**What is your best estimate of (name's/your) correct total amount of earnings from all other employers during 2006?**

- \* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q49b1d: (amount)  
   Q49b1p: (periodicity)  
   Q49b11: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q49b13**

**Does this amount include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions (name/you) may have received from all other employers in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q49B1A**

**How much did (name/you) earn in tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions from all other employers in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_



**Q49b2**

**How much did (name/you) earn from ^Other Bus (your/his/her) ^Own Bus after expenses?**

- \* If response is "Broke Even" then enter 1
  - \* For amounts \$1,000,000 and over, enter 999,999
  - \* Enter "0" for None
  - \* If response is "Lost Money" press enter
  - \* Enter annual amount only
- 

**Q49b2 char**

- \* Enter "L" for Lost Money
- 

**Q49b3**

- \* For amounts \$10,000 and over, enter 9,999
  - \* Enter annual amount lost only
- 

**Q49b4**

**How much did (name/you) earn from (your/his/her) farm after expenses?**

- \* If response is "Broke Even" then enter 1
  - \* For amounts \$1,000,000 and over, enter 999,999
  - \* Enter "0" for None
  - \* If response is "Lost money" press enter
  - \* Enter annual amount only
- 

**Q49b4 char**

- \* Enter "L" for Lost Money
- 

**Q49b5**

- \* For amounts \$10,000 and over, enter 9,999
  - \* Enter annual amount lost only
-

## **UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKERS COMPENSATION**

### **Q51A1**

**At any time during 2006 did (name/you) receive any State or Federal unemployment compensation?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **Q51A1p**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) State or Federal unemployment compensation; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

### **Q51A11**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/monthly/ ) in State or Federal unemployment compensation during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

### **Q51A1C**

\* Do not read to the respondent.  
\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total state or Federal unemployment compensation received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress If No, press enter and correct entry

### **Q51A12**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/monthly/ ) payments did (name/you) receive from State or Federal unemployment compensation during 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

\_\_\_\_\_

### **Q51A13**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from State or Federal unemployment compensation during 2006.  
Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q51A14**

**What is your best estimate of the correct total amount (name/you) received from State or Federal unemployment compensation during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q52A11: (amount)  
                                      Q51A1p: (periodicity)  
                                      Q51A12: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q51A2**

**At any time during 2006 did (name/you) receive any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q51A2p**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) Supplemental Unemployment Benefits; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

**Q51A21**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/twice a month/ monthly/ ) in Supplemental Unemployment Benefits during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q51A2C**

\* Do not read to the respondent.  
\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total Supplemental Unemployment Benefits received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q51A22**

**How many (weekly/every other week/twice a month/ monthly/ ) payments did (name/you) receive from Supplemental Unemployment Benefits during 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q51A23**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from Supplemental Unemployment Benefits during 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q51A24**

**What is your best estimate of the correct total amount (name/you) received from Supplemental Unemployment Benefits during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q51A21: (amount)  
   Q51A2p: (periodicity)  
   Q51A22: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q51A3**

**At any time during 2006 did (name/you) receive any Union Unemployment or Strike Benefits?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q51A3p**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) Union Unemployment or Strike Benefits; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

**Q51A31**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) in Union Unemployment or Strike Benefits during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**C251A3**

- \* Do not read to the respondent.
- \* The annual rate appears out of range. The total Union Unemployment or Strike Benefits received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q51A32**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) payments did (name/you) receive from Union Unemployment or Strike Benefits during 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q51A33**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from Union Unemployment or Strike Benefits during 2006.  
Does that sound about right?**

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No  |

**Q51A34**

**What is your best estimate of the correct total amount (name/you) received from Union Unemployment or Strike Benefits during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:     Q51A31: (amount)  
                                      Q51A3p: (periodicity)  
                                      Q51A32: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q52a**

**During 2006 did (name/you) receive any Worker's Compensation payments or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness?**

\* Exclude sick pay and disability retirement.

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No  |

**Q52b**

**What was the source of these payments?**

- 1 State Worker's Compensation
- 2 Employer or employer's insurance
- 3 Own insurance
- 4 Other

**Q52cp**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your)  
Worker's Compensation; weekly, every other week, twice a month,  
monthly, or yearly?**

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3 Twice a month
- 4 Monthly
- 5 Yearly

**Q52c1**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) in  
Worker's Compensation during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q52cC2**

- \* Do not read to the respondent.
- \* The annual rate appears out of range. The total worker's compensation received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q52c2**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) payments did (name/you)  
receive from Worker's Compensation during 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q52c3**

**Then (name/you) received (total) altogether from Worker's Compensation during 2006.  
Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q52c4**

**What is your best estimate of the correct total amount (name/you) received from Worker's Compensation during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q52c1: (amount)  
                                      Q52cp: (periodicity)  
                                      Q52c2: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

**Q56a**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q56b**

\* Read only if necessary

**Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members?**

\* Enter Line Number Of Parent Or  
Guardian For Payments Made To  
Children Under Age 15

- Enter All That Apply, Separate By Commas.

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q56dp**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) Social Security payment; monthly, quarterly, or yearly?**

- 1      Monthly
- 2      Quarterly
- 3      Yearly

**Q56d**

**How much did (name/you) receive (monthly/quarterly/ ) Social Security payments in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

\* If already included in previous amount, press Enter

---

**Q56d Char**

**How much did (name/you) receive (monthly/quarterly/ ) Social Security payments in 2006?**

\* Enter <A> for Already included

---

**Q56d1**

**What is the amount of the Social Security payment (name/you) received last month?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q56d2**

**For how many (months/quarters) did (name/you) receive Social Security in 2006?**

\* (1-4; 1-12)

---

**Q56d3**

**Is this \$(amount from Q56d/amount from Q56d1) before or after the \$(88.50/93.50) per month Medicare deduction?**

- 1 After Deduction
- 2 Before Deduction

**Q56d4**

**Was the cost of living increase the only change which occurred in monthly payments?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q56d5**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received \$(total) altogether from Social Security in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No



**Q56d6**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in Social Security during 2006?**

\*PREVIOUS ENTRIES: \$ (amount)

Q56dp: (periodicity)

Q56d2: (number of pay periods)

Q56d3: (amount added per month)

Q56d4: (cost of living subtracted per month)

Enter dollar amount

---

**SSR**

**What were the reasons (name/you) (was/were) getting Social Security in 2006?**

\* Mark all that apply

\* Probe: Any Other Reason?

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | Retired   |
| 2 | Disabled  |
| 3 | Widowed   |
| 4 | Spouse  |
| 5 | Surviving child   |
| 6 | Dependent child   |
| 7 | On behalf of surviving, dependent, or disabled children |
| 8 | Other   |

**SSRs**

\* Specify other reason

---

**SSC**

**Which children under age 15 were receiving Social Security in 2006?**

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Enter 0 if none listed

Enter persons line number (1-16)

## **SSCR**

**What were the reasons Fill for SSCR getting Social Security in 2006?**

\* Mark all that apply

\* Probe: Any Other Reason?

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Disabled child  |
| 2 | Surviving child |
| 3 | Dependent child |
| 4 | Other           |

## **SOCIAL SECURITY FOR CHILDREN**

### **Q56f**

**Did anyone in this household receive any Social Security income in 2006 that we have not already counted on behalf of children in this household?**

\* Includes all children under 19 years of age

\* Social Security Income previously reported will appear here

- |   | LN Name | Amount reported in Q56d amount |
|---|---------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Yes     |                                |
| 2 | No      |                                |

### **Q56g**

?[F1]

\* Read only if necessary

**Who received these Social Security payments?**

\* Enter line number of parent or guardian

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **Q56ip**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) Social Security payment for children in this household; monthly, quarterly, or yearly?**

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | Monthly   |
| 2 | Quarterly |
| 3 | Yearly    |

**Q56i**

**How much did (name/you) receive (monthly/quarterly/ ) in Social Security payments for children in this household in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

\* If amount already included in previous response press <Enter> key and enter <A>

---

**Q56i Char**

**How much did (name/you) receive (monthly/quarterly/ ) in Social Security payments for children in this household in 2006?**

\* Enter A for Already included

---

**Q56i1**

**What is the amount of the Social Security payment (name/you) received for children in this household last month?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q56i2**

**For how many (months/quarters) did (name/you) receive Social Security in 2006?**

\* (1-4; 1-12)

---

**Q56i3**

**Was the cost of living increase the only change which occurred in monthly payments for children in this household?**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q56i4**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received \$(total) altogether for children in this household from Social Security in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

1 Yes

2 No

### **Q56i5**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in Social Security for children in this household during 2006?**

\* Previous entries:      \$ (amount)  
                                    Q56ip: (periodicity)  
                                    Q56i2: (number of pay periods)  
                                    Q56i3: (cost of living subtracted per month)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

### **CSS**

**Which children under age 19 were receiving Social Security in 2006?**

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Enter 0 if none listed

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **CRSS**

**What were the reasons (Child's name/the children) (was/were) getting Social Security in 2006?**

\* Mark all that apply

\* Probe: Any Other Reason?

- 1    Disabled child
- 2    Surviving child
- 3    Dependent child
- 4    Other

### **SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**

#### **Q57a**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive: any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income?**

\* Note: SSI are assistance payments to low-income aged, blind and disabled persons, and come from state or local welfare offices, the Federal government, or both.

- 1        Yes
- 2        No

**Q57b**

\* Read only if necessary

**Who received SSI?**

\* Supplemental Security Income

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q57cp**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) Supplemental Security Income payment; monthly, quarterly, or yearly?**

- 1 Monthly
- 2 Quarterly
- 3 Yearly

**Q57c**

**How much did (name/you) receive (monthly/ quarterly/ ) in Supplemental Security Income payments in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q57c1**

**What is the amount of the Supplemental Security Income payment (name/you) received last month?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q57c2**

**For how many (months/quarters) did (name/you) receive Supplemental Security Income in 2006?**

\* (1-4; 1-12)

---

**Q57c3**

**Was the cost of living increase the only change which occurred in monthly payments?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q57c4**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received \$(total) altogether from Supplemental Security Income in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q57c5**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in Supplemental Security Income during 2006?**

\* Previous entries: (amount)

Q57cp: (periodicity)

Q57c2: (number of pay periods)

Q57c3: (amount subtracted per month)

\* Enter Dollar Amount

---

**SSIR**

**What were the reasons (name/you) (was/were) getting Supplemental Security Income in 2006?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Any Other Reason?

- 1    Disabled
- 2    Blind
- 3    On behalf of a disabled child
- 4    On behalf of a blind child
- 5    Other

**SSIC**

**Which children under age 15 were receiving Supplemental Security Income in 2006?**

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Enter 0 if none listed

Enter persons line number (1-16)

## **SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME FOR CHILDREN**

### **Q57d**

**Did anyone in this household receive any Supplemental Security Income in 2006 that we have not already counted on behalf of children in this household?**

- \* Includes all children under 18 years of age
- \* SSI previously reported will appear here

LN   Name                      Amount for Q57C amount

- 1        Yes
- 2        No

### **Q57e**

?[F1]

- \* Read only if necessary

**Who received these Supplemental Security Income payments?**

- \* Enter line number of parent or guardian
- \* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.
- \* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **Q57ip**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us the Supplemental Security Income (name/you) received on behalf of children?**

- 1        Monthly
- 2        Quarterly
- 3        Yearly

### **Q57i**

**How much did (name/you) receive (monthly/ quarterly/ ) in Supplemental Security Income on behalf of children in 2006?**

- \* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q57i1**

**What is the amount of the Supplemental Security Income payment (name/you) received on behalf of children last month?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q57i2**

**For how many (months/quarters) did (name/you) receive Supplemental Security Income on behalf of children in 2006?**

\* Supplemental security income for children (monthly/quarterly)

---

**Q57i3**

**Was the cost of living increase the only change which occurred in monthly payments?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q57i4**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received \$(total) altogether from Supplemental Security Income on behalf of children in 2006.  
Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q57i5**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in Supplemental Security Income on behalf of children during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: (amount)  
Q57ip: (periodicity)  
Q57i2: (number of pay periods)  
Q57i3: (amount subtracted per month)

\* Enter dollar amount

---



## **RSSI**

**What were the reasons (name/you) (was/were) getting Supplemental Security Income on behalf of children in 2006?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Any Other Reason?

- 1      On behalf of a disabled child
- 2      On behalf of a blind child
- 3      Other

## **CSSI**

**Which children under age 18 were receiving Supplemental Security Income in 2006?**

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Enter 0 if none listed

Enter persons line number (1-16)

## **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

### **Q59A88**

**At any time during 2006, even for one month, did (you/ anyone in this household) receive any CASH assistance from a state or county welfare program such as (State Program Name)?**

\* Include cash payments from:  
Welfare or welfare-to-work programs,  
(State Program Name and/or acronyms),  
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program (TANF),  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC),  
General Assistance/Emergency Assistance program,  
Diversion Payments,  
Refugee Cash and Medical Assistance program,  
General Assistance from Bureau of Indian Affairs, or  
Tribal Administered General Assistance.

**Do not include food stamps, SSI, energy assistance, WIC, School meals, or transportation, childcare, rental, or education assistance.**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q59A89**

**Just to be sure, in 2006, did anyone receive CASH assistance from a state or county welfare program, on behalf of CHILDREN in the household?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q59b 88**

**Who received this CASH assistance?**

- \* Enter line number
- \* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.
- \* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q59C8**

**From what type of program did (name/you) receive the CASH assistance? Was it a welfare or welfare-to-work program such as (State Program Name), General Assistance, Emergency Assistance, or some other program?**

- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas
- \* Probe: Any Other Program?

- 1 (State\_Program Name)/welfare/AFDC
- 2 General Assistance
- 3 Emergency Assistance/short-term cash assistance
- 4 Some other program (specify)

**Q59C8s**

**What type of program?**

---

**Q59ep**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) CASH assistance payments; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3 Twice a month
- 4 Monthly
- 5 Yearly

**Q59e**

**During 2006, how much CASH assistance did (name/you) receive (per week/every other week/twice a month/ monthly/ )?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q59e2**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) cash assistance payments did (name/you) receive in 2006?**

\* (1-12; 1-52)

---

**Q59e3**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received \$(total) altogether in cash assistance from a state or county program in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q59e4**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount of cash assistance (name/you) received during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      \$ (amount)  
   Q59ep: (periodicity)  
   Q59e2: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q59f**

**Was the cash assistance for adults AND children, or JUST children?**

- 1      Both adults and children
- 2      Children only
- 3      Adults only

**Q59g**

**(Who/Which children) in your household was the cash assistance for?**

- \* Probe: Anyone Else?
- \* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.
- \* Enter 0 if none listed
- \* Enter 96 for All persons

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**VETERANS PAYMENTS**

**Q60A88**

**At any time during 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive: Any Veterans' (VA) payments?**

- \* Include assistance received by children of veterans

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q60b 88**

- \* Read only if necessary

**Who received Veterans' (VA) payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members?**

- \* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.
- \* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q60C8**

**What type of Veterans' payment did (name/you) receive?**

- \* Read list only if respondent is having difficulty answering the question.
- \* Mark all that apply
- \* Probe: Any Other Program?

- 1 Service-connected disability compensation
- 2 Survivor Benefits
- 3 Veterans' Pension
- 4 Educational assistance (including assistance received by children of veterans)
- 5 Other Veterans' payments

**Q60D88**

**(Are / Is) (name/you) required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Department of Veterans' Affairs?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q60V1P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (fill from first answer in Q60c8); weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1. Weekly
- 2. Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3. Twice a month
- 4. Monthly
- 5. Yearly

**Q60V1**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/monthly ) before deductions in (fill from first answer in Q60c8) in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q60V12**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/monthly) payments did (name/you) receive (fill from first answer in Q60c8) in 2006?**

\* Number of VA payments (1-52)

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q60V13**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from (fill from first answer in Q60c8) in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q60V14**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in Veteran's benefits during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:

Q60V1: (amount)

Q60V1P: (periodicity)

Q60V12: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q60V2P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (fill from second answer in Q60c8); weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

1. Weekly
2. Every other week (bi-weekly)
3. Twice a month
4. Monthly
5. Yearly

**Q60V2**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/monthly/ ) before deductions in (fill from second answer in Q60c8) in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q60V22**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/monthly ) payments did (name/you) receive (fill from second answer in Q60c8) in 2006?**

\* Number of VA payments (1-52)

---

**Q60V23**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from (fill from second answer in Q60c8) in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q60V24**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in (fill from second answer in Q60c\_88) during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:

Q60V2: (amount)

Q60V2P: (periodicity)

Q60V22: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**SURVIOR BENEFITS**

**Q58A**

**Did (you/ anyone in this household) receive any survivor benefits in 2006 such as widow's pensions, estates, trusts, insurance annuities, or any other survivor benefits (other than Social Security/ other than VA benefits/ other than Social Security or VA benefits)?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q58b**

\* Read only if necessary

**Who received this income?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **Q58C**

**What was the source of this income?**

- \* Asking About: (name/name- -CURRENT RESPONDENT)
- \* Read list if respondent is having difficulty answering the question
- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
- \* Probe: Any Other Source?

- 2      Company or union survivor pension (INCLUDE PROFIT SHARING)
- 3      Federal Government survivor (CIVIL SERVICE) pension
- 4      U.S. Military retirement survivor pension
- 5      State or Local government survivor pension
- 6      U.S. Railroad retirement survivor pension
- 7      Worker's compensation survivor pension
- 8      Black Lung survivor pension
- 9      Regular payments from estates or trusts
- 10     Regular payments from annuities or paid-up insurance policies
- 11     Other or don't know (SPECIFY) - ENTER LAST

### **Q58Cs1**

- \* Specify other source of income as survivor or widow
  - \* Enter "Survivor Benefits" if the answer is "Don't Know"
- 

### **Q58E1P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (fill from first answer in Q58C or Q58Cs1); weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

### **Q58E1**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) in (fill from first answer in Q58C or Q58Cs1) in 2006?**

- \* Enter dollar amount
-



**Q58E12**

How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) payments did (name/you) receive in (fill from first answer in Q58C or Q58Cs1) in 2006?

\* (1-52)

---

**Q58E13**

According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from (fill from first answer in Q58C or Q58Cs1) in 2006. Does that sound about right?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q58E14**

What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from (fill from first answer in Q58C or Q58Cs1) during 2006?

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: Q58E1: (amount)  
Q58E1P: ^Q58E1P\_fill  
Q58E12: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q58E2P**

What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (fill from second answer in Q58C2 or Q58Cs1); weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?

- 6 Weekly
- 7 Every other week
- 8 Twice a month
- 9 Monthly
- 10 Yearly

**Q58E2**

How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) in (fill from second answer in Q58C2 or Q58Cs1) in 2006?

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q58E22**

How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) payments did (name/you) receive in (fill from second answer in Q58C2 or Q58Cs1) in 2006?

\* (1-52)

---

**Q58E23**

According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from (fill from second answer in Q58C2 or Q58Cs1) in 2006.

Does that sound about right?

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No  |

**Q58E24**

What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from (fill from second answer in Q58C2 or Q58Cs1) during 2006?

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: Q58E2: (amount)  
Q58E2P: (periodicity)  
Q58E22: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q58E3P**

What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (fill from third answer in Q58C3 or Q58Cs1); weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | Weekly           |
| 2 | Every other week |
| 3 | Twice a month    |
| 4 | Monthly          |
| 5 | Yearly           |

**Q58E3**

How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) in (fill from third answer in Q58C3 or Q58Cs1) in 2006?

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q58E32**

How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) payments did (name/you) receive in (fill from third answer in Q58C3 or Q58Cs1) in 2006?

\* (1-52)

---

**Q58E33**

According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from (fill from third answer in Q58C3 or Q58Cs1) in 2006.

Does that sound about right?

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q58E34**

What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from (fill from third answer in Q58c@3 or Q58c@s1) during 2006?

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: Q58E3: (amount)  
Q58E3P: ^Q58E3P\_fill  
Q58E32: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**DISABILITY INCOME**

**Q59A**

(Do you/Does anyone in the household) have a health problem or disability which prevents (you/them) from working or which limits the kind or amount of work (you/they) can do?

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q59b**

\* Read only if necessary

Who is that?

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q60a**

**(Did you/Is there anyone in this household who) ever (retire or leave/ retired or left) a job for health reasons?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q60b**

\* Read only if necessary

**Who is that?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q61b**

**Did (name's/your) receive any income in 2006 as a result of (your/his/her) health problem (other than Social Security/ other than VA benefits/ other than Social Security or VA benefits) ?**

- \* (Blank/If amount was reported previously as compensation from a job related injury or illness, then enter precode 2)
- \* Amount previously reported in (Q52CT) was \$(amount)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q61c**

**What was the source of this income?**

\* Asking About: (name) (blank/- -CURRENT RESPONDENT)

\* Mark all that apply

\* Probe: Any Other Reason?

- 2 Worker's compensation
- 3 Company or union disability
- 4 Federal Government (CIVIL SERVICE) disability
- 5 U.S. Military retirement disability
- 6 State or Local government employee disability
- 7 U.S. Railroad retirement disability
- 8 Accident or disability insurance
- 9 Black Lung miner's disability
- 10 State temporary sickness
- 11 Other or don't know – Specify – Enter last

**Q61Cs1**

- \* Specify other source from health problem or disability
  - \* Enter "Other Health Problem/Disability" if the answer is "Don't Know"
- 

**Q61E1P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (first answer from Q61c or Q61cs1) payments; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

1. Weekly
2. Every other week
3. Twice a month
4. Monthly
5. Yearly

**Q61E1**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/ every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) before deductions in (first answer from Q61c or Q61cs1) payments in 2006?**

- \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q61E12**

**How many (weekly/ every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) payments did (name/you) receive in (first answer from Q61c or Q61cs1) payments in 2006?**

- \* Disability income source #1 (1-12; 1-52)
- 

**Q61E13**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from (first answer from Q61c or Q61cs1) payments in 2006. Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q61E14**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from (first answer from Q61c or Q61cs1) payments during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: \$ (amount)

Q61E1P: (periodicity)

Q61E12: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q61E2P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (second fill from Q61c@2 or Q61c@s1) payments; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Every other week
- 3 Twice a month
- 4 Monthly
- 5 Yearly

**Q61E2**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) before deductions in (second answer from Q61c or Q61cs1) payments in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q61E22**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) payments did (name/you) receive in (second answer from Q61c or Q61cs1) payments in 2006?**

\* Disability income payment source #2 (1-12; 1-52)

---

**Q61E23**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from (second answer from Q61c or Q61cs1) payments in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q61E24**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from (second fill from Q61c@2 or Q61c@s1) payments during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:   \$ (amount)  
                                  Q61E2P: (periodicity)  
                                  Q61E22: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

**RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

**Q62A**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive any pension or retirement income from a previous employer or union, or any other type of retirement income (other than Social Security/ other than VA benefits/ other than Social Security or VA benefits) ?**

- 1       Yes
- 2       No

**Q62b**

\* Read only if necessary

**Who received pension or retirement income?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q62C**

**What was the source of (name's/your) income?**

\* Mark all that apply

\* Probe: Any Other pension or retirement income?

- 1       Company or union pension (INCLUDE PROFIT SHARING)
- 2       Federal Government (CIVIL SERVICE) retirement
- 3       U.S. Military retirement
- 4       State or Local government pension
- 5       U.S. Railroad Retirement
- 6       Regular payments from annuities or paid up insurance policies
- 7       Regular payments from IRA, KEOGH, 401(k), 403(b), and 457(b) and (f) accounts
- 8       Other sources or don't know – Specify – Enter last

**Q62Cs1**

- \* Enter other source of pension or retirement income
  - \* Enter "Other Pension Or Retirement" if the answer is "Don't Know"
- 

**Q62E1P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (first answer from 62c or 62cs1); weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

1. Weekly
2. Every other week
3. Twice a month
4. Monthly
5. Yearly

**Q62E1**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) in (first answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006?**

- \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q62E12**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) payments did (name/you) receive in (first answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006?**

- \* Pension/Retirement #1 (1-12; 1-52)
- 

**Q62E13**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from (first answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006.  
Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No



**Q62E14**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in (first answer from 62c or 62cs1) during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: \$ (amount)  
Q62E1P: (periodicity)  
Q62E12: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q62E2P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (second answer from 62c or 62cs1); weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

1. Weekly
2. Every other week
3. Twice a month
4. Monthly
5. Yearly

**Q62E2**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) in (second answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q62E22**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) payments did (name/you) receive in (second answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006?**

\* Pension/Retirement #2 (1-12; 1-52)

---

**Q62E23**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from (second answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006. Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q62E24**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in (second answer from 62c or 62cs1) during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: (amount)  
Q62E2P: (periodicity)  
Q62E22: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q62E3P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (third answer from 62c or 62cs1); weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

1. Weekly
2. Every other week
3. Twice a month
4. Monthly
5. Yearly

**Q62E3**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/) in (third answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q62E32**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/) payments did (name/you) receive in (third answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006?**

\* Pension/Retirement #3 (1-12; 1-52)

---

**Q62E33**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from (third answer from 62c or 62cs1) in 2006.  
Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q62E34**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in (third answer from 62c or 62cs1) during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:            (amount)  
   Q62E3P: (periodicity)  
   Q62E32: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**INTEREST**

**Q63A1**

**At anytime during 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household): Have money in any kind of money market fund, interest earning checking account, or savings account?**

- 1        Yes
- 2        No

**Q63A2**

**At anytime during 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household): Have any savings bonds?**

- 1        Yes
- 2        No

**Q63A3**

**At anytime during 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household): Have any treasury notes, IRAs, certificates of deposit, or any other investments which pay interest?**

- 1        Yes
- 2        No

**Q63b**

\* Ask only if necessary

**Which members of this household ages 15 and over had (interest earning accounts or money market funds/savings bonds/treasury notes, IRAs, CDs, or any other investments which pay interest)?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate by commas.

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q63c**

**How much did (name/you) receive in interest from these sources during 2006, including even small amounts reinvested or credited to accounts?**

- \* Only include interest received from U.S. Savings Bonds cashed during 2006
  - \* Separate amounts for joint ownership
  - \* If already included in previous response, press Enter
  - \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q63c Char**

- \* Enter A for "Already Included"
- 

**Q63cp**

- \* Read if necessary

**Is this a weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, quarterly, every 6 months, or yearly amount?**

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | Weekly           |
| 2 | Every other week |
| 3 | Twice a month    |
| 4 | Monthly          |
| 5 | Quarterly        |
| 6 | Every 6 months   |
| 7 | Yearly           |

**Q63c2**

**How many (weekly/ every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ quarterly/ every 6 months) payments did (name/you) receive in interest income in 2006?**

- \* Interest (1-2; 1-52)
- 

**Q63c3**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from interest income in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No  |

**Q63c4**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from interest payments during 2006?**

- \* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: \$ (amount)  
Q63cp: (periodicity)  
Q63c2: (number of pay periods)

- \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**DIVIDENDS**

**Q64A**

**At anytime during 2006 did (anyone in this household ages 15 and over/you) own any shares of stock in corporations (PAUSE) or any mutual fund shares?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q64b**

- \* Ask only if necessary

**Which members of this household?**

- \* Include each person in case of joint ownership
- \* Probe: Anyone Else

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q64c**

**How much did (name/you) receive in dividends from stocks (or mutual funds) during 2006, including dividends that were reinvested?**

- \* Separate amounts for joint ownership
  - \* If Already included in previous response, press Enter
  - \* Enter "0" for None
  - \* Enter dollar amount
- 

**Q64c Char**

- \* Enter <A> for Already included
-

**Q64cp**

\* Read if necessary

**Is this a weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, quarterly, every 6 months, or yearly amount?**

1. Weekly
2. Every other week
3. Twice a month
4. Monthly
5. Quarterly
6. Every 6 months
7. Yearly

**Q64c2**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ quarterly/ every 6 months) payments did (name's/your) receive in dividends from stocks (or mutual funds) in 2006?**

\* Dividends (1-2; 1-52)

---

**Q64c3**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) dollars altogether from dividend payments in 2006. Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q64c4**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from dividend payments during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: \$ (amount)  
Q64cp: (periodicity)  
Q64c2: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**PROPERTY INCOME**

**Q65A1**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household): Own any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q65A2**

**At anytime during 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household): Receive income from royalties or from roomers or boarders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives)**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q65A3**

**At anytime during 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household): Receive income from estates or trusts? (Exclude estates or trusts already reported)**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q65b**

\* Ask only if necessary

**Who received this (income/rent)?**

\* Include each in cases of joint ownership. For self-employed persons, determine if income was already included

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q65c**

**How much did (name/you) receive in income from rent (      /, roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties/, roomers or boarders, or royalties/, estates or trusts) AFTER EXPENSES during 2006?**

\* Separate amounts for joint ownership if response is "Broke Even" then enter 1.

\* Enter dollar amount

\* If amount already included in previous response,  
or if response is "None",  
or if response is "Lost Money"  
press <Enter> key

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q65c Char**

- \* Enter "A" for Already included
- \* Enter "L" for Lost Money
- \* Enter "X" for None

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q65cL**

\* Enter amount of money lost in 2006.

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q65cp**

**Is this an annual, quarterly, monthly, weekly, or other amount?**

- 1      Annual
- 2      Quarterly
- 3      Monthly
- 4      Weekly
- 5      Other

**Q65c2**

**What is your best estimate of (name's/your) ANNUAL net income from rent (blank/, roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties/, roomers or boarders, or royalties/, estates or trusts) AFTER EXPENSES in 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: (amount)  
Q65cp: (periodicity)

\* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q65c2L**

**What is your best estimate of (name/you) ANNUAL LOSS from rent (blank/, roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties/, roomers or boarders, or royalties/, estates or trusts) AFTER EXPENSES in 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES: \$ (amount)  
Q65cp: (periodicity)

\* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

**EDUCATION ASSISTANCE**

**Q66a**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university, or other schools?**  
(Include vocational, business, or trade schools)

- 1      Yes
- 2      No



**Q66b**

**Did (you/ anyone in this household) receive any educational assistance for tuition, fees, books, or living expenses during 2006?**

\* Exclude loans, assistance from household members, and VA educational benefits

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q66c**

\* Ask only if necessary

**Which member received assistance?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q66d**

**What type of assistance did (name/you) receive?**

\* Exclude assistance from household members

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Any other assistance?

- 2      Pell Grant
- 3      Assistance from a welfare or social service office
- 4      Some other government assistance
- 5      Scholarships, grants, etc.
- 6      Other assistance (employers, friends, etc.)

**Q69F88**

**How much did (name/you) receive in Pell Grants during 2006?**

\* For amounts \$10,000 and over, enter \$9,999

\* Enter annual amount only

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q66HP**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) (other/blank ) educational assistance during 2006; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

**Q66H**

**(blank/Aside from the Pell Grant assistance,) (How/how) much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) in educational assistance during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q66H2**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) payments did (name/you) receive in educational assistance in 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q66hC2**

\* Do not read to the respondent.  
\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total educational assistance received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q66H3**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from educational assistance in 2006.**

**Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q66H4**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from educational assistance during 2006?**

\* Previous entries:      Q66h: (amount)  
                                    Q66hp: (periodicity)  
                                    Q66h2: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

## **CHILD SUPPORT AND ALIMONY**

### **Q70a**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive: Any child support payments?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

### **Q70b**

\* Read only if necessary

**Who received these payments?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **Q70cp**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) child support payments; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1 Weekly
- 2 Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3 Twice a month
- 4 Monthly
- 5 Yearly

### **Q70c**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/ every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) in child support payments in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

### **Q70c2**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) child support payments did (name/you) receive in 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q70cC2**

- \* Do not read to the respondent.
- \* The annual rate appears out of range. The total child support payments received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry.

**Q70c3**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from child support payments in 2006. Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q70c4**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from child support payments during 2006?**

- \* **PREVIOUS ENTRIES:**      Q70c: (amount)  
   Q70cp: (periodicity)  
   Q70c2: (number of pay periods)

- \* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q71a**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive: Any alimony payments?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q71b**

- \* Read only if necessary

**Who received these payments during 2006?**

- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

- \* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q71cp**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) alimony payments; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

**Q71c**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) in alimony payments in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q71c2**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly) alimony payments did (name/you) receive in 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q71cC2**

\* Do not read to the respondent.  
\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total alimony payments received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry.

**Q71c3**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from alimony payments in 2006. Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q71c4**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from alimony payments during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q71c: (amount)  
   Q71cp: (periodicity)  
   Q71c2: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

## **REGULAR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

### **Q72a**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive:  
(Any other/Any) regular financial assistance from friends  
or relatives not living in this household?**

\* Do not include loans

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **Q72b**

\* Read only if necessary

**Who received this assistance?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **Q72cp**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) regular financial assistance;  
weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

### **Q72c**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/ every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/) in  
regular financial assistance in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

### **Q72c2**

**How many (weekly/every other week/twice a month/monthly/) payments did (name/you)  
receive in regular financial assistance in 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q72cC2**

- \* Do not read to the respondent.
- \* The annual rate appears out of range. The total regular financial assistance payments received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry.

**Q72c3**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from regular financial assistance in 2006. Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q72c4**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received from regular financial assistance during 2006?**

- \* **PREVIOUS ENTRIES:** Q72c: (amount)  
Q72cp: (periodicity)  
Q72c2: (number of pay periods)
- 

**OTHER MONEY INCOME**

**Q73A1**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive income from:  
Hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q73A1b**

- \* Ask only if necessary

**Who received this income?**

- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas
- \* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q73A1c**

**What was the source of this income?**

- \* Asking about: (name/you) (name/name- -CURRENT RESPONDENT)
-

**Q731P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) income from hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered during 2006; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

**Q731**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/ every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) in income from hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q7312**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) payments did (name/you) receive in income from hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered in 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q731C2**

\* Do not read to the respondent.

\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total income from hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q7313**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered in 2006.  
Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No



**Q7314**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in income from hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q731: (amount)  
                                      Q731P: (periodicity)  
                                      Q7312: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q73A2**

**During 2006 did (you/ anyone in this household) receive income from:  
Any severance pay, welfare, emergency assistance, other short-term cash assistance, foster  
child care payments, or any other money income not already covered?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q73A2b**

\* Ask only if necessary

**Who received this income?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q73A2c**

**What was the source of this income?**

\* Asking about: (name/you) (name/name- -CURRENT RESPONDENT)

---

**Q732P**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us (name's/your) income from any severance pay, welfare, emergency assistance, other short-term cash assistance, foster child care payments, or any other money income not already covered during 2006; weekly, every other week, twice a month, monthly, or yearly?**

- 1      Weekly
- 2      Every other week (bi-weekly)
- 3      Twice a month
- 4      Monthly
- 5      Yearly

**Q732**

**How much did (name/you) receive (weekly/ every other week/ twice a month/ monthly/ ) in income from any severance pay, welfare, emergency assistance, other short-term cash assistance, foster child care payments, or any other money income not already covered during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q7322**

**How many (weekly/every other week/ twice a month/monthly/ ) payments did (name/you) receive in income from any severance pay, welfare, emergency assistance, other short-term cash assistance, foster child care payments, or any other money income not already covered during 2006?**

\* (1-12/1-24/1-26/1-52)

---

**Q732C2**

\* Do not read to the respondent.

\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total income from any severance pay, welfare, emergency assistance, other short-term cash assistance, foster child care payments, or any other money not already covered in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry.

**Q7323**

**According to my calculations (name/you) received (total) altogether from any severance pay, welfare, emergency assistance, other short-term cash assistance, foster child care payments, or any other money income not already covered during 2006. Does that sound about right?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q7324**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount (name/you) received in income from any severance pay, welfare, emergency assistance, other short-term cash assistance, foster child care payments, or any other money income not already covered during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q732: (amount)  
   Q732P: (periodicity)  
   Q7322: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

## **HEALTH INSURANCE**

### **SHI1**

**These next questions are about health insurance coverage during the calendar year 2006. The questions apply to ALL persons of ALL ages.**

Enter 1 to Continue

### **SHI2**

**At any time in 2006, (was/were) (you/ anyone in this household) covered by a health insurance plan provided through (their/your) current or former employer or union?**

\* Military health insurance will be covered later in another question.

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **SHI3**

**Who in this household were policyholders?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **SHI4**

**In addition to (name/you) who else in this household was covered by (name's/your) plan?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

- Enter 0 if no one listed
- Enter 96 for All persons

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **SHI5**

**Did (name's/your) plan cover anyone living outside this household?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**SHI6**

**Did (name's/your) former or current employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the health insurance premium?**

\* NOTE: Report here employer's contribution to employee's health insurance premiums, not the employee's medical bills.

- 1 All
- 2 Part
- 3 None

**SHI7**

**At any time during 2006, (was/were) (you/ anyone in this household) covered by a health insurance plan that (you/they) PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM AN INSURANCE COMPANY, that is, not related to current or past employment?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**SHI8**

**Who in this household were policyholders?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**SHI9**

**In addition to (name/you) who else in this household was covered by (name's/your) plan?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Enter 0 if None listed

\* Enter 96 for All persons

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**SHI10**

**Did (name's/your) plan cover anyone living outside this household?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**SHI11**

**At any time in 2006, (was/were) (you/ anyone in this household) covered by the health insurance plan of someone who does not live in this household?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**SHI12**

**Who was that?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**SHI13**

**At any time in 2006, (was/were) (you/ anyone in this household) covered by Medicare?**

\* Read if necessary: Medicare is the health insurance for persons 65 years old and over OR persons with disabilities.

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**SHI14**

**Who was that?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**SHI15**

**At any time in 2006, (was/were) (you/ anyone in this household) covered by Medicaid / (fill state name)?**

- Read if necessary: Medicaid / (fill state name) is the Government Assistance Program that pays for health care.

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**SHI16**

**Who was that?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**SHI17**

**How many months during 2006, (was/were) (name/you) covered by Medicaid/(fill state name)?**

\* Enter number of months (1-12)

\_\_\_\_\_

**SHI21**

**In (state), the (fill state CHIP program name) helps families get health insurance for CHILDREN. (Just to be sure,) Were any of the children in this household covered by that program?**

- Read if necessary: (fill state CHIP program name) is the name of your state's CHIP program. It is the same as the Children's Health Insurance Program, which helps pay for children's health care.

1      Yes

2      No

**SHI22**

**Who was that?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**SHI18**

**At any time in, 2006 (was/were) (you/ anyone in this household) covered by TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, military health care, or Indian Health Service?**

\* NOTE: CHAMPVA is the Civilian Health And Medical Program of the Department of Veteran's Affairs.

1      Yes

2      No

### **SHI19**

**Who was that?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **SHI20**

**What plan (was/were) (name/you) covered by?**

\* Enter all that apply, separated by commas

• Probe: Any Other Plan?

- 1 TRICARE
- 2 CHAMPVA
- 3 VA
- 4 Indian Health Service
- 5 Other

### **SHI20s**

\* Enter other type of plan

---

### **SHIC1**

**Other than the plans I have already talked about, during 2006, was anyone in this household covered by a health insurance plan [such as the (state-specific name plan) or any other type of plan/of any other type]?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

### **SHIC2**

**Who has insurance?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **SHIC3**

**What type of health insurance (was/were) (name/you) covered by in 2006?**

\* Up to six entries allowed

\* Probe: Any Other Type Of Plan?

- 1 Medicare
- 2 Medicaid
- 3 TRICARE or CHAMPUS
- 4 CHAMPVA (CHAMPVA IS THE CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERAN\ S AFFAIRS)
- 5 VA
- 6 Military Health Care
- 7 Children\ s Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
- 8 Indian Health Service
- 9 Other government health care
- 10 Employer/union provided (policyholder)
- 11 Employer/union provided (as dependent)
- 12 Privately purchased (policyholder)
- 13 Privately purchased (as dependent)
- 14 Plan of someone outside the household
- 15 Other

### **SHIC3s**

\* Enter other type of plan

---

### **SHIC4**

**I have recorded that (read list of names) (were/was) not covered by a health plan at any time during 2006. Is that correct?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

### **SHIC4A**

**Who should be marked as covered?**

\* Enter line number, separated by commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)



## **SHIC6**

**What type of health insurance (was/were) (name/you) covered by in 2006?**

\* Up to six entries allowed

- Probe: Any other type of plan?

- 1 Medicare
- 2 Medicaid
- 3 TRICARE or CHAMPUS
- 4 CHAMPVA (CHAMPVA IS THE CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERAN\ S AFFAIRS)
- 5 VA
- 6 Military Health Care
- 7 Children\ s Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
- 8 Indian Health Service
- 9 Other government health care
- 10 Employer/union provided (policyholder)
- 11 Employer/union provided (as dependent)
- 12 Privately purchased (policyholder)
- 13 Privately purchased (as dependent)
- 14 Plan of someone outside the household
- 15 Other

## **SHIC6s**

\* Enter other type of health insurance covered by in 2006

---

## **SHI24**

**An important factor in evaluating a person's or family's health insurance situation is their current health status and/or the current health status of other family members.**

Enter 1 to Continue

## **SHI25**

**Would you say (name's/your) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?**

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Very good
- 3 Good
- 4 Fair
- 5 Poor

## **EMPLOYER'S PENSION PLAN**

### **Q74a**

**Other than Social Security did (ANY) employer or union that (name/you) worked for in 2006 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of its employees?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **Q74b**

**(Were/Was) (name/you) included in that plan?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

## **LUMP SUM 401K PAYMENTS**

### **Q75**

**Did (you/ anyone in this household) have an IRA, Keogh, or employee retirement plan such as a 401k, 403b, or thrift plan in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **Q76**

**Did (you/ anyone in this household) have an Individual Retirement Account, that is, an IRA in (your/his or her) own name in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **Q76a**

**Who is that?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **Q76b**

**Did (name/you) make any withdrawals from (your/his/her) IRA account in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q76c**

**How much did (name/you) withdraw from (your/his/her) IRA accounts during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q76cC2**

\* Do not read to the respondent.  
\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total IRA account withdrawal in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry.

**Q77**

**Did (you/ anyone in this household) have a Keogh account in (your/his or her) own name in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q77a**

**Who is that?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q77b**

**Did (name/you) make any withdrawals from (your/his/her) Keogh account in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q77c**

**How much did (name/you) withdraw from (your/his/her) Keogh accounts during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q77cC2**

\* Do not read to the respondent.  
\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total Keogh account withdrawal in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q78**

**During 2006, did (you/ anyone in this household) participate in an employee retirement plan such as a 401k, 403b, or thrift plan? Such a plan allows employees to defer part of their salary and not have to pay taxes on their deferred salary until they retire or make a withdrawal.**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q78a**

**Who is that?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q78b**

**Did (name/you) make any withdrawals from (your/his/her) 401k, 403b, or thrift plan in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q78c**

**How much did (name/you) withdraw from (your/his/her) 401k, 403b, or thrift plan during 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

\_\_\_\_\_

**Q78cC2**

- \* Do not read to the respondent.
- \* The annual rate appears out of range. The total 401k, 403b, or thrift plan withdrawal in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry.

**Q78d**

**Did (you/he/she) re-invest or "roll over" any of the money into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan in 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**Q78e**

**(Do/Does) (you/he/she) plan to re-invest or "roll over" any of the money in 2007?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q78f**

**How much (do/does/did) (name/you) (plan to/ ) re-invest or "roll over" into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q78fC2**

- \* Do not read to the respondent.
- \* The annual rate appears out of range. The total amount re-invested/planned to re-invest into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan was/is (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry

**SCHOOL LUNCHES**

**Q80**

**During 2006 which of the children ages 5 to 18 in this household usually ate a complete lunch offered at school?**

- \* Probe: Anyone else?
- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas
- \* Enter 96 for All
- \* Enter 0 for None

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q83**

**During 2006 which of the children in this household received free or reduced priced lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?**

- \* Probe: Anyone else?
- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas
- \* Enter 96 for All
- \* Enter 0 for None

Enter persons line number (1-16)

## **PUBLIC HOUSING**

### **Q85**

**Is this public housing, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **Q86**

**Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

## **SPHS8**

**Is this through Section 8 or through some other government program?**

- 1      Section 8
- 2      Some other government program
- 3      Not sure

## **FOOD STAMPS**

### **Q87**

**Did (you/ anyone in this household) get food stamps at any time during 2006?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **Q88**

**Which of the people now living here were covered by food stamps during 2006?**

- \* List all household members covered by food stamps regardless of age
- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas
- \* Enter 96 for All
- \* Enter 0 for None
- \* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**Q90p**

**What is the easiest way for you to tell us the value of the food stamps: monthly or yearly?**

- 1 Monthly
- 2 Yearly
- 3 Already included with TANF/AFDC payment

**Q90**

**What is the (monthly/ ) value of food stamps received in 2006?**

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**Q902**

**How many months were food stamps received in 2006?**

\* (1-12)

---

**Q90C2**

\* Do not read to the respondent.

\* The annual rate appears out of range. The total food stamps payments received in 2006 was (amount). Is this a correct entry? If Yes, enter "S" to Suppress; If No, press enter and correct entry

**Q903**

**According to my calculations (total) was received altogether from food stamps in 2006.  
Does that sound about right?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q904**

**What is your best estimate of the correct amount received from food stamps during 2006?**

\* PREVIOUS ENTRIES:      Q90: (amount)  
                                      Q90p: (periodicity)  
                                      Q902: (number of pay periods)

\* Enter dollar amount

---

**SWRWIC**

**At any time during 2006, (was/were) (you/ anyone in this household) on WIC, the Women, Infants, and Children Nutrition Program?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**SWRW**

**Who received WIC for themselves or on behalf of a child?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**ENERGY ASSISTANCE**

**Q93**

**The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric company, gas company, or fuel dealer.**

**Since October 1, 2006, (have you/has this household) received assistance of this type from the federal, state, or local government?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q93pr1**

**Do you remember receiving an additional or unexpected check that was sent during the winter to help pay heating costs?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q93pr2**

**Was it used to pay heating costs?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q94**

**Altogether, how much energy assistance has been received since October 1, 2006?**

\* For amounts of \$25,000 and over, enter \$24,999

\* Enter annual amount only

\_\_\_\_\_



## **NEW WELFARE REFORM**

### **SWR1**

**At any time during 2006, did (you/ anyone in this household) receive any of the following types of assistance from a state or county welfare agency or a case manager:**

**Transportation assistance to help (you/them) get to work or school or training, such as gas vouchers, bus passes, or help repairing a car?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **SWR4**

**Who received Transportation assistance?**

✳ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

✳ Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **SWR2**

**Any childcare services or assistance in 2006 so (you/they) could go to work or school or training?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **SWR5**

**Who received childcare services or assistance?**

✳ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

✳ Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **SWR7**

**At any time during 2006, did (you/ anyone in this household) do any of the following training activities:**

**Attend GED classes or receive training to improve basic reading or math skills?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

**SWR8**

**Who received this type of training?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**SWR9**

**[At any time during 2005, did (you/anyone in this household):]**

**Attend job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?**

1        Yes

2        No

**SWR10**

**Who received this type of training?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

**SWR11**

**[At any time during 2005, did (you/anyone in this household):] Attend a job search program or job club, or use a job resource center to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?**

1        Yes

2        No

**SWR12**

**Who did that?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **SWR13**

**[At any time during 2005, did (you/anyone in this household):] Attend training to learn a specific job skill, such as computer skills, car repair, nursing, childcare work, or some other job skill?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **SWR16**

**Who received this type of training?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **SWR17**

**[At any time during 2005, did (you/anyone in this household):] Participate in a work experience program, such as a community service job in order to receive cash assistance?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

### **SWR18**

**Who participated in that program?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

### **MIGRATION**

#### **MIGSAM**

**(Were/was) (reference person's name/you) living in this house (or apartment) one year ago?**

- 1      Yes
- 2      No, different house in U.S.
- 3      No, outside the U.S.

### **MIGPLC**

**Where did (reference person's name/you) live one year ago?**

- \* Name of city/town/post office
  - \* Current: (city)
  - \* Enter correct city/town/post office or press ENTER for SAME
- 

### **MIGSTA**

?[F1]

**Where did (reference person's name/you) live one year ago?**

- \* Name of State
  - \* Current: (state)
  - \* Enter W for person living on a ship at sea
  - \* Enter correct State or press ENTER for SAME
- 

### **MIGZIP**

**Where did (reference person's name/you) live one year ago?**

- \* Zip Code
  - Current: (zip)
  - \* Enter correct Zip Code or press ENTER for SAME
- 

### **MIGCLM**

**Did (reference person's name/you) live inside the city limits of (place name)?**

- 1 Yes, inside city limits
- 2 No, outside city limits or post office name only

### **MIGCOU**

**What (county/parish) is (place name) in?**

- \* Enter "IND CITY" if an independent city, not a county
-

## **S MIGCN1**

**What country did (reference person's name/you) live in one year ago?**

## **MIRES**

**What was [your/name] main reason for moving to this house (apartment)?**

♦ The answer categories are separated into the following groups:

<b>FAMILY-RELATED REASONS</b>	<b>1-3</b>
<b>EMPLOYMENT-RELATED REASONS</b>	<b>4-8</b>
<b>HOUSING-RELATED REASONS</b>	<b>9-13</b>
<b>OTHER REASONS</b>	<b>14-18</b>

- 1 Change in marital status
- 2 To establish own household
- 3 Other family reason
- 4 New job or job transfer
- 5 To look for work or lost job
- 6 To be closer to work/easier commute
- 7 Retired
- 8 Other job-related reason
- 9 Wanted to own home, not rent
- 10 Wanted new or better house/ apartment
- 11 Wanted better neighborhood/less crime
- 12 Wanted cheaper housing
- 13 Other housing reason
- 14 To attend or leave college
- 15 Change of climate
- 16 Health reasons
- 17 Natural disaster (hurricane, tornado, etc.)
- 18 Other reason (specify)

## **MIIs**

**What was the reason for moving?**

---

## **MIGALL**

**(There are (number) other persons in this household ages 1 year or over/ )**

**Did (all of these persons/person name) live with (reference person's name/you) (this house/name of country/name of city, State) one year ago?**

- 1 Yes, all lived with (reference person's name/you)
- 2 No, some or all did not live with (reference person's name/you)

## **MIGM**

**Which of the other members of this household did NOT live with (reference person's name/you) one year ago?**

\* PROBE: Anyone else?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas

Enter persons line number (1-16)

## **NXTSAM**

**Did (name/you) live in this house (apartment) one year ago?**

- 1 Yes, this house
- 2 No, different house in U.S.
- 3 No, outside the U.S.

## **NXTPLC**

**Where did (name/you) live one year ago?**

\* Name of city/town/post office

\* Current: (city) Enter correct city/town/post office or

\* Press ENTER for SAME

---

## **NXTSTA**

?[F1]

**Where did (name/you) live one year ago?**

\* Name of State

\* Current: (state)

\* Enter correct State or press ENTER for SAME

---

## **NXTZIP**

**Did (name/you) live one year ago?**

\* Zip Code Current: (zip)

\* Enter correct zip code or

\* Press ENTER for SAME

---

## **NXTCLM**

**Did (name/you) live inside the city limits of (place name)?**

- 1 Yes, inside city limits
- 2 No, outside city limits or post office name only

## **NXTCOU**

**What (county/parish) is (place name) in?**

♦Enter "IND CITY" if an independent city, not a county

---

## **S NXTCN1**

**What country did (name/you) live in one year ago?**

## **NX1RES**

**What was (name/your) main reason for moving to this house (apartment)?**

♦ The answer categories are separated into the following groups:

FAMILY-RELATED REASONS	1-3
EMPLOYMENT-RELATED REASONS	4-8
HOUSING-RELATED REASONS	9-13
OTHER REASONS	14-18

- 1 Change in marital status
- 2 To establish own household
- 3 Other family reason
- 4 New job or job transfer
- 5 To look for work or lost job
- 6 To be closer to work/easier commute
- 7 Retired
- 8 Other job-related reason
- 9 Wanted to own home, not rent
- 10 Wanted new or better house/ apartment
- 11 Wanted better neighborhood/less crime
- 12 Wanted cheaper housing
- 13 Other housing reason
- 14 To attend or leave college
- 15 Change of climate
- 16 Health reasons
- 17 Natural disaster (hurricane, tornado, etc.)
- 18 Other reason (specify)

## **NX1OTH**

**What was the reason for moving?**

---

## **SUNITS**

\* Ask if necessary

**How many housing units are in your building?**

- 1      Only one
- 2      Two
- 3      Three or four
- 4      Five to nine
- 5      Ten or more

## **Q95**

**Did (you/ anyone in this household) PAY for the care of (your/their) (child/children) while (you/they) worked in 2006?**

\* Include: All child care expenses including preschool and nursery school expenses, before and after school care, and summer care.

\* Do not include: cost of kindergarten or grade/elementary school.

- 1      Yes
- 2      No

## **Q95A**

**Which children needed care while their parents worked?**

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

\* Probe: Anyone else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

## **Q96 INTRO**

**Now, for the last few questions, we would like to get some CURRENT information.**

Enter 1 to continue



**Q96**

**You said earlier that (no one in your household/someone in your household/you) received cash assistance from a state or county welfare program in 2006. WITHIN THE LAST 30 DAYS, did (you/ anyone in this household) receive any CASH assistance from a state or county welfare program such as (State Program Name)?**

- \* Include cash payments from:  
welfare or welfare-to-work programs,  
(State Program Name)  
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program (TANF),  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC),  
General Assistance/Emergency Assistance program,  
Diversion Payments,  
Refugee Cash and Medical Assistance program,  
General Assistance from Bureau of Indian Affairs, or  
Tribal Administered General Assistance.

**Do not include food stamps, SSI, energy assistance, WIC, School meals, or transportation, childcare, rental, or education assistance.**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q97**

**Just to be sure, WITHIN THE LAST 30 DAYS, did anyone receive CASH assistance from a state or county welfare program, on behalf of CHILDREN in the household?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q96A**

**Who received this CASH assistance?**

- \* Enter line number
- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
- \* Probe: Anyone Else?

Enter persons line number (1-16)

# **APPENDIX E**

## **Specific Metropolitan Identifiers**

(Beginning August 2005)

List 1. FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes

List 2. FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

List 3. Individual Principal Cities

List 4. FIPS County Codes

Unless otherwise noted, all definitions for geographic areas on these lists reflect the June 30, 2003 Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) definitions.

## LIST 1: FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) CODES

<u>FIPS CODE</u> <u>(GTCBSA)</u>	<u>METROPOLITAN (CBSA) TITLE</u>
10420	Akron, OH
10500	Albany, GA (Baker, Terrell, and Worth Counties not in sample)
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
10740	Albuquerque, NM
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
11020	Altoona, PA
11100	Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample)
11300	Anderson, IN
11340	Anderson, SC
11460	Ann Arbor, MI
11500	Anniston-Oxford, AL
11540	Appleton, WI
11700	Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample)
12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample)
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample)
12100	Atlantic City, NJ
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX
12540	Bakersfield, CA
12580	Baltimore-Towson, MD
12940	Baton Rouge, LA
13140	Beaumont-Port Authur, TX
13380	Bellingham, WA
13460	Bend, OR
13740	Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample)
13780	Binghamton, NY
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL
14020	Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample)
14060	Bloomington-Normal IL
14260	Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample)
14500	Boulder, CO
14540	Bowling Green, KY
14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA
15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX
15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
15980	Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL
16300	Cedar Rapids, IA (Benton and Jones Counties not in sample)
16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL (Ford County not in sample)
16620	Charleston, WV (Clay County not in sample)
16700	Charleston-North Charleston, SC

**FIPS CODE  
(GTCBSA)**

**METROPOLITAN (CBSA) TITLE**

16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC (Anson County, NC not in sample)
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI (DeKalb, IL; Jasper, IN; and Kenosha, WI Counties not in sample)
17020	Chico, CA
17140	Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN (Franklin County , IN not in sample; Dearborn and Ohio Counties, IN not identified)
17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
17820	Colorado Springs, CO
17860	Columbia, MO (Howard County not in sample)
17900	Columbia, SC
17980	Columbus, GA-AL (Harris County, GA and Russell County, AL not in sample)
18140	Columbus, OH (Morrow County not in sample)
18580	Corpus Christi, TX
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX (Delta and Hunt Counties not in sample)
19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL
19380	Dayton, OH
19460	Decatur, AL
19500	Decatur, IL
19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO
19780	Des Moines, IA
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI
20100	Dover, DE
20260	Duluth, MN-WI (Carlton County, MN not in sample, WI portion not identified)
20500	Durham, NC
20740	Eau Claire, WI
20940	El Centro, CA
21340	El Paso, TX
21500	Erie, PA
21660	Eugene-Springfield, OR
21780	Evansville, IN-KY (Gibson County, IN and Kentucky portion not in sample)
22020	Fargo, ND-MN (MN portion not identified)
22140	Farmington, NM
22180	Fayetteville, NC
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO (Madison County, AR and Missouri portion not in sample)
22420	Flint, MI
22460	Florence, AL
22660	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL
23060	Fort Wayne, IN
23420	Fresno, CA
23540	Gainesville, FL (Gilchrist County not in sample)
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
24540	Greeley, CO

**FIPS CODE  
(GTCBSA)**

**METROPOLITAN (CBSA) TITLE**

24580	Green Bay, WI (Oconto County not in sample)
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
24860	Greenville, SC (Laurens and Pickens Counties not in sample)
25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS (Stone County not in sample)
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV (Berkeley County, WV not identified and Morgan County, WV not in sample)
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
25500	Harrisonburg, VA
25860	Hickory-Morgantown-Lenoir, NC (Caldwell County not in sample)
26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI
26180	Honolulu, HI
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
26620	Huntsville, AL
26900	Indianapolis, IN
26980	Iowa City, IA (Washington County not in sample)
27100	Jackson, MI
27140	Jackson, MS
27260	Jacksonville, FL
27340	Jacksonville, NC
27500	Janesville, WI
27740	Johnson City, TN
27780	Johnstown, PA
27900	Joplin, MO
28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS (Franklin, KS; Leavenworth, KS; Linn, KS; Bates, MO; and Caldwell, MO Counties not in sample)
28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX
28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (Virginia portion not identified)
28740	Kingston, NY
28940	Knoxville, TN (Anderson County not in sample)
29100	La Crosse, WI-MN (Houston County, MN not in sample)
29180	Lafayette, LA
29340	Lake Charles, LA (Cameron Parish not in sample)
29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
29540	Lancaster, PA
29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI
29700	Laredo, TX
29740	Las Cruces, NM
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV
29940	Lawrence, KS
30020	Lawton, OK
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR (Perry County not in sample)
30980	Longview, TX (Rusk and Upshur Counties not in sample)
31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA
31140	Louisville, KY-IN (Washington, IN; Henry, KY; Nelson, KY; Shelby, KY; and Trimble, KY Counties not in sample)
31180	Lubbock, TX (Crosby County not in sample)

**FIPS CODE  
(GTCBSA)**

**METROPOLITAN (CBSA) TITLE**

31340	Lynchburg, VA (Appomattox and Bedford Counties and Bedford City not in sample)
31420	Macon,, GA (Crawford, Monroe, and Twiggs Counties not in sample)
31460	Madera, CA
31540	Madison, WI (Madison County not in sample)
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX
32780	Medford, OR
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR (Arkansas portion not identified and Tunica County, MS not in sample)
32900	Merced, CA
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL
33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN
33260	Midland, TX
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
33460	Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI (Wisconsin portion not identified)
33660	Mobile, AL
33700	Modesto, CA
33740	Monroe, LA
33780	Monroe, MI
33860	Montgomery, AL
34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC
34900	Napa, CA
34940	Naples-Marco Island, FL
34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN (Cannon, Hickman and Macon Counties not in sample)
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA (Pennsylvania portion not in sample. White Plains central city recoded to balance of metropolitan)
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
36100	Ocala, FL
36140	Ocean City, NJ
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
36420	Oklahoma City, OK
36500	Olympia, WA
36540	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA
36740	Orlando, FL
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL
37460	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL
37900	Peoria, IL
37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ
38300	Pittsburgh, PA
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA (Yamhill County, OR not in sample)
38940	Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL

**FIPS CODE  
(GTCBSA)**

**METROPOLITAN (CBSA) TITLE**

39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY
39140	Prescott, AZ
39340	Provo-Orem, UT (Juab County not in sample)
39380	Pueblo, CO
39460	Punta Gorda, FL
39540	Racine, WI
39580	Raleigh-Cary, NC
39740	Reading, PA
39900	Reno-Sparks, NV
40060	Richmond, VA (Cumberland County not in sample)
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
40220	Roanoke, VA (Craig and Franklin Counties not in sample)
40380	Rochester, NY
40420	Rockford, IL
40900	Sacramento--Arden-Arcade--Roseville, CA
40980	Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI
41060	St. Cloud, MN
41180	St. Louis, MO-IL (Calhoun County, IL not in sample)
41420	Salem, OR
41500	Salinas, CA
41540	Salisbury, MD
41620	Salt Lake City, UT (Toole County not in sample)
41700	San Antonio, TX
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA
42060	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA
42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
42140	Santa Fe, NM
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
42260	Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL
42340	Savannah, GA
42540	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA
43620	Sioux Falls, SD
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI (Michigan portion not identified)
43900	Spartanburg, SC
44060	Spokane, WA
44100	Springfield, IL
44180	Springfield, MO (Dallas and Polk Counties not in sample)
44220	Springfield, OH
44700	Stockton, CA
45060	Syracuse, NY
45220	Tallahassee, FL
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
45780	Toledo, OH (Ottawa County not in sample)
45820	Topeka, KS (Jackson and Jefferson Counties not in sample)
45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ
46060	Tucson, AZ

**FIPS CODE  
(GTCBSA)**

**METROPOLITAN (CBSA) TITLE**

46140	Tulsa, OK (Okmulgee County not in sample)
46220	Tuscaloosa, AL (Greene and Hale Counties not in sample)
46540	Utica-Rome, NY
46660	Valdosta, GA (Lanier County not in sample)
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
46940	Vero Beach, FL
47020	Victoria, TX
47220	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC (North Carolina portion not identified)
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
47380	Waco, TX
47580	Warner Robins, GA
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV (West Virginia portion not identified. Reston central city recoded to balance of metropolitan.)
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA (Grundy County not in sample)
48140	Wausau, WI
48620	Wichita, KS
49180	Winston-Salem, NC
49420	Yakima, WA
49620	York-Hanover, PA
49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA (PA portion not in sample)
70750	Bangor, ME
70900	Barnstable Town, MA
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT
72400	Burlington-South Burlington, VT
72850	Danbury, CT
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA
75700	New Haven, CT
76450	Norwich-New London, CT-RI (RI portion recoded to Providence NECTA)
76750	Portland-South Portland, ME
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA
77350	Rochester-Dover, NH-ME (Maine portion not identified)
78100	Springfield, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)
78700	Waterbury, CT
79600	Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)



## LIST 2: FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) CODES (GTCSA)

The following CSA's (Combined Statistical Areas) contain 2 or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas that are in the CPS sample and are individually identified on the public use files. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are not specifically identified in the CPS and are not used to identify CSA's nor are parts of such areas coded as belonging to CSA's. The component CBSA's identified on the CPS Public Use Files are listed for each CSA. See the component CBSA listing for any notes concerning the areas in sample and identified on the files.

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
118	11540 36780	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Appleton, WI Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
176	16980 28100 33140	Chicago-Naperville-Michigan City, IL-IN-WI (part) Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI Kankakee-Bradley, IL Michigan City-LaPorte, IN
184	10420 17460	Cleveland-Akron-Elyria, OH (part) Akron, OH Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
212	19380 44220	Dayton-Springfield-Greenville, OH (part) Dayton, OH Springfield, OH
216	14500 19740	Denver-Aurora-Boulder, CO Boulder, CO Denver-Aurora, CO
220	11460 19820 22420 33780	Detroit-Warren-Flint, MI Ann Arbor, MI Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI Flint, MI Monroe, MI

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
260	23420 31460	Fresno-Madera, CA Fresno, CA Madera, CA
266	24340 26100 34740	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI (part) Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI Holland-Grand Haven, MI Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
268	24660 49180	Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, NC (part) Greensboro-High Point, NC Winston-Salem, NC
272	11340 24860	Greenville-Anderson-Seneca, SC (part) Anderson, SC Greenville, SC
290	19460 26620	Huntsville-Decatur, AL Decatur, AL, Huntsville, AL
294	11300 26900	Indianapolis-Anderson-Columbus, IN (part) Anderson, IN Indianapolis, IN
304	27740 28700	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (part) Johnson City, TN Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
348	31100 37100 40140	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
356	31420 47580	Macon-Warner Robins-Fort Valley, GA (part) Macon, GA Warner Robins, GA
376	33340 39540	Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Racine, WI
378	33460 41060	Minneapolis-St. Paul-St. Cloud, MN-WI (part) Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI St. Cloud, MN

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
408	71950 28740 75700 35620 39100 45940	New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA (part) Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA* Kingston, NY New Haven, CT NECTA* New York-Newark-Edison, NY-NJ-PA Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Trenton-Ewing, NJ
428	37980 47220	Philadelphia-Camden-Vineland, PA-NJ-DE-MD (part) Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
450	20500 39580	Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC (part) Durham, NC Raleigh-Cary, NC
482	36260 41620	Salt Lake City-Ogden-Clearfield, UT (part) Ogden-Clearfield, UT Salt Lake City, UT
488	34900 41860 41949 42100 42220 46700	San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA Napa, CA San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
500	14740 36500 42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA part Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Olympia, WA Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
548	12580 47900	Washington-Baltimore-Northern Virginia, DC-MD-VA-WV (part) Baltimore-Towson, MD Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
715	71650 74500 79600	Boston-Worcester-Manchester, MA-NH-CT-ME (part) (The Manchester, NH and Portsmouth, NH-ME NECTA's are not individually identified on the files, but these records are coded as being in the Combined New England City and Town Areas {CNECTA}. The Connecticut and Maine portions of this CNECTA are not identified.) Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH NECTA Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA NECTA Worcester, MA-CT NECTA

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
720		Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford, CT
	71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA*
	72850	Danbury, CT NECTA
	75700	New Haven, CT NECTA*
	78700	Waterbury, CT NECTA

\* These 2 NECTA's appear in both the New York City CSA (using the county based CBSA definitions) and the Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford CNECTA (using the NECTA definitions). They are coded on the public use file in the GTCSA field as being in the Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford CNECTA. If you want to add them to the New York City CSA, you'll need to add them in using the appropriate GTCBSA codes.

### LIST 3: INDIVIDUAL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Please Note: You must use the CBSA code in combination with the city code to uniquely identify principal cities. If a county name is provided, you must incorporate the county code into any algorithm used to tabulate a specific city's characteristics. The same applies to state codes for multi-state CBSA's.

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	
	Phoenix	1
	Mesa	2
	Scottsdale	3
	Tempe	4
31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	
	Los Angeles County	
	Los Angeles	1
	Long Beach	2
	Glendale	3
	Pomona	4
	Torrance	5
	Pasadena	6
	Burbank	7
	Orange County	
	Santa Ana	1
	Anaheim	2
	Irvine	3
	Orange	4
	Fullerton	5
	Costa Mesa	6
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	
	Oxnard	1
	Thousand Oaks	2
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	
	Riverside	1
	San Bernardino	2
	Ontario	3
40900	Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	
	Sacramento	1
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	
	San Diego	1
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	
	San Francisco County	
	San Francisco	1
	Alameda County	
	Oakland	1
	Fremont	2
	Hayward	3
	Berkeley	4

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	
	San Jose	1
	Sunnyvale	2
	Santa Clara	3
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	
	Bridgeport	1
	Stamford	2
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	
	Hartford	1
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO	
	Denver	1
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	
	Broward County	
	Fort Lauderdale	1
	Miami-Dade County	
	Miami	1
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	
	Pinellas County	
	St. Petersburg	1
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	
	Atlanta	1
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	
	Chicago	1
	Naperville	2
	Joliet	3
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS	
	Kansas portion	
	Kansas City	1
	Overland Park	2
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	
	New Orleans	1
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	
	Massachusetts portion	
	Boston	1
	Cambridge	2
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	
	Wayne County	
	Detroit	1
	Livonia	2
	Macomb County	
	Warren	1

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI Minneapolis	1
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV Las Vegas Paradise	1 2
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA New Jersey portion Newark	1
15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Buffalo	1
16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC Charlotte	1
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA Rhode Island portion Providence	1
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX Dallas Fort Worth Carrollton Plano Irving Arlington	1 2 3 4 5 6
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX Houston	1
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX McAllen	1
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC Virginia portion Virginia Beach Norfolk Newport News Hampton Portsmouth	1 2 3 4 5
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Virginia portion only Arlington Alexandria	1 2
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA Seattle Tacoma Bellevue	1 2 3

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Milwaukee	1



## LIST 4: FIPS COUNTY CODES

Please note that these county codes must be used in conjunction with state codes to create unique county identifiers as county codes start with 001 in each state.

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
<b>Alabama</b>		
003	Baldwin*	
015	Calhoun	
073	Jefferson	
097	Mobile	
117	Shelby	
<b>Arizona</b>		
003	Cochise	
013	Maricopa	
015	Mohave*	
019	Pima	
021	Pinal	
025	Yavapai	
<b>Arkansas</b>		
119	Pulaski	
<b>California</b>		
001	Alameda	
007	Butte	
017	El Dorado	
019	Fresno	
025	Imperial	
029	Kern	
037	Los Angeles	
039	Madera	
047	Merced	
053	Monterey	
055	Napa	
059	Orange	
061	Placer	
065	Riverside	
067	Sacramento	
071	Riverside	
073	San Diego	
075	San Francisco	
077	San Joaquin	
079	San Luis Obispo	
081	San Mateo	
083	Santa Barbara	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

087	Santa Cruz	
095	Solano	
097	Sonoma	
099	Stanislaus	
107	Tulare	
111	Ventura	
113	Yolo	

### **Colorado**

013	Boulder	
031	Denver	
035	Douglas	
059	Jefferson	
069	Larimer	
101	Pueblo	
123	Weld	

### **Delaware**

001	Kent	
003	New Castle	
005	Sussex*	

### **District of Columbia**

001	District of Columbia	
-----	----------------------	--

### **Florida**

001	Alachua	
005	Bay	
009	Brevard	
011	Broward	
015	Charlotte	
019	Clay	
021	Collier	
033	Escambia	
053	Hernando	
057	Hillsborough	
061	Indian River	
069	Lake	
071	Lee	
083	Marion	
086	Miami-Dade	
091	Okaloosa	
095	Orange	
097	Osceola	
099	Palm Beach	
101	Pasco	
103	Pinellas	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
105	Polk	
109	St. Johns	
113	Santa Rosa	
117	Seminole	
127	Volusia	

### **Georgia**

057	Cherokee	
063	Clayton	
135	Gwinnett	
151	Henry	
153	Houston	

### **Hawaii**

001	Hawaii*	
003	Honolulu	

### **Idaho**

055	Kootenai	
-----	----------	--

### **Illinois**

091	Kankakee	
099	LaSalle	
111	McHenry	
113	McLean	
115	Macon	
119	Madison	
163	St. Clair	
179	Tazewell	

### **Indiana**

057	Hamilton	
063	Hendricks	
081	Johnson	
085	Madison	
089	Lake	
091	LaPorte	
095	Madison	
141	St. Joseph	

### **Iowa**

103	Johnson	
113	Linn	
153	Polk	
163	Scott	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
<b>Kansas</b>		
045	Douglas	
173	Sedgwick	
<b>Kentucky</b>		
067	Fayette	
111	Jefferson	
117	Kenton	
<b>Louisiana</b>		
019	Calcasieu	
033	East Baton Rouge	
051	Jefferson	
071	Orleans	
103	St. Tammany	
<b>Maine</b>		
011	Kennebec	
<b>Maryland</b>		
003	Anne Arundel	
013	Carroll	
017	Charles	
025	Harford	
027	Howard	
033	Prince Georges	
043	Washington	
<b>Michigan</b>		
005	Allegan*	
021	Berrien	
049	Genesee	
075	Jackson	
081	Kent	
099	Macomb	
115	Monroe	
121	Muskegon	
125	Oakland	
139	Ottawa	
145	Saginaw	
147	St. Clair	
161	Washtenaw	
163	Wayne	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
<b>Minnesota</b>		
003	Anoka	
037	Dakota	
123	Ramsey	
137	St. Louis	
163	Washington	
<b>Missouri</b>		
019	Boone	
099	Jefferson	
189	St. Louis	
<b>Montana</b>		
111	Yellowstone	
<b>Nebraska</b>		
153	Sarpy	
<b>Nevada</b>		
003	Clark	
<b>New Jersey</b>		
001	Atlantic	
003	Bergen	
005	Burlington	
007	Camden	
009	Cape May	
011	Cumberland	
013	Essex	
017	Hudson	
019	Hunterdon	
021	Mercer	
025	Monmouth	
027	Morris	
029	Ocean	
035	Somerset	
037	Sussex	
041	Warren	
<b>New Mexico</b>		
001	Bernalillo	
013	Dona Ana	
045	San Juan	
049	Santa Fe	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
------------------------	----------------	-------

### New York

005	Bronx
013	Chautauqua*
027	Dutchess
047	Kings
055	Monroe
059	Nassau
061	New York
067	Onondaga
069	Ontario
071	Orange
081	Queens
085	Richmond
103	Suffolk
111	Ulster
119	Westchester

### North Carolina

057	Davidson*
067	Forsyth
097	Iredell*
119	Mecklenburg
133	Onslow
155	Robeson*
179	Union
183	Wake

### North Dakota

017	Cass
-----	------

### Ohio

023	Clark
025	Clermont
029	Columbiana*
035	Cuyahoga
041	Delaware
045	Fairfield
049	Franklin
089	Licking
095	Lucas
103	Medina
133	Portage
153	Summit
165	Warren
169	Wayne*

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
<b>Oklahoma</b>		
031	Comanche	
<b>Oregon</b>		
017	Deschutes	
029	Jackson	
039	Lane	
043	Linn*	
<b>Pennsylvania</b>		
003	Allegheny	
007	Beaver	
013	Blair	
011	Berks	
017	Bucks	
019	Butler	
021	Cambria	
029	Chester	
043	Dauphin	
045	Delaware	
049	Erie	
055	Franklin*	
071	Lancaster	
089	Monroe*	
091	Montgomery	
101	Philadelphia	
125	Washington	
129	Westmoreland	
133	York	
<b>South Carolina</b>		
007	Anderson	
045	Greenville	
051	Horry	
063	Lexington	
079	Richland	
083	Spartanburg	
091	York	
<b>Tennessee</b>		
093	Knox	
165	Sumner	
187	Williamson	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
<b>Texas</b>		
029	Bexar	
039	Brazoria	
061	Cameron	
139	Ellis	
141	El Paso	
183	Gregg	
215	Hidalgo	
251	Johnson	
303	Lubbock	
309	McLennan	
329	Midland	
375	Potter	
381	Randall	
439	Tarrant	
479	Webb	
<b>Utah</b>		
049	Utah	
<b>Virginia</b>		
013	Arlington	
041	Chesterfield	
059	Fairfax	
087	Henrico	
107	Loudoun	
153	Prince William	
510	Alexandria City	
550	Chesapeake City	
650	Hampton City	
700	Newport News City	
710	Norfolk City	
740	Portsmouth City	
760	Richmond City	
810	Virginia Beach City	
<b>Washington</b>		
033	King	
035	Kitsap	
063	Spokane	
067	Thurston	
073	Whatcom	
077	Yakima	



FIPS County Code	County Name	State
<b>Wisconsin</b>		

063	La Crosse
073	Marathon
101	Racine
105	Rock
139	Winnebago

\* Counties marked with an asterisk (\*) are also single county Micropolitan Statistical Areas. They are not otherwise identified on the files. A list of such areas on the file is as follows:

CBSA Code	Title	County Name	County Code
10540	Albany-Lebanon, OR	Linn	043
10880	Allegan, MI	Allegan	005
16540	Chambersburg, PA	Franklin	055
19300	Daphne-Fairhope, AL	Baldwin	003
20620	East Liverpool-Salem, OH	Columbiana	029
20700	East Stroudsburg, PA	Monroe	089
25900	Hilo, HI	Hawaii	001
27460	Jamestown-Dunkirk-Fredonia, NY	Chautauqua	013
29420	Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	Mohave	015
30540	Lexington-Thomasville, NC	Davidson	057
31300	Lumberton, NC	Robeson	155
42580	Seaford, DE	Sussex	005
43420	Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ	Cochise	003
44380	Statesville-Mooresville, NC	Iredell	097
49300	Wooster, OH	Wayne	169

# APPENDIX F

## Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product

of usual hours times usual hourly wage does not exceed an annualized wage of \$150,000 (\$2885.00 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	41	\$70.37
2	None	42	\$68.69
3	None	43	\$67.09
4	None	44	\$65.57
5	None	45	\$64.11
6	None	46	\$62.72
7	None	47	\$61.38
8	None	48	\$60.10
9	None	49	\$58.88
10	None	50	\$57.70
11	None	51	\$56.57
12	None	52	\$55.48
13	None	53	\$54.43
14	None	54	\$53.43
15	None	55	\$52.45
16	None	56	\$51.52
17	None	57	\$50.61
18	None	58	\$49.74
19	None	59	\$48.90
20	None	60	\$48.08
21	None	61	\$47.30
22	None	62	\$46.53
23	None	63	\$45.79
24	None	64	\$45.08
25	None	65	\$44.38
26	None	66	\$43.71
27	None	67	\$43.06
28	None	68	\$42.43
29	\$99.48	69	\$41.81
30	\$96.17	70	\$41.21
31	\$93.06	71	\$40.63
32	\$90.16	72	\$40.07
33	\$87.42	73	\$39.52
34	\$84.85	74	\$38.99
35	\$82.43	75	\$38.47
36	\$80.14	76	\$37.96
37	\$77.97	77	\$37.47
38	\$75.92	78	\$36.99
39	\$73.97	79	\$36.52
40	\$72.13	80	\$36.06

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
81	\$35.62	91	\$31.70
82	\$35.18	92	\$31.36
83	\$34.76	93	\$31.02
84	\$34.35	94	\$30.69
85	\$33.94	95	\$30.37
86	\$33.55	96	\$30.05
87	\$33.16	97	\$29.74
88	\$32.78	98	\$29.44
89	\$32.42	99	\$29.14
90	\$32.06		

# APPENDIX G

## Source and Accuracy of the Data for the 2007 Annual Social and Economic Supplement Microdata File

### SOURCES OF DATA

The data in this microdata file are from the 2007 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC) of the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Census Bureau conducts the ASEC over a 3-month period, in February, March, and April, with most data collection occurring in the month of March. The ASEC uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and a set of supplemental questions. The CPS, sponsored jointly by the Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, is the country's primary source of labor force statistics for the entire population. The Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics also jointly sponsor the ASEC.

**Basic CPS.** The monthly CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population living in the United States. The institutionalized population, which is excluded from the population universe, is composed primarily of the population in correctional institutions and nursing homes (91 percent of the 4.1 million institutionalized people in Census 2000). Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in sample households. Typically, the week containing the nineteenth of the month is the interview week. The week containing the twelfth is the reference week (i.e., the week about which the labor force questions are asked).

The CPS uses a multistage probability sample based on the results of the decennial census, with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. When files from the most recent decennial census become available, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS.

In April 2004, the Census Bureau began phasing out the 1990 sample<sup>1</sup> and replacing it with the 2000 sample, creating a mixed sampling frame. Two simultaneous changes occurred during this phase-in period. First, primary sampling units (PSUs)<sup>2</sup> selected for only the 2000 design gradually replaced those selected for the 1990 design. This involved 10 percent of the sample. Second, within PSUs selected for both the 1990 and 2000 designs, sample households from the 2000 design gradually replaced sample households from the 1990 design. This involved about 90 percent of the sample. The new sample design was completely implemented by July 2005.

In the first stage of the sampling process, PSUs are selected for sample. The United States is divided into 2,025 PSUs. The PSUs were redefined for this design to correspond to the Office of Management and Budget definitions of Core-Based Statistical Area definitions and to improve efficiency in field operations. These PSUs are grouped into 824 strata. Within each stratum, a single PSU is chosen for the sample, with its probability of selection proportional to its population as of the most recent decennial census. This PSU represents the entire stratum from

---

<sup>1</sup> For detailed information on the 1990 sample redesign, please see reference [1].

<sup>2</sup> The PSUs correspond to substate areas (i.e., counties or groups of counties) that are geographically contiguous.

which it was selected. In the case of strata consisting of only one PSU, the PSU is chosen with certainty.

Approximately 72,200 housing units were selected from the sampling frame for the basic CPS. Based on eligibility criteria, 11 percent of these housing units were sent directly to computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). The remaining units were assigned to interviewers for computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI).<sup>3</sup> Of all housing units in sample, about 59,300 were determined to be eligible for interview. Interviewers obtained interviews at about 53,700 of these units. Noninterviews occur when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason. Table 1 summarizes historical changes in the CPS design.

<b>Table 1. Description of the of the March CPS Sample Cases: Basic + ASEC</b>					
<b>Time period</b>	<b>Number of sample PSUs</b>	<b><u>Basic CPS housing units eligible</u></b>		<b><u>Total (ASEC + basic CPS<sup>1</sup>) housing units eligible</u></b>	
		<b>Interviewed</b>	<b>Not interviewed</b>	<b>Interviewed</b>	<b>Not interviewed</b>
<b>2007</b>	824	53,700	5,600	76,100	7,100
<b>2006</b>	824	54,000	5,400	76,700	7,100
<b>2005</b>	754/824 <sup>2</sup>	54,400	5,700	77,200	7,500
<b>2004</b>	754	55,000	5,200	77,700	7,000
<b>2003</b>	754	55,500	4,500	78,300	6,800
<b>2002</b>	754	55,500	4,500	78,300	6,600
<b>2001</b>	754	46,800	3,200	49,600	4,300
<b>2000</b>	754	46,800	3,200	51,000	3,700
<b>1999</b>	754	46,800	3,200	50,800	4,300
<b>1998</b>	754	46,800	3,200	50,400	5,200
<b>1997</b>	754	46,800	3,200	50,300	3,900
<b>1996</b>	754	46,800	3,200	49,700	4,100
<b>1995</b>	792	56,700	3,300	59,200	3,800
<b>1990 to 1994</b>	729	57,400	2,600	59,900	3,100
<b>1989</b>	729	53,600	2,500	56,100	3,000
<b>1986 to 1988</b>	729	57,000	2,500	59,500	3,000
<b>1985</b>	629/729 <sup>3</sup>	57,000	2,500	59,500	3,000
<b>1982 to 1984</b>	629	59,000	2,500	61,500	3,000
<b>1980 to 1981</b>	629	65,500	3,000	68,000	3,500
<b>1977 to 1979</b>	614	55,000	3,000	58,000	3,500
<b>1976</b>	624	46,500	2,500	49,000	3,000
<b>1973 to 1975</b>	461	46,500	2,500	49,000	3,000
<b>1972</b>	449/461 <sup>4</sup>	45,000	2,000	45,000	2,000
<b>1967 to 1971</b>	449	48,000	2,000	48,000	2,000
<b>1963 to 1966</b>	357	33,400	1,200	33,400	1,200
<b>1960 to 1962</b>	333	33,400	1,200	33,400	1,200
<b>1959</b>	330	33,400	1,200	33,400	1,200

1 The ASEC was referred to the Annual Demographic Survey (ADS) until 2002.

2 The Census Bureau redesigned the CPS following the Census 2000. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

3 The Census Bureau redesigned the CPS following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing.

4 The Census Bureau redesigned the CPS following the 1970 Decennial Census of Population and Housing.

<sup>3</sup> For further information on CATI and CAPI and the eligibility criteria, please see reference [2].

**The Annual Social and Economic Supplement.** In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions for the ASEC. They asked these questions of the civilian noninstitutional population and also of military personnel who live in households with at least one other civilian adult. The additional questions covered the following topics:

- Household and family characteristics
- Marital status
- Geographic mobility
- Foreign-born population
- Income from the previous calendar year
- Poverty
- Work status/occupation
- Health insurance coverage
- Program participation
- Educational attainment

Including the basic CPS sample, approximately 98,000 housing units were in sample for the ASEC. About 83,200 housing units were determined to be eligible for interview, and about 76,100 interviews were obtained (see Table 1).

The additional sample for the ASEC provides more reliable data for Hispanic households, non-Hispanic minority households, and non-Hispanic White households with children 18 years or younger. These households were identified for sample from previous months and the following April. For more information about the households eligible for the ASEC, please refer to reference [2].

**Estimation Procedure.** This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independently derived population estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and each state (including the District of Columbia). These population estimates, used as controls for the CPS, are prepared monthly to agree with the most current set of population estimates that are released as part of the Census Bureau's population estimates and projections program.

The population controls for the nation are distributed by demographic characteristics in two ways:

- Age, sex, and race (White alone, Black alone, and all other groups combined).
- Age, sex, and Hispanic origin.

The population controls for the states are distributed by race (Black alone and all other race groups combined), age (0-15, 16-44, and 45 and over), and sex.

The independent estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, and for states by selected age groups and broad race categories, are developed using the basic demographic accounting formula whereby the population from the latest decennial data is updated using data on the components of population change (births, deaths, and net international migration) with net internal migration as an additional component in the state population estimates.

The net international migration component in the population estimates includes a combination of the following:

- Legal migration to the United States.
- Emigration of foreign-born and native people from the United States.
- Net movement between the United States and Puerto Rico.
- Estimates of temporary migration.
- Estimates of net residual foreign-born population, which include unauthorized migration.

Because the latest available information on these components lags the survey date, it is necessary to make short-term projections of these components to develop the estimate for the survey date.

The estimation procedure of the ASEC includes a further adjustment so the husband and wife of a household receive the same weight.

## **ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES**

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

**Sampling Error.** Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as sampling error. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in “Standard Errors and Their Use,” are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, they may include some nonsampling error.

**Nonsampling Error.** For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as nonsampling error. There are several sources of nonsampling error, which may occur during the development, or execution of the survey. It can occur because of circumstances created by the interviewer, the respondent, the survey instrument, or the way the data are collected and processed. For example, errors could occur because:

- The interviewer records the wrong answer, the respondent provides incorrect information, the respondent estimates the requested information, or an unclear survey question is misunderstood by the respondent (measurement error).
- Some individuals which should have been included in the survey frame were missed (coverage error).
- Responses are not collected from all those in the sample or the respondent is unwilling to provide information (nonresponse error).

- Values are estimated imprecisely for missing data (imputation error).
- Forms may be lost, data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recoded, etc. (processing error).

Answers to questions about money income often depend on the memory or knowledge of one person in a household. Recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data because it is easy to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers money income or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because the questions are considered too personal. See reference [4] for more details.

The Census Bureau employs quality control procedures throughout the production process, including the overall design of surveys, the wording of questions, the review of the work of interviewers and coders, and the statistical review of reports to minimize these errors.

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

**Nonresponse.** The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the cases eligible for the 2007 ASEC, the basic CPS household-level nonresponse rate was 9.4 percent. The household-level nonresponse rate for the ASEC was an additional 8.5 percent. These two nonresponse rates lead to a combined supplement nonresponse rate of 17.1 percent.

**Coverage.** The concept of coverage in the survey sampling process is the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample “covers” the survey’s target population. Missed housing units and missed people within sample households create undercoverage in the CPS. Overall CPS undercoverage for March 2007 is estimated to be about 12.0 percent. CPS coverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, coverage is larger for females than for males and larger for non-Blacks than for Blacks. This differential coverage is a general problem for most household-based surveys.

The CPS weighting procedure partially corrects for bias from undercoverage, but biases may still be present when people who are missed by the survey differ from those interviewed in ways other than age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and state of residence. How this weighting procedure affects other variables in the survey is not precisely known. All of these considerations affect comparisons across different surveys or data sources.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, calculated as the estimated population before poststratification divided by the independent population control. Table 2 shows March 2007 CPS coverage ratios by age and sex for certain race and Hispanic groups. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month.



**Table 2. CPS Coverage Ratios: March 2007**

Age group	<u>Total</u>			<u>White only</u>		<u>Black only</u>		<u>Residual race</u>		<u>Hispanic</u>	
	All people	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>0-15</b>	0.91	0.92	0.90	0.94	0.92	0.82	0.81	0.91	0.91	0.95	0.89
<b>16-19</b>	0.87	0.86	0.88	0.87	0.89	0.79	0.82	0.85	0.89	0.93	0.92
<b>20-24</b>	0.77	0.75	0.79	0.77	0.82	0.69	0.66	0.68	0.74	0.81	0.90
<b>25-34</b>	0.82	0.80	0.85	0.83	0.87	0.67	0.82	0.67	0.77	0.77	0.88
<b>35-44</b>	0.88	0.85	0.90	0.88	0.93	0.75	0.80	0.78	0.83	0.78	0.89
<b>45-54</b>	0.89	0.87	0.91	0.88	0.92	0.81	0.89	0.84	0.90	0.76	0.87
<b>55-64</b>	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.85	0.89	0.85	0.91	0.87	0.96
<b>65+</b>	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.96	0.96	0.82	0.84	0.81	0.84
<b>15+</b>	0.88	0.86	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.78	0.84	0.78	0.84	0.81	0.89
<b>0+</b>	0.88	0.87	0.89	0.89	0.91	0.79	0.83	0.81	0.85	0.85	0.89

NOTES: (1) The Residual race group includes cases indicating a single race other than White or Black, and cases indicating two or more races.

(2) Hispanics may be any race. For a more detailed discussion on the use of parameters for race and ethnicity, please see the “Generalized Variance Parameters” section.

**Comparability of Data.** Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing results from different sources.

Data users should be careful when comparing the data from this microdata file, which reflects Census 2000-based controls, with microdata files from March 1994 through December 2002, which reflect 1990 census-based controls. Ideally, the same population controls should be used when comparing any estimates. In reality, the use of same population controls is not practical when comparing trend data over a period of 10 to 20 years. Thus, when it is necessary to combine or compare data based on different controls or different designs, data users should be aware that changes in weighting controls or weighting procedures can create small differences between estimates. See the discussion following for information on comparing estimates derived from different controls or different sample designs.

Microdata files from previous years reflect the latest available census-based controls. Although the most recent change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures, such as averages, medians, and percentage distributions, it did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of Census 2000-based controls results in about a 1 percent increase from the 1990 census-based controls in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 2003 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain population subgroups than for the total population.

Note that certain microdata files from 2002, namely June, October, November, and the 2002 ASEC, contain both Census 2000-based estimates and 1990 census-based estimates and are subject to the comparability issues discussed above. All other microdata files from 2002 reflect the 1990 census-based controls.

Users should also exercise caution because of changes caused by the phase-in of the Census 2000 files (see “Basic CPS”). During this time period, CPS data are collected from sample designs based on different censuses. Three features of the new CPS design have the potential of affecting published estimates: (1) the temporary disruption of the rotation pattern from August 2004 through June 2005 for a comparatively small portion of the sample, (2) the change in sample areas, and (3) the introduction of the new Core-Based Statistical Areas (formerly called metropolitan areas). Most of the known effect on estimates during and after the sample redesign will be the result of changing from 1990 to 2000 geographic definitions. Research has shown that the national-level estimates of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan populations should not change appreciably because of the new sample design. However, users should still exercise caution when comparing metropolitan and nonmetropolitan estimates across years with a design change, especially at the state level.

Caution should also be used when comparing Hispanic estimates over time. No independent population control totals for people of Hispanic origin were used before 1985.

**A Nonsampling Error Warning.** Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate information about nonsampling error into their analyses, as nonsampling error could impact the conclusions drawn from the results. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a subpopulation smaller than 75,000.

For additional information on nonsampling error, including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to references [2] and [3].

**Estimation of Median Incomes.** The Census Bureau has changed the methodology for computing median income over time. The Census Bureau has computed medians using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Currently, we are using linear interpolation to estimate all medians. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. The Census Bureau calculated estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1979 through 1987 using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than \$20,000 for people or \$40,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500.

We calculated estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976, 1977, and 1978 using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than \$12,000 for people or \$18,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$1,000. All other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 2006 (2007 ASEC) and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier were calculated using linear interpolation.

Thus, use caution when comparing median incomes above \$12,000 for people or \$18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation.

For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see reference [5].

**Standard Errors and Their Use.** The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of men who were part-time workers to the percentage of women who were part-time workers.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two characteristics are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

**Estimating Standard Errors.** The Census Bureau uses replication methods to estimate the standard errors of CPS estimates. These methods primarily measure the magnitude of sampling error. However, they do measure some effects of nonsampling error as well. They do not measure systematic biases in the data associated with nonsampling error. Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the true value.

**Generalized Variance Parameters.** While it is possible to compute and present an estimate of the standard error based on the survey data for each estimate in a report, there are a number of reasons why this is not done. A presentation of the individual standard errors would be of limited use, since one could not possibly predict all of the combinations of results that may be of interest to data users. Additionally, variance estimates are based on sample data and have variances of their own. Therefore, some method of stabilizing these estimates of variance, for example, by generalizing or averaging over time, may be used to improve their reliability.

Experience has shown that certain groups of estimates have a similar relationship between their variances and expected values. Modeling or generalization may provide more stable variance estimates by taking advantage of these similarities. The generalized variance function is a simple model that expresses the variance as a function of the expected value of the survey estimate. The parameters of the generalized variance function are estimated using direct

replicate variances. These generalized variance parameters provide a relatively easy method to obtain approximate standard errors for numerous characteristics. In this source and accuracy statement, Table 4 provides the generalized variance parameters for labor force estimates, and Table 5 provides generalized variance parameters for characteristics from the 2007 ASEC. Also, tables are provided that allow the calculation of parameters and standard errors for comparisons to adjacent years and for U.S. states and regions. Table 6 provides factors to derive prior year parameters. Tables 7 and 8 contain correlation coefficients for comparing estimates from consecutive years. Tables 9 and 10 provide factors and population controls to derive U.S. state and regional parameters.

The basic CPS questionnaire records the race and ethnicity of each respondent. With respect to race, a respondent can be White, Black, Asian, American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN), Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI), or combinations of two or more of the preceding. A respondent's ethnicity can be Hispanic or non-Hispanic, regardless of race.

<b>Table 3. Estimation Groups of Interest and Generalized Variance Parameters</b>	
<b>Race/ethnicity group of interest</b>	<b>Generalized variance parameters to use in standard error calculations</b>
Total population	Total or White
Total White, White AOIC, or White non-Hispanic population	Total or White
Total Black, Black AOIC, or Black non-Hispanic population	Black
Total API, AIAN, NHOPI; API, AIAN, NHOPI AOIC; or API, AIAN, NHOPI non-Hispanic population	API, AIAN, NHOPI
Populations from other race groups	API, AIAN, NHOPI
Hispanic population	Hispanic
Two or more races – employment/unemployment, educational attainment characteristics	Black
Two or more races – all other characteristics	API, AIAN, NHOPI

- NOTES: (1) API, AIAN, NHOPI are Asian and Pacific Islander, American Indian and Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, respectively.
- (2) AOIC is an abbreviation for alone or in combination. The AOIC population for a race group of interest includes people reporting only the race group of interest (alone) and people reporting multiple race categories including the race group of interest (in combination).
- (3) Hispanics may be any race.
- (4) Two or more races refers to the group of cases self-classified as having two or more races.

The generalized variance parameters to use in computing standard errors are dependent upon the race/ethnicity group of interest. Table 3 summarizes the relationship between the race/ethnicity group of interest and the generalized variance parameters to use in standard error calculations.

**Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers.** The approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained using the formula:

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

where  $x$  is the estimate and  $a$  and  $b$  are the parameters in Tables 4 and 5 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic that will give the largest standard error.

#### Illustration 1

Suppose there were 2,857,000 unemployed females in the civilian labor force. Use Formula (1) and the appropriate parameters from Table 4 to get

Illustration 1	
Number of unemployed females in the civilian labor force ( $x$ )	2,857,000
a parameter ( $a$ )	-0.000031
b parameter ( $b$ )	2,782
Standard error	88,000
90-percent confidence interval	2,712,000 to 3,002,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000031 \times 2,857,000^2 + 2,782 \times 2,857,000} = 88,000$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $2,857,000 \pm 1.645 \times 88,000$ .

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

#### Illustration 2

Suppose there were 58,179,000 married-couple family households. Use Formula (1) and the appropriate parameters from Table 5 to get

Illustration 2	
Number of married-couple family households ( $x$ )	58,179,000
a parameter ( $a$ )	-0.000004
b parameter ( $b$ )	1,052
Standard error	218,000
90-percent confidence interval	57,820,000 to 58,538,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000004 \times 58,179,000^2 + 1,052 \times 58,179,000} = 218,000$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $58,179,000 \pm 1.645 \times 218,000$ .

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

**Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages.** The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table 4 or 5 as indicated by the numerator. However, for calculating standard errors for different characteristics of families in poverty, use the standard error of a ratio equation (see Formula (8) in “Standard Errors of Estimated Ratios”).

The approximate standard error,  $s_{y,p}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained by using the formula:

$$s_{y,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} p(100 - p)} \quad (2)$$

Here  $y$  is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage,  $p$  is the percentage ( $0 \leq p \leq 100$ ), and  $b$  is the parameter in Table 4 or 5 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

### Illustration 3

Suppose there were 186,024,000 out of 219,849,000 adults (aged 18 and older), or 84.6 percent, who graduated from high school. Use Formula (2) and the appropriate parameter from Table 5 to get

Illustration 3	
Percentage of adults who are high school graduates ( $p$ )	84.6
Base ( $y$ )	219,849,000
$b$ parameter ( $b$ )	1,206
Standard error	0.08
90-percent confidence interval	84.5 to 84.7

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{y,p} = \sqrt{\frac{1,206}{219,849,000} \times 84.6 \times (100 - 84.6)} = 0.08$$

The 90-percent confidence interval of the percentage of people without health insurance is calculated as  $84.6 \pm 1.645 \times 0.08$ .

**Standard Errors of Estimated Differences.** The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2rs_x s_y} \quad (3)$$

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates,  $x$  and  $y$ . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. Tables 7 and 8 contain the correlation coefficient,  $r$ , for CPS year-to-year comparisons. The correlations were derived for income, poverty, and health insurance estimates, but they can be used for other types of estimates where the year-to-year correlation between identical households is high. For making other comparisons, assume that  $r$  equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of standard errors for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

#### Illustration 4

Suppose there were 17,743,000 men over age 24 who were never married and 9,584,000 men over age 24 who were divorced. The apparent difference is 8,159,000. Use Formulas (1) and (3) with  $r = 0$  and the appropriate parameters from Table 5 to get

<b>Illustration 4</b>			
	Never married ( $x$ )	Divorced ( $y$ )	Difference
Number of males over age 24	17,743,000	9,584,000	8,159,000
a parameter ( $a$ )	-0.000009	-0.000009	-
b parameter ( $b$ )	2,652	2,652	-
Standard error	210,000	157,000	262,000
90-percent confidence interval	17,398,000 to 18,088,000	9,326,000 to 9,842,000	7,728,000 to 8,590,000

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{210,000^2 + 157,000^2} = 262,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as  $8,159,000 \pm 1.645 \times 262,000$ . Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90 percent confidence that the number of never married men over age 24 was higher than the number of divorced men over age 24.

### Illustration 5

Suppose that the percentage of people without health insurance coverage for 2006 was 15.8 percent out of 296,824,000 people, and the percentage of people without health insurance coverage for 2005 was 15.3 percent out of 293,834,000 people. The apparent difference is 0.5 percent. Use Formulas (2) and (3) and the appropriate parameter, factor, and correlation coefficient from Tables 5, 6, and 8 to get

Illustration 5			
	2005 (x)	2006 (y)	Difference
Percentage of people without health insurance ( $p$ )	15.3	15.8	0.5
Base	293,834,000	296,824,000	-
b parameter ( $b$ )	2,652*	2,652	-
correlation ( $r$ )	-	-	0.30
Standard error	0.11	0.11	0.13
90-percent confidence interval	15.1 to 15.5	15.6 to 16.0	0.3 to 0.7

\*This parameter is calculated by multiplying the year factor for 2005 from Table 6, 1.0, by the current  $b$  parameter.

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x_1-x_2} = \sqrt{0.11^2 + 0.11^2 - 2 \times 0.30 \times 0.11 \times 0.11} = 0.13$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as  $0.5 \pm 1.645 \times 0.13$ . Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90 percent confidence that the percentage of people without health insurance in 2006 was higher than the percentage of people without health insurance in 2005.

**Standard Errors of Averages for Grouped Data.** The formula used to estimate the standard error of an average for grouped data is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y}(S^2)} \quad (4)$$

In this formula,  $y$  is the size of the base of the distribution and  $b$  is the parameter from Table 4 or 5. The variance,  $S^2$ , is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (5)$$

where  $\bar{x}$ , the average of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i \quad (6)$$



where

$c$  = the number of groups;  $i$  indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through  $c$ .

$p_i$  = estimated proportion of households, families, or people whose values for the characteristic being considered fall in group  $i$ .

$\bar{x}_i$  =  $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i + 1)/2$  where  $Z_i$  is the upper interval boundary for group  $i$  (where  $i=1$ ,  $Z_{i-1} = 0$ ).  $\bar{x}_i$  is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic of households, families, or people in group  $i$ . If group  $c$  is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, use a group approximate average value of

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \quad (7)$$

**Standard Errors of Estimated Ratios.** Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. Compute the standard error of a ratio,  $x/y$ , using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 - 2r \frac{s_x s_y}{xy}} \quad (8)$$

The standard error of the numerator,  $s_x$ , and that of the denominator,  $s_y$ , may be calculated using formulas described earlier. In Formula (8),  $r$  represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of people in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of  $r$ . An example of this type is the average number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios,  $r$  is assumed to be zero. Examples are the average number of children per family and the family poverty rate. If  $r$  is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio.

Note: For estimates expressed as the ratio of  $x$  per 100  $y$  or  $x$  per 1,000  $y$ , multiply Formula (8) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

### Illustration 6

Suppose there were 9,142,000 males working part-time and 18,150,000 females working part-time. The ratio of males working part-time to females working part-time would be 0.50. Use Formulas (1) and (8) with  $r = 0$  and the appropriate parameters from Table 4 to get

Illustration 6			
	Males (x)	Females (y)	Ratio
Number who work part-time	9,142,000	18,150,000	0.50
a parameter (a)	-0.000032	-0.000031	-
b parameter (b)	2,971	2,782	-
Standard error	156,000	201,000	0.010
90-percent confidence interval	8,885,000 to 9,399,000	17,819,000 to 18,481,000	0.48 to 0.52

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{9,142,000}{18,150,000} \sqrt{\left(\frac{156,000}{9,142,000}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{201,000}{18,150,000}\right)^2} = 0.010$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $0.50 \pm 1.645 \times 0.010$ .

### Illustration 7

Suppose that the number of families below the poverty level was 7,668,000 and the total number of families was 78,454,000. The ratio of families below the poverty level to the total number of families would be 0.098 or 9.8 percent. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 5 and Formulas (1) and (4) with  $r = 0$  to get

Illustration 7			
	In poverty (x)	Total (y)	Ratio (in percent)
Number of families	7,668,000	78,454,000	9.8
a parameter (a)	0.000052	-0.000004	-
b parameter (b)	1,243	1,052	-
Standard error	112,000	241,000	0.15
90-percent confidence interval	7,484,000 to 7,852,000	78,058,000 to 78,850,000	9.6 to 10.0

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{7,668,000}{78,454,000} \sqrt{\left(\frac{112,000}{7,668,000}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{241,000}{78,454,000}\right)^2} = 0.0015$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $0.098 \pm 1.645 \times 0.0015$ .

**Standard Errors of Estimated Medians.** The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See “Standard Errors and Their Use” for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure:

1. Determine, using Formula (2), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1. These two numbers are the percentage limits corresponding to the 68-percent confidence interval about the estimated median.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

Note: The percentage limits found in step 2 may or may not fall in the same characteristic distribution interval.

Use the following formula to calculate the upper and lower limits:

$$X_p = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (9)$$

where

$X_p$ =	estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ( $0 \leq p \leq 1$ ). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval, $p$ takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that $X_p$ estimates the median when $p = 0.50$ .
$N$ =	<u>for distribution of numbers</u> : the total number of units (people, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.
=	<u>for distribution of percentages</u> : the value 100.
$p$ =	the values obtained in Step 2.
$A_1, A_2$ =	the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing $X_p$ .
$N_1, N_2$ =	<u>for distribution of numbers</u> : the estimated number of units (people, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic less than or equal to $A_1$ and $A_2$ , respectively.

= for distribution of percentages: the estimated percentage of units (people, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic less than or equal to  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by 2 to obtain the standard error of the median.

Note: Median incomes and their standard errors calculated as below may differ from those in published tables showing income, since narrower income intervals were used in those calculations.

### Illustration 8

Suppose you wanted to calculate the standard error of the median of total money income for households with the following distribution:

<b>Illustration 8</b>			
Income Level	Number of Households	Cumulative Number of Households	Cumulative Percent of Households
Under \$5,000	3,563,000	3,563,000	3.07
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5,126,000	8,689,000	7.49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6,880,000	15,569,000	13.42
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13,737,000	29,306,000	25.26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13,353,000	42,659,000	36.77
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,926,000	59,585,000	51.36
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21,150,000	80,735,000	69.59
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13,124,000	94,671,000	80.91
\$100,000 and over	22,152,000	116,011,000	100.00

1. Using Formula (2) with  $b = 1,140$ , the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 116,011,000 is about 0.16 percent.
2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.84 and 50.16.
3. The lower and upper limits for the interval in which the percentage limits falls are \$35,000 and \$49,999, respectively.

Then the estimated numbers of households with an income less than or equal to \$35,000 and \$49,999 are 42,659,000 and 59,585,000, respectively.

Using Formula (9), the lower limit for the confidence interval of the median is found to be about

$$X_{0.4984} = \frac{0.4984 \times 116,011,000 - 42,659,000}{59,585,000 - 42,659,000} (49,999 - 35,000) + 35,000 = 48,435$$

Similarly, the upper limit is found to be about

$$X_{0.5016} = \frac{0.5016 \times 116,011,000 - 42,659,000}{59,585,000 - 42,659,000} (49,999 - 35,000) + 35,000 = 48,764$$

Thus, a 68-percent confidence interval for the median income for households is from \$48,435 to \$48,764.

4. The standard error of the median is, therefore,

$$\frac{48,764 - 48,435}{2} = 164.5$$

**Standard Errors of Estimated Per Capita Deficits.** Certain average values in reports associated with the ASEC data represent the per capita deficit for households of a certain class. The average per capita deficit is approximately equal to

$$x = \frac{hm}{p} \quad (10)$$

where

$h$  = number of households in the class.

$m$  = average deficit for households in the class.

$p$  = number of people in households in the class.

$x$  = average per capita deficit of people in households in the class.

To approximate standard errors for these averages, use the formula

$$s_x = \frac{hm}{p} \sqrt{\left(\frac{s_m}{m}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_p}{p}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_h}{h}\right)^2 - 2r\left(\frac{s_p}{p}\right)\left(\frac{s_h}{h}\right)} \quad (11)$$

In Formula (11),  $r$  represents the correlation between  $p$  and  $h$ .

For one type of average, the class represents households containing a fixed number of people. For example,  $h$  could be the number of 3-person households. In this case, there is an exact correlation between the number of people in households and the number of households. Therefore,  $r = 1$  for such households.

For other types of averages, the class represents households of other demographic types, for example, households in distinct regions, households in which the householder is of a certain age group, and owner-occupied and tenant-occupied households. In this and other cases in which the correlation between  $p$  and  $h$  is not perfect, use 0.7 as an estimate of  $r$ .

### Illustration 9

Suppose there were 25,915,000 people living in families in poverty, and 7,668,000 families in poverty, with an average deficit income for families in poverty being \$8,302 with a standard error of \$70. Use Formulas (1), (10), and (11) and the appropriate parameters from Table 5 and  $r = 0.7$  to get

Illustration 9				
	Number ( $h$ )	Number of people ( $p$ )	Average income deficit ( $m$ )	Average per capita deficit ( $x$ )
Value for families in poverty	7,668,000	25,915,000	\$8,302	\$2,456
a parameter ( $a$ )	+0.000052	-0.000018	-	-
b parameter ( $b$ )	1,243	5,282	-	-
Correlation ( $r$ )	-	-	-	0.7
Standard Error	112,000	353,000	\$70	\$34
90-percent confidence interval	7,484,000 to 7,852,000	25,334,000 to 26,496,000	\$8,187 to \$8,417	\$2,400 to \$2,512

The estimate of the average per capita deficit is calculated as

$$x = \frac{7,668,000 \times 8,302}{25,915,000} = 2,456$$

and the estimate of the standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \frac{7,668,000 \times 8,302}{25,915,000} \sqrt{\left(\frac{70}{8,302}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{353,000}{25,915,000}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{112,000}{7,668,000}\right)^2 + 2 \times 0.7 \times \left(\frac{353,000}{25,915,000}\right) \times \left(\frac{112,000}{7,668,000}\right)} = 34$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $\$2,456 \pm 1.645 \times \$34$ .

**Accuracy of State Estimates.** The redesign of the CPS following the 1980 census provided an opportunity to increase efficiency and accuracy of state data. All strata are now defined within state boundaries. The sample is allocated among the states to produce state and national estimates with the required accuracy while keeping total sample size to a minimum. Improved accuracy of state data was achieved with about the same sample size as in the 1970 design.

Since the CPS is designed to produce both state and national estimates, the proportion of the total population sampled and the sampling rates differ among the states. In general, the smaller the population of the state the larger the sampling proportion. For example, in Vermont approximately 1 in every 250 households is sampled each month. In New York the sample is about 1 in every 2,000 households. Nevertheless, the size of the sample in New York is four times larger than in Vermont because New York has a larger population.

Note: The Census Bureau recommends the use of three-year averages to compare estimates across states and two-year averages to evaluate changes in state estimates over time. See “Standard Errors of Data for Combined Years” and “Standard Errors of Two-Year Moving Averages.” The Census Bureau also recommends the American Community

Survey microdata file as the preferred source for income and poverty state data in years 2006 (2005 estimates) to the present.

**Standard Errors for State Estimates.** The standard error for a state may be obtained by determining new state-level  $a$  and  $b$  parameters and then using these adjusted parameters in the standard error formulas mentioned previously. To determine a new state-level  $b$  parameter ( $b_{state}$ ), multiply the  $b$  parameter from Table 4 or 5 by the state factor from Table 9. To determine a new state-level  $a$  parameter ( $a_{state}$ ), use the following:

- (1) If the  $a$  parameter from Table 4 or 5 is positive, multiply it by the state factor from Table 9.
- (2) If the  $a$  parameter in Table 4 or 5 is negative, calculate the new state-level  $a$  parameter as follows:

$$a_{state} = \frac{-b_{state}}{POP_{state}} \quad (12)$$

where  $POP_{state}$  is the state population found in Table 9.

#### Illustration 10

Suppose there were 14,486,000 people living in New York state who were born in the United States. Use Formulas (1) and (12) and the appropriate parameter, factor, and population from Tables 5 and 9 to get

Illustration 10	
Number of people in NY who were born in the U.S. ( $x$ )	14,486,000
$b$ parameter ( $b$ )	2,652
New York state factor	1.17
State population	19,030,414
State $a$ parameter ( $a_{state}$ )	-0.000163
State $b$ parameter ( $b_{state}$ )	3,103
Standard error	104,000

Obtain the state-level  $b$  parameter by multiplying the  $b$  parameter, 2,652, by the state factor, 1.17. This gives  $b_{state} = 2,652 \times 1.17 = 3,103$ . Obtain the needed state-level  $a$  parameter by

$$a_{state} = \frac{-3,103}{19,030,414} = -0.000163$$

The standard error of the estimate of the number of people in New York state who were born in the United States can then be found by using Formula (1) and the new state-level  $a$  and  $b$  parameters, -0.000163 and 3,103, respectively. The standard error is given by

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000163 \times 14,486,000^2 + 3,103 \times 14,486,000} = 104,000$$

**Standard Errors of Regional Estimates.** To compute standard errors for regional estimates, follow the steps for computing standard errors for state estimates found in “Standard Errors for State Estimates” using the regional factors and populations found in Table 10.

### Illustration 11

Suppose there were 14,882,000 of 107,902,000 people, or 13.8 percent, living in poverty in the South. Use Formulas (2) and (12) and the appropriate parameter, factor, and population from Tables 5 and 10 to get

Illustration 11	
Poverty rate in the South ( $p$ )	13.8
Base ( $y$ )	107,902,000
$b$ parameter ( $b$ )	5,282
South regional factor	1.08
Regional $b$ parameter ( $b_{region}$ )	5,705
Standard error	0.25
90-percent confidence interval	13.4 to 14.2

Obtain the region-level  $b$  parameter by multiplying the  $b$  parameter, 5,282, by the South regional factor, 1.08. This gives  $b_{region} = 5,282 \times 1.08 = 5,705$ .

The standard error of the estimate of the poverty rate for people living in the South can then be found by using Formula (2) and the new region-level  $b$  parameter, 5,705. The standard error is given by

$$s_{y,p} = \sqrt{\frac{5,705}{107,902,000} \times 13.8 \times (100 - 13.8)} = 0.25$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval of the poverty rate for people living in the South is calculated as  $13.8 \pm 1.645 \times 0.25$ .

**Standard Errors of Groups of States.** The standard error calculation for a group of states is similar to the standard error calculation for a single state. First, calculate a new state group factor for the group of states. Then, determine new state group  $a$  and  $b$  parameters. Finally, use these adjusted parameters in the standard error formulas mentioned previously.

Use the following formula to determine a new state group factor:

$$\text{state group factor} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n \text{POP}_i \times \text{state factor}_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n \text{POP}_i} \quad (13)$$

where  $\text{POP}_i$  and  $\text{state factor}_i$  are the population and factor for state  $i$  from Table 9. To obtain a new state group  $b$  parameter ( $b_{state\ group}$ ), multiply the  $b$  parameter from Table 4 or 5 by the state factor obtained by Formula (13). To determine a new state group  $a$  parameter ( $a_{state\ group}$ ), use the following:

- (1) If the  $a$  parameter from Table 4 or 5 is positive, multiply it by the state group factor determined by Formula (13).



- (2) If the  $a$  parameter in Table 4 or 5 is negative, calculate the new state group  $a$  parameter as follows:

$$a_{\text{state group}} = \frac{-b_{\text{state group}}}{\sum_{i=1}^n \text{POP}_i} \quad (14)$$

### Illustration 12

Suppose the state group factor for the state group Illinois-Indiana-Michigan was required. The appropriate factor would be

$$\text{state group factor} = \frac{12,696,684 \times 1.13 + 6,253,203 \times 1.08 + 9,962,770 \times 1.09}{12,696,684 + 6,253,203 + 9,962,770} = 1.11$$

**Standard Errors of Data for Combined Years.** Sometimes estimates for multiple years are combined to improve precision. For example, suppose  $\bar{x}$  is an average derived from  $n$

consecutive years' data, i.e.,  $\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{x_i}{n}$ , where the  $x_i$  are the estimates for the individual years.

Use the formulas described previously to estimate the standard error,  $s_{x_i}$ , of each year's estimate. Then the standard error of  $\bar{x}$  is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \frac{s_x}{n} \quad (15)$$

where

$$s_x = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^n s_{x_i}^2 + 2r \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} s_{x_i} s_{x_{i+1}}} \quad (16)$$

and  $s_{x_i}$  are the standard errors of the estimates  $x_i$ . Tables 7 and 8 contain the correlation coefficients,  $r$ , for the correlation between consecutive years  $i$  and  $i+1$ . Correlation between nonconsecutive years is zero. The correlations were derived for income and poverty estimates, but they can be used for other types of estimates where the year-to-year correlation between identical households is high.

The Census Bureau recommends the use of 3-year average estimates for certain small population subgroups<sup>4</sup> (see also "Accuracy of State Estimates.") Two-year moving averages are recommended for these small population subgroups for comparisons across adjacent years (see "Standard Errors of 2-Year Moving Averages.")

<sup>4</sup> Estimates of characteristics of the American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI) populations based on a single-year sample would be unreliable due to the small size of the sample that can be drawn from either population. Accordingly, such estimates are based on multiyear averages.

### Illustration 13

Suppose the 2004-2006 3-year average percentage of the AIAN population without health insurance was 31.4. Suppose the percentages and bases for 2004, 2005, and 2006 were 29.9, 30.6, and 33.7 percent and 2,329,000, 2,251,000, and 2,543,000, respectively. Use the appropriate parameters, factors, and correlation coefficients from Tables 5, 6, and 8 and Formulas (2), (15), and (16) to get

Illustration 13				
	2004	2005	2006	2004-2006 avg
Percentage of AIAN without health insurance ( $p$ )	29.9	30.6	33.7	31.4
Base ( $y$ )	2,329,000	2,251,000	2,543,000	-
b parameter ( $b$ )	3,809*	3,809*	3,809	-
Correlation ( $r$ )	-	-	-	0.30, 0.30
Standard error	1.85	1.90	1.83	1.27
90-percent confidence interval	26.9 to 32.9	27.5 to 33.7	30.7 to 36.7	29.3 to 33.5

\*These parameters are calculated by multiplying the year factors from Table 6 by the current parameter.

The standard error of the 3-year average is calculated as

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \frac{3.81}{3} = 1.27$$

where

$$s_x = \sqrt{1.85^2 + 1.90^2 + 1.83^2 + (2 \times 0.30 \times 1.85 \times 1.90) + (2 \times 0.30 \times 1.90 \times 1.83)} = 3.81$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the 3-year average percentage of the AIAN population without health insurance is  $31.4 \pm 1.645 \times 1.27$ .

**Standard Errors of 2-Year Moving Averages.** Two-year moving averages also improve precision for comparisons across years by using 2-year averages that overlap by a year. Use the formulas described previously to estimate the standard error,  $s_{x_i}$ , of each year's estimate. Then the standard error of the difference of the overlapping, or moving, averages,  $\bar{x}_{1,2} - \bar{x}_{2,3}$ , is

$$s_{\bar{x}_{1,2} - \bar{x}_{2,3}} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{s_{x_1}^2 + s_{x_3}^2} \quad (17)$$

Note: The overlap year cancels out in the calculation of the standard error formula, hence its absence from Formula (17) and the illustration.

### Illustration 14

Suppose that you want to calculate the standard error of the moving average of the percent of people in California without health insurance. Suppose that the average for 2004-2005 was 18.4 and the average for 2005-2006 was 18.8. The bases for the individual year percentages for 2004 and 2006 were 35,854,000 and 36,208,000, respectively, with a 2004 state factor of 1.25. Use

these and the appropriate parameters and factors from Tables 5, 6, and 9 and Formulas (2) and (17) to get

<b>Illustration 14</b>			
	2004 <sup>1</sup> , 2005	2005, 2006 <sup>1</sup>	avg(2004, 2005) - avg(2005, 2006)
Average percent of people in CA without health insurance ( $\bar{x}$ )	18.4	18.8	0.4
Base ( $y$ )	35,854,000	36,208,000	-
b parameter ( $b$ )	2,652 <sup>2</sup>	2,652	-
California state factor	1.25	1.25	-
State b parameter ( $b_{state}$ )	3,315	3,315	-
Standard error	0.37	0.37	0.26
90-percent confidence interval	-	-	0.0 to 0.8

<sup>1</sup>These are the years for the data, parameters, and factors in the columns.

<sup>2</sup>This parameter is calculated by multiplying the year factor from Table 6, 1.0, by the current parameter.

The standard error of the 2-year moving average is calculated as

$$s_{\bar{x}_{1,2} - \bar{x}_{2,3}} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{0.37^2 + 0.37^2} = 0.26$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval around the difference of the moving averages is calculated as  $0.4 \pm 1.645 \times 0.26$ . Since this interval does include zero, we cannot conclude with 90 percent confidence that the 2005-2006 average percent of people in California without health insurance was higher than the 2004-2005 average percent of people in California without health insurance.

Note: To calculate the standard errors of single year state estimates, see “Standard Errors of State Estimates”.

**Standard Errors of Quarterly or Yearly Averages.** For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve quarterly or yearly averages, please see the “Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data” section in *Employment and Earnings*, a monthly report published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Technical Assistance.** If you require assistance or additional information, please contact the Demographic Statistical Methods Division via e-mail at [dsmd.source.and.accuracy@census.gov](mailto:dsmd.source.and.accuracy@census.gov).

**Table 4. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics:  
March 2007**

Characteristic	a	b
<b>Total or White</b>		
<i>Civilian labor force, employed</i>	-0.000016	3,068
<i>Not in labor force</i>	-0.000009	1,833
<i>Unemployed</i>	-0.000016	3,096
<i>Civilian labor force, employed, not in labor force, and unemployed</i>		
Men	-0.000032	2,971
Women	-0.000031	2,782
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000022	3,096
<b>Black</b>		
<i>Civilian labor force, employed, not in labor force, and unemployed</i>	-0.000151	3,455
Men	-0.000311	3,357
Women	-0.000252	3,062
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001632	3,455
<b>Hispanic</b>		
<i>Civilian labor force, employed, not in labor force, and unemployed</i>	-0.000141	3,455
Men	-0.000253	3,357
Women	-0.000266	3,062
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001528	3,455
<b>API, AIAN, NHOPI</b>		
<i>Civilian labor force, employed, not in labor force, and unemployed</i>	-0.000346	3,198
Men	-0.000729	3,198
Women	-0.000659	3,198
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.004146	3,198

- NOTES: (1) These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates.
- (2) API, AIAN, NHOPI are Asian and Pacific Islander, American Indian and Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, respectively.
- (3) For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the *a* and *b* parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Black, Hispanic, and API, AIAN, NHOPI.
- (4) Hispanics may be any race. For a more detailed discussion on the use of parameters for race and ethnicity, please see the "Generalized Variance Parameters" section.
- (5) For nonmetropolitan characteristics, multiply the *a* and *b* parameters by 1.5. If the characteristic of interest is total state population, not subtotaled by race or ancestry, the *a* and *b* parameters are zero.

**Table 5. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for People and Families: 2007 ASEC**

Characteristics	Total or White		Black		API, AIAN, NHOPI		Hispanic	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
<b>PEOPLE</b>								
Educational Attainment	-0.000005	1,206	-0.000031	1,364	-0.000069	1,101	-0.000027	922
Employment	-0.000016	3,068	-0.000151	3,455	-0.000346	3,198	-0.000141	3,455
People by Family Income	-0.000011	2,494	-0.000065	2,855	-0.000178	2,855	-0.000083	2,855
Income								
Total	-0.000005	1,249	-0.000033	1,430	-0.000089	1,430	-0.000042	1,430
Male	-0.000011	1,249	-0.000071	1,430	-0.000185	1,430	-0.000081	1,430
Female	-0.000010	1,249	-0.000061	1,430	-0.000171	1,430	-0.000085	1,430
Age								
15 to 24	-0.000030	1,249	-0.000150	1,430	-0.000413	1,430	-0.000130	1,430
25 to 44	-0.000015	1,249	-0.000084	1,430	-0.000216	1,430	-0.000100	1,430
45 to 64	-0.000017	1,249	-0.000115	1,430	-0.000327	1,430	-0.000208	1,430
65 and over	-0.000035	1,249	-0.000311	1,430	-0.000895	1,430	-0.000618	1,430
Health Insurance	-0.000009	2,652	-0.000066	3,809	-0.000183	3,809	-0.000088	3,809
Marital Status, Household, and Family								
Some household members	-0.000009	2,652	-0.000066	3,809	-0.000183	3,809	-0.000088	3,809
All household members	-0.000011	3,222	-0.000097	5,617	-0.000270	5,617	-0.000130	5,617
Mobility (Movers)								
Educational Attainment, Labor Force, Marital Status, HH, Family, and Income	-0.000005	1,460	-0.000025	1,460	-0.000070	1,460	-0.000034	1,460
US, County, State, Region, or MSA	-0.000014	3,965	-0.000069	3,965	-0.000190	3,965	-0.000092	3,965
Below Poverty								
Total	-0.000018	5,282	-0.000092	5,282	-0.000254	5,282	-0.000123	5,282
Male	-0.000037	5,282	-0.000194	5,282	-0.000521	5,282	-0.000239	5,282
Female	-0.000035	5,282	-0.000174	5,282	-0.000494	5,282	-0.000252	5,282
Age								
Under 15	-0.000067	4,072	-0.000277	4,072	-0.000750	4,072	-0.000307	4,072
Under 18	-0.000050	4,072	-0.000213	4,072	-0.000610	4,072	-0.000254	4,072
15 and over	-0.000023	5,282	-0.000121	5,282	-0.000329	5,282	-0.000153	5,282
15 to 24	-0.000048	1,998	-0.000210	1,998	-0.000577	1,998	-0.000181	1,998
25 to 44	-0.000024	1,998	-0.000117	1,998	-0.000302	1,998	-0.000140	1,998
45 to 64	-0.000027	1,998	-0.000161	1,998	-0.000457	1,998	-0.000291	1,998
65 and over	-0.000056	1,998	-0.000435	1,998	-0.001251	1,998	-0.000863	1,998
Unemployment	-0.000016	3,096	-0.000151	3,455	-0.000346	3,198	-0.000141	3,455
<b>FAMILIES, HOUSEHOLDS, OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>								
Income	-0.000005	1,140	-0.000029	1,245	-0.000078	1,245	-0.000036	1,245
Marital Status, Household, and Family								
Educational Attainment, Population by								
Age/Sex	-0.000005	1,052	-0.000022	952	-0.000059	952	-0.000028	952
Poverty	+0.000052	1,243	+0.000052	1,243	+0.000052	1,243	+0.000052	1,243

NOTES:

- (1) These parameters are to be applied to the 2007 Annual Social and Economic Supplement data.
- (2) API, AIAN, NHOPI are Asian and Pacific Islander, American Indian and Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, respectively.
- (3) Hispanics may be any race. For a more detailed discussion on the use of parameters for race and ethnicity, please see the “Generalized Variance Parameters” section.
- (4) The Total or White, Black, and API, AIAN, NHOPI parameters are to be used for both alone and in-combination race group estimates.
- (5) For nonmetropolitan characteristics, multiply the *a* and *b* parameters by 1.5. If the characteristic of interest is total state population, not subtotaled by race or ancestry, the *a* and *b* parameters are zero.
- (6) For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the *a* and *b* parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Black, API, AIAN, NHOPI, and Hispanic.
- (7) For the group self-classified as having two or more races, use the API, AIAN, NHOPI parameters for all characteristics except employment, unemployment, and educational attainment, in which case use Black parameters.
- (8) To obtain parameters prior to 2007, multiply the parameter from this table by the appropriate year factor in Table 6.

<b>Table 6. CPS Year Factors: ASEC 1947 to 2006</b>				
Data Collection Period	Total or White	Black		Hispanic
	a and b	a and b	a*	a and b
2003 – 2006	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
2001 (expanded) – 2002	1.00	1.00	1.53	1.00
1996 – 2001 (basic)	1.97	1.97	3.00	1.97
1990 – 1995	1.82	1.82	2.78	1.82
1989	2.02	2.02	3.09	2.12
1985 – 1988	1.70	1.70	2.60	1.70
1982 – 1984	1.70	1.70	2.60	2.38
1973 – 1981	1.52	1.52	2.32	2.13
1967 – 1972	1.52	1.52	2.32	3.58
1957 – 1966	2.28	2.28	3.48	5.38
1947 – 1956	3.42	3.42	5.22	8.07

- NOTES:
- (1) Blacks have separate factors for the *a* and *b* parameter factors due to the new race definitions and how they affected the population control totals.
  - (2) Use the asterisked factor to get *a* parameters for all estimates of the Black population except those for Black families, households, and unrelated individuals in poverty.
  - (3) For races not listed, use the factor for Total or White.
  - (4) Hispanics may be any race. For a more detailed discussion on the use of parameters for race and ethnicity, please see the “Generalized Variance Parameters” section.

<b>Table 7. CPS Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Income Characteristics: ASEC 1961 to 2007</b>				
Characteristics	1961-2001 (basic) or 2001 (expanded)-2007		2000 (basic)- 2001 (expanded)	
	People	Families	People	Families
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.22</b>
White	0.30	0.35	0.20	0.23
Black	0.30	0.35	0.15	0.18
Other	0.30	0.35	0.15	0.17
Hispanic	0.45	0.55	0.36	0.28

NOTES: (1) Correlation coefficients are not available for income data before 1961.  
(2) Hispanics may be any race. For a more detailed discussion on the use of parameters for race and ethnicity, please see the “Generalized Variance Parameters” section.  
(3) These correlation coefficients are for comparisons of consecutive years. For comparisons of nonconsecutive years, assume the correlation is zero.

<b>Table 8. CPS Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty Characteristics: ASEC 1971 to 2007</b>										
Characteristics	1973-84, 1985- 2001 (basic) or 2001 (expanded)-2007		2000 (basic)- 2001 (expanded)		1984-1985		1972-1973		1971-1972	
	People	Families	People	Families	People	Families	People	Families	People	Families
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.45</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>0.28</b>
White	0.35	0.30	0.23	0.20	0.30	0.26	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25
Black	0.45	0.35	0.23	0.18	0.39	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Other	0.45	0.35	0.22	0.17	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Hispanic	0.65	0.55	0.52	0.40	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32

NOTES: (1) Correlation coefficients are not available for poverty data before 1971.  
(2) Hispanics may be any race. For a more detailed discussion on the use of parameters for race and ethnicity, please see the “Generalized Variance Parameters” section.  
(3) These correlation coefficients are for comparisons of consecutive years. For comparisons of nonconsecutive years, assume the correlation is zero.

**Table 9. State Populations and Factors for State Parameters and Standard Errors: 2007**

State	Factor	Population	State	Factor	Population
Alabama	1.05	4,555,061	Montana	0.24	934,764
Alaska	0.18	648,777	Nebraska	0.46	1,743,081
Arizona	1.23	6,200,801	Nevada	0.67	2,514,864
Arkansas	0.68	2,779,628	New Hampshire	0.34	1,304,980
California	1.25	36,088,425	New Jersey	1.12	8,627,025
Colorado	1.20	4,727,131	New Mexico	0.58	1,943,890
Connecticut	0.88	3,446,857	New York	1.17	19,030,414
Delaware	0.22	845,889	North Carolina	1.11	8,752,729
District of Columbia	0.18	567,744	North Dakota	0.16	620,720
Florida	1.12	17,958,596	Ohio	1.09	11,311,283
Georgia	1.08	9,282,554	Oklahoma	0.91	3,511,925
Hawaii	0.29	1,245,415	Oregon	1.01	3,692,751
Idaho	0.36	1,464,647	Pennsylvania	1.09	12,242,777
Illinois	1.13	12,693,684	Rhode Island	0.30	1,046,087
Indiana	1.08	6,253,203	South Carolina	1.06	4,266,456
Iowa	0.77	2,943,254	South Dakota	0.17	768,383
Kansas	0.73	2,714,211	Tennessee	1.08	5,989,407
Kentucky	1.05	4,142,682	Texas	1.28	23,296,906
Louisiana	1.05	4,208,894	Utah	0.54	2,564,144
Maine	0.39	1,305,688	Vermont	0.18	618,824
Maryland	1.13	5,533,421	Virginia	1.08	7,454,290
Massachusetts	1.06	6,353,787	Washington	1.15	6,347,475
Michigan	1.09	9,962,770	West Virginia	0.39	1,794,300
Minnesota	1.07	5,126,682	Wisconsin	1.10	5,494,047
Mississippi	0.71	2,860,498	Wyoming	0.15	510,391
Missouri	1.11	5,764,611			

- NOTES: (1) The state population counts in this table are for the 0+ population.  
(2) For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the *a* and *b* parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Black, API, AIAN, NHOPI, and Hispanic.

**Table 10. Regional Populations and Factors for Regional Parameters and Standard Errors: 2007**

Region	Factor	Population
Midwest	1.03	65,395,929
Northeast	1.05	53,976,439
South	1.08	107,800,980
West	1.10	68,883,475

- NOTES: (1) The state population counts in this table are for the 0+ population.  
(2) For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the *a* and *b* parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Black, API, AIAN, NHOPI, and Hispanic.



## References

- [1] Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1994. *Employment and Earnings*. Volume 41 Number 5, May 1994. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- [2] U.S. Census Bureau. 2006. *Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*. Technical Paper 66. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.  
(<http://www.census.gov/prod/2006pubs/tp66.pdf>)
- [3] Brooks, C.A. and Bailer, B.A. 1978. *Statistical Policy Working Paper 3 – An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*. Subcommittee on Nonsampling Errors, Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC. (<http://www.fcsm.gov/working-papers/spp.html>)
- [4] U.S. Census Bureau. 1993. *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1992*. Current Population Reports, P60-184. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office. (<http://www2.census.gov/prod2/popscan/p60-184.pdf>)
- [5] U.S. Census Bureau. 1978. *Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States*. Current Population Reports, P60-114. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office. (<http://www2.census.gov/prod2/popscan/p60-114.pdf>)

# APPENDIX H

## Countries and Areas of the World

### List A. Numerical List of Countries of the World

Code	Name	Code	Name
057	United States	158	Armenia
066	Guam	159	Azerbaijan
073	Puerto Rico	160	Belarus
078	U. S. Virgin Islands	161	Georgia
096	Other U. S. Island Areas	162	Moldova
100	Albania	163	Russia
102	Austria	164	Ukraine
103	Belgium	165	USSR
104	Bulgaria	166	Europe, not specified
105	Czechoslovakia	167	Kosovo
106	Denmark	200	Afghanistan
108	Finland	202	Bangladesh
109	France	205	Myanmar (Burma)
110	Germany	206	Cambodia
116	Greece	207	China
117	Hungary	208	Cyprus
119	Ireland	209	Hong Kong
120	Italy	210	India
126	Netherlands	211	Indonesia
127	Norway	212	Iran
128	Poland	213	Iraq
129	Portugal	214	Israel
130	Azores	215	Japan
132	Romania	216	Jordan
134	Spain	217	Korea
136	Sweden	220	South Korea
137	Switzerland	222	Kuwait
138	United Kingdom	223	Laos
139	England	224	Lebanon
140	Scotland	226	Malaysia
141	Wales	229	Nepal
142	Northern Ireland	231	Pakistan
147	Yugoslavia	233	Philippines
148	Czech Republic	235	Saudi Arabia
149	Slovakia	236	Singapore
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	238	Sri Lanka
151	Croatia	239	Syria
152	Macedonia	240	Taiwan
154	Serbia	242	Thailand
156	Latvia	243	Turkey
157	Lithuania	246	Uzbekistan
		247	Vietnam

<b>Code</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
248	Yemen	370	Peru
249	Asia, not specified	372	Uruguay
300	Bermuda	373	Venezuela
301	Canada	374	South America, not specified
303	Mexico	399	Americas, not specified
310	Belize	400	Algeria
311	Costa Rica	407	Cameroon
312	El Salvador	408	Cape Verde
313	Guatemala	414	Egypt
314	Honduras	416	Ethiopia
315	Nicaragua	417	Eritrea
316	Panama	421	Ghana
321	Antigua and Barbuda	427	Kenya
323	Bahamas	429	Liberia
324	Barbados	436	Morocco
327	Cuba	440	Nigeria
328	Dominica	444	Senegal
329	Dominican Republic	447	Sierra Leone
330	Grenada	448	Somalia
332	Haiti	449	South Africa
333	Jamaica	451	Sudan
338	St. Kitts--Nevis	453	Tanzania
339	St. Lucia	457	Uganda
340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	461	Zimbabwe
341	Trinidad and Tobago	462	Africa, not specified
343	West Indies, not specified	501	Australia
360	Argentina	508	Fiji
361	Bolivia	515	New Zealand
362	Brazil	523	Tonga
363	Chile	527	Samoa
364	Columbia	528	Oceania, not specified
365	Ecuador	555	Elsewhere
368	Guyana		
369	Paraguay		

### List B. Alphabetical List of Countries of the World

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	166	Europe, not specified
462	Africa, not specified	508	Fiji
100	Albania	108	Finland
400	Algeria	109	France
399	Americas, not specified	161	Georgia
321	Antigua and Barbuda	110	Germany
360	Argentina	421	Ghana
158	Armenia	116	Greece
249	Asia, not specified	330	Grenada
501	Australia	066	Guam
102	Austria	313	Guatemala
159	Azerbaijan	368	Guyana
130	Azores	332	Haiti
323	Bahamas	314	Honduras
202	Bangladesh	209	Hong Kong
324	Barbados	117	Hungary
160	Belarus	210	India
103	Belgium	211	Indonesia
310	Belize	212	Iran
300	Bermuda	213	Iraq
361	Bolivia	119	Ireland
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	214	Israel
362	Brazil	120	Italy
104	Bulgaria	333	Jamaica
206	Cambodia	215	Japan
407	Cameroon	216	Jordan
301	Canada	427	Kenya
408	Cape Verde	217	Korea
363	Chile	167	Kosovo
207	China	222	Kuwait
364	Columbia	223	Laos
311	Costa Rica	156	Latvia
151	Croatia	224	Lebanon
327	Cuba	429	Liberia
208	Cyprus	157	Lithuania
148	Czech Republic	152	Macedonia
105	Czechoslovakia	226	Malaysia
106	Denmark	303	Mexico
328	Dominica	162	Moldova
329	Dominican Republic	436	Morocco
365	Ecuador	205	Myanmar (Burma)
414	Egypt	229	Nepal
312	El Salvador	126	Netherlands
555	Elsewhere	515	New Zealand
373	Venezuela	315	Nicaragua
139	England	440	Nigeria
417	Eritrea	142	Northern Ireland
416	Ethiopia	127	Norway

<b>Code</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Name</b>
528	Oceania, not specified	339	St. Lucia
096	Other U. S. Island Areas	340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
231	Pakistan	451	Sudan
316	Panama	136	Sweden
369	Paraguay	137	Switzerland
370	Peru	239	Syria
233	Philippines	240	Taiwan
128	Poland	453	Tanzania
129	Portugal	242	Thailand
073	Puerto Rico	523	Tonga
132	Romania	341	Trinidad and Tobago
163	Russia	243	Turkey
527	Samoa	078	U. S. Virgin Islands
235	Saudi Arabia	457	Uganda
140	Scotland	164	Ukraine
444	Senegal	138	United Kingdom
154	Serbia	057	United States
447	Sierra Leone	372	Uruguay
236	Singapore	165	USSR
149	Slovakia	246	Uzbekistan
448	Somalia	247	Vietnam
449	South Africa	141	Wales
374	South America, not specified	343	West Indies, not specified
220	South Korea	248	Yemen
134	Spain	147	Yugoslavia
238	Sri Lanka	461	Zimbabwe
338	St. Kitts--Nevis		

# APPENDIX I

## User Notes

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, 2007 Annual Social and Economic (ASEC) Supplement* file that becomes available after the file is released.

The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, 2007 ANNUAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC (ASEC) SUPPLEMENT

## User Note 1

Data for noncash benefits values and after tax values are withheld from the 2007 ASEC public use file until the release of reports on alternative income and poverty measures, due out later. Data are withheld for the items listed below.

<u>Household Record</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
HFDVAL	household value of food stamps	81
HOUSRET	return to home equity	337
PROP-TAX	annual property taxes	332
 <u>Family Record</u>		
F-MV-FS	family market value of food stamps	243
F-MV-SL	family market value of school lunch	247
FFNGCAID	family fungible value of Medicaid	256
FFNGCARE	family fungible value of Medicare	251
FFOODREQ	family fungible value of food stamps	264
FHOUSREQ	family fungible value of Medicare and Medicaid	268
FHOUSSUB	family market value of housing subsidy	261
 <u>Person Record</u>		
PRSWKXPNS	work expenses	237
ACTC-CRD	additional child tax credit	669
AGI	adjusted gross income	684
CAP-GAIN	capital gains	689
CAP-LOSS	capital loss	694
CTC-CRD	child tax credit	660
DEP-STAT	dependency status pointer	658
EIT-CRED	earned income tax credit	665
EMCONTRB	employer contribution for health care	653
FED-RET	federal retirement payroll deduction	679
FEDTAX_BC	federal income tax liability, before credits	934
FEDTAX_AC	federal income tax liability, after credits	939
FICA	social security retirement tax	674
FILESTAT	tax filer status	657
MARG-TAX	marginal tax rate	703
P-MVCAID	person market value of Medicaid	648
P-MVCARE	person market value of Medicare	643
STATETAX_AC	state income tax liability, after credits	949
STATETAX_BC	state income tax liability, before credits	944
TAX-INC	taxable income amount	698

August 2007

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, 2007 ANNUAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC (ASEC) SUPPLEMENT

## User Note 2

With the recent release of the report on alternative income and poverty measures, data for noncash benefits and after tax values have now been added for the 2007 ASEC public use file. Data are now available for the items listed below.

<u>Household Record</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
HFDVAL	household value of food stamps	81
HOUSRET	return to home equity	337
PROP-TAX	annual property taxes	332
 <u>Family Record</u>		
F-MV-FS	family market value of food stamps	243
F-MV-SL	family market value of school lunch	247
FFNGCAID	family fungible value of Medicaid	256
FFNGCARE	family fungible value of medicare	251
FFOODREQ	family fungible value of food stamps	264
FHOUSREQ	family fungible value of Medicare and Medicaid	268
FHOUSSUB	family market value of housing subsidy	261
 <u>Person Record</u>		
PRSWKXPNS	work expenses	237
ACTC-CRD	additional child tax credit	669
AGI	adjusted gross income	684
CAP-GAIN	capital gains	689
CAP-LOSS	capital loss	694
CTC-CRD	child tax credit	660
DEP-STAT	dependency status pointer	658
EIT-CRED	earned income tax credit	665
EMCONTRB	employer contribution for health care	653
FED-RET	federal retirement payroll deduction	679
FEDTAX_BC	federal income tax liability, before credits	934
FEDTAX_AC	federal income tax liability, after credits	939
FICA	social security retirement tax	674
FILESTAT	tax filer status	657
MARG-TAX	marginal tax rate	703
P-MVCAID	person market value of Medicaid	648
P-MVCARE	person market value of medicare	643
STATETAX_AC	state income tax liability, after credits	949
STATETAX_BC	state income tax liability, before credits	944
TAX-INC	taxable income amount	698

January 2008



# GLOSSARY

## Subject Concepts

**Age.** Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe(i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years old and over for the Annual Social and Economic (ASEC) Supplement data and for CPS labor force data.

**Annuities.** (See Income.)

**Armed Forces.** Armed Forces members enumerated in off-base housing or on base with their families are included on the CPS ASEC file. In addition to demographic and family data, supplemental data on income and work experience for Armed Forces members are included.

**Base Weight.** The constant weight assigned to the sample (inverse of the sampling fraction) which is adjusted to produce the final weight.

**Civilian Labor Force.** (See Labor Force.)

**Class of Worker.** This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. On the ASEC file, these broad classifications for current jobs are private, government, self-employed, without pay, and never worked. Private and government workers are considered "wage and salary workers;" this classification scheme includes self-employed, incorporated persons in with "private" workers. For the longest job held last year, this class of worker scheme includes private; government by level/Federal, State, and local; self-employed incorporated, self-employed unincorporated or farm; and without pay. The wage and salary category for longest job held includes private, government (all levels), and self-employed incorporated.

**Dividends.** (See Income.)

**Duration of Unemployment.** Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work. Average duration is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution by single weeks of unemployment.

**Earners, Number of.** The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

**Earnings Weight.** Each person record in month-in-sample 4 and 8 contains an earnings weight for current earnings.

**Education.** (See Level of School Completed.)

**Employed.** (See Labor Force.)

**Energy Assistance Program.** The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program provides financial assistance to qualified households to help them pay heating costs. The program is funded by the Federal government and administered by the States under broad guidelines. In some States a household may automatically be eligible for this program if the household receives (1) Aid to Families with Dependent Children, (2) Food Stamps, (3) Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and (4) certain Veterans' benefits.

The energy assistance questions were asked for the first time in 1982. Questions asked in the March 1989 survey included (1) recipient since October 1, 1988, and (2) total amount received during the reference period.

**Family.** A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

**Family Household.** A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or unrelated individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

**Family Weight.** The weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person. This weight on the primary family record should be used to tabulate the number of families.

**Farm Self-Employment Net Income.** The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operation expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent,

interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for household living is not included as part of net income. Inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes.

**Final Weight.** Used in tabulating monthly labor force items. This weight should be used when producing estimates from the basic CPS data. It should not be used to tabulate ASEC supplement data.

**Food Stamps.** The Food Stamp Act of 1977 was enacted for the purpose of increasing the food purchasing power of eligible households through the use of coupons to purchase food. The Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) administers the Food Stamp Program through State and local welfare offices. The Food Stamp Program is the major national income support program which provides benefits to all low-income and low-resource households regardless of household characteristics (e.g., sex, age, disability, etc.). The questions on participation in the Food Stamp Program in the ASEC supplement were designed to identify households in which one or more of the current members received food stamps during the previous calendar year. Once a food stamp household was identified, a question was asked to determine the number of current household members covered by food stamps during the previous calendar year. Questions were also asked about the number of months food stamps were received during the previous calendar year and the total face value of all food stamps received during that period.

**Full-Time Worker.** Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

**Group Health Insurance Coverage.** Civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked in the previous calendar year and who participated in group

health insurance plans provided by the employer or union were asked whether part or all of the health insurance premiums were paid for by the union or employer and the extent of persons covered.

Additional questions were asked to determine if sample persons were covered by any other type of health insurance plan. These items are intended to measure retirees covered by continuing employer provided coverage and persons who purchased coverage on their own.

**Group Quarters.** Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

**Head Versus Householder.** Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Census Bureau discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

**Highest Grade of School Attended.** (See Level of School Completed.)

**Hispanic Origin.** Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question asking if the person is Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino. If the response is "yes," a follow-up question determines a specific ethnic origin, asking to select their (the person's) origin from a "flash card" listing. The flash-card selections are Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group.

**Hours of Work.** Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures relate to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

**Household.** A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

**Household Weight.** Household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder. This weight should be used to tabulate estimates of households.

**Householder.** The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder on the file is the "reference person" on the CPS-260 control card to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

#### **Householder With No Other Relatives in**

**Household.** A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

**Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household.** The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

**Income.** For each person in the sample who is 15 years old and over, questions are asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from non

farm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security Income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payment or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

Although income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year, the characteristics of the person such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who are members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer reside with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who did not reside with the household during the income year but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Census Bureau cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Also, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, subsidized housing, and energy assistance; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney income is received by some nonfarm residents that often takes the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, or full or partial contributions for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to under report their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such

income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

**Income Sources - Wages and Salary.** Money wages or salary is defined as total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions are made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc. Earnings for self-employed incorporated businesses are considered wage and salary.

**Income Sources - Nonfarm Self-Employment.** Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income since replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

**Income Sources - Farm Self-Employment.** Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are

accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, inventory changes are not taken into account.

**Income Sources - Social Security.** Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

**Income Sources - Supplemental Security Income.** Supplemental Security Income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old and over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

**Income Sources - Public Assistance.** Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as Aid to Families with Dependent Children and general assistance.

**Income Sources - Interest and Dividends.** Interest, dividends, income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

**Income Sources - Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, and Veterans' Payments.** Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or worker's compensation includes: (1) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) worker's compensation received

periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

**Income Sources - Private and Government Pensions and Annuities.** Many employers and unions have established pension programs for their employees so that upon retirement the employee will receive regular income to replace his/her earnings. Many of these programs also provide income to the employees if he/she becomes severely disabled, or to his/her survivors if the employee dies. Other types of retirement income include annuities and paid up life insurance policies. Some people purchase annuities which yield a set amount over a certain number of years. Other people may convert their paid up life insurance policy into an annuity after they retire.

**Income Sources - Alimony and Child Support.** Alimony is money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation. Child support is money received from a parent for the support of their children following a divorce or legal separation. Money received from relatives, other than the parent, or friends is not considered as child support.

**Receipts Not Counted As Income.** Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person is engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds is counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances of insurance payments.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O) - Current Job (basic data).** For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time) from which they were on layoff. The I & O questions are also asked of

persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years. The occupation/industry classification system for the 2000 Census was used to code CPS data beginning with the January 2003 file. See table below.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker-Longest Job (supplement data).** Longest job applies to the job held longest during the preceding year for persons who worked that year, without regard to their current employment status.

Subject		Character Position	
		Current or Most Recent Full-Time Job	Longest Job Last Year (Work Experience)
Industry	4 digit detailed	P 87-90	P 904-907
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 157-158	P 208-209
	Major Group Recode	P 155-156	P 210-211
Occupation	4-digit detailed	P 91-94	P 908-911
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 161-162	P 204-205
	Major Group Recode	P 159-160	P 206-207
Class of Worker		P 109	P 189

**Job Seekers.** All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

**Keeping House.** Persons are classified as keeping house if they engage in own housework. This is one of the "not in labor force" classifications - employment status recode (ESR) = 4.

**LFSR (Labor Force Status Recode).** This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

**Labor Force.** Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor

force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

**1. Employed.** Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have an Labor Force Status Recode (LFSR) of 1 or 2 respectively in character 145 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once.

Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. **Unemployed.** Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an LFSR code of 3 or 4 in character 145 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

**a. Job Leavers.** Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

**b. Job Losers.** Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already /on layoff.

**c. New Job Entrants.** Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

**d. Job Reentrants.** Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

3. **Not in Labor Force.** Included in this group are all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population who are neither employed nor unemployed. Information is collected on their desire for and availability to take a job at the time of the CPS interview, job search activity in the prior year, and reason for not looking in the 4-week period prior to the survey week. This group includes discouraged workers, defined as persons not in the labor force who want and are available for a job and who have looked for work sometime in the past 12 months (or

since the end of their last job if they held one within the past 12 months), but who are not currently looking because they believe there are no jobs available or there are none for which they would qualify. Such persons have an LFSR code of 5-7 in character 145 of the person record.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

**Layoff.** A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

#### **Level of School Completed/Degree Received.**

These data changed on the March 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received? Replace the old "highest grade attended" and "year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

**Looking for Work.** A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

**March Supplement Weight.** The March supplement weight is on all person records and is used to produce "supplement" estimates; that is, income, work experience, migration, and family characteristic estimates.

**Marital Status.** The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

**Medicare.** The Medicare Program is designed to provide medical care for the aged and disabled. The Basic Hospital Insurance Plan (Part A) is designed to provide basic protection against hospital costs and related post-hospital services. This plan also covers many persons under 65 years old who receive Social Security or railroad retirement benefits based on long-term disability. Part A is financed jointly by employers and employees through Social Security payroll deductions. Qualified persons 65 years old and over who are not otherwise eligible for Part A benefits may pay premiums directly to obtain this coverage. The Medical Insurance Plan (Part B) is a voluntary plan which builds upon the hospital insurance protection provided by the basic plan. It provides insurance protection covering physicians' and surgeons' services and a variety of medical and other health services received either in hospitals or on an ambulatory basis. It is financed through monthly premium payments by each enrollee, and subsidized by Federal general revenue funds.

The Medicare question on the ASEC supplement attempted to identify all persons 15 years old and over who were "covered" by Medicare at any time during the previous calendar year. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicare Program. In order to be counted, the person did not necessarily have to receive medical care paid for by Medicare.

**Medicaid.** The Medicaid Program is designed to provide medical assistance to needy families with dependent children, and to aged, blind, or permanently and totally disabled individuals whose incomes and resources are insufficient to meet the costs of necessary medical services. The program is administered by State agencies through grants from the Health Care Financing Administration of the Department of Health and Human Services. Funding for medical assistance payments consists of a combination of Federal, State, and in some cases, local funds.

Medicaid is a categorical program with complex eligibility rules which vary from State to State. There are two basic groups of eligible individuals: the categorically eligible and the medically needy. The major categorically eligible groups are all Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients and most Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients. Other categorically eligible groups are (1) those who meet basic State cash assistance eligibility rules/aged, blind, disabled, needy single parents with children, and, in some States, needy unemployed parents with children, but who are not currently receiving money payments; and (2) needy persons who meet categorical eligibility standards but are institutionalized for medical reasons (e.g., low-income elderly persons in nursing homes). However, such institutionalized persons are not included in the CPS universe and, therefore, are not reflected in these statistics.

In roughly one-half of the States, coverage is extended to the medically needy/persons meeting categorical age, sex, or disability criteria, whose money incomes and assets exceed eligibility levels for cash assistance but are not sufficient to meet the cost of medical care. In such States, qualifying income and asset levels are usually above those set for cash assistance. Families with large medical expenses relative to their incomes and assets may also meet medically needy eligibility standards in these States.

The Medicaid question on the ASEC supplement attempted to identify all persons who were "covered" by Medicaid at any time during the previous calendar year. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicaid program, i.e., had a Medicaid medical assistance card, or incurred medical bills which were paid for by Medicaid. In order to be counted, the person did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid.



After data collection and creation of an initial microdata file, further refinements were made to assign Medicaid coverage to children. In this procedure all children under 21 years old in families were assumed to be covered by Medicaid if either the householder or spouse reported being covered by Medicaid (this procedure was required mainly because the Medicaid coverage question was asked only for persons 15 years old and over). All adult AFDC recipients and their children, and SSI recipients living in States which legally require Medicaid coverage of all SSI recipients, were also assigned coverage.

**Mobility Status.** The population of the United States, 15 years old and over, is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the ASEC supplement and the place of residence in March of the previous year.

The information on mobility status is obtained from the responses to a series of inquiries. The first of three inquiries is: "Was...living in this house 1 year ago...?" If the answer was "No," the enumerator asked, "Where did...live on March 1, 2002?" In classification, three main categories distinguish non-movers, movers, and movers from abroad.

Nonmovers are all persons who are living in the same house at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who are living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence is outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country. The mobility status for children is fully allocated from the mother if she is in the household; otherwise it is allocated from the householder.

**Month-In-Sample.** The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

**Never Worked.** A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

**Nonfamily Householder.** A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person

maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Nonfarm Self-employment Net Income.** The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from an individual's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes; however, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

**Nonworker.** A person who did not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

**Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household.** A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

**Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household.** Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

**Other Relative of Householder.** Any relative of the householder other than his spouse, child (including natural, adopted, or step child), sibling, or parent; for example, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

**Own Child.** A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

**Part-Time, Economic Reasons.** The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

**Part-Time Other Reasons.** The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

**Part-Time Work.** Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

**Part-Year Work.** Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

**Pension Plan.** The pension plan question on the ASEC supplement attempted to identify if pension plan coverage was available through an employer or union and if the employee was included. This information was collected for civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked during the previous calendar year.

**Population Coverage.** Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

**Poverty.** In this file, families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using a poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969 and slightly modified in 1981.

The modified index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account family size, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual; prior to 1981, adjustments were also made on the basis of farm-nonfarm residence and sex of the householder. The impact of these revisions on the poverty estimates is minimal at the national level. The poverty cutoffs are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average

poverty threshold for a family of four was \$12,091 in 1985. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 154, Money Income and Poverty Status of Persons in the United States: 1988.

**Public Assistance.** (See Income.)

**Public or Other Subsidized Housing.** Participation in public housing is determined by two factors: program eligibility and the availability of housing. Income standards for initial and continuing occupancy vary by local housing authority, although the limits are constrained by Federal guidelines. Rental charges, which, in turn, define net benefits, are set by a Federal statute not to exceed 30 percent of net monthly money income. A recipient unit can either be a family of two or more related persons or an individual who is handicapped, elderly, or displaced by urban renewal or natural disaster.

There are some programs through which housing assistance is provided to low-income families and individuals living in public or privately owned dwellings. Two of the more common types of programs in which Federal, State, and local funds are used to subsidize private sector housing are rent supplement and interest reduction plans. Under a rent supplement plan the difference between the "fair market" rent and the rent charged to the tenant is paid to the owner by a government agency. Under an interest reduction program the amount of interest paid on the mortgage by the owner is reduced so that subsequent savings can be passed along to low income tenants in the form of lower rent charges.

There were two questions dealing with public and low cost housing on the ASEC supplement questionnaire. The first question identifies residence in a housing unit owned by a public agency. The second question identifies beneficiaries who were not living in public housing projects, but who were paying lower rent due to a government subsidy. These questions differ from other questions covering noncash benefits in that they establish current reciprocity status in March of the current year rather than reciprocity status during the previous year.

**Race.** Beginning in January 2003, revisions to race categories took effect. Respondents were allowed to report more than one race, making selections from a "flash-card". The six race groups are: White, Black

or African American, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Other race. The last category includes any other race except the five mentioned. Because of these changes, data on race are not directly comparable to previous files. Use caution when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the U.S. over time.

**Reentrants.** Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

**Related Children.** Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

**Related Subfamily.** A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

**School.** A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

**School Lunches.** The National School Lunch Program is designed to assist States in providing a school lunch for all children at moderate cost. The National School Lunch Act of 1946 was further amended in 1970 to provide free and reduced-price school lunches for children of needy families. The program is administered by the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture

(USDA) through State educational agencies or through regional USDA nutrition services for non-profit private schools. The program is funded by a combination of Federal funds and matching State funds.

All students eating lunches prepared at participating schools pay less than the total cost of the lunches. Some students pay the "full established" price for lunch (which itself is subsidized) while others pay a "reduced" price for lunch, and still others receive a "free" lunch. Program regulations require students receiving free lunches to live in households with incomes below 125 percent of the official poverty level. Those students receiving a reduced-price school lunch (10 to 20 cents per meal) live in households with incomes between 125 percent and 195 percent of the official poverty level. The data in this file, however, do not distinguish between reciprocity of free and reduced-price school lunches.

The questions on the ASEC supplement provide a very limited amount of data for the school lunch program. Questions concerning the school lunch program were designed to identify the number of members 5 to 18 years old in households who "usually" ate a hot lunch. This defined the universe of household members usually receiving this noncash benefit. This was followed by a question to identify the number of members receiving free or reduced price lunches.

**Self-Employed.** Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

**Stretches of Unemployment.** A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

**Topcode.** For confidentiality purposes, usual hourly earnings from the current job and earnings from the longest job are topcoded, i.e., cut off at a particular amount.

Refer to Appendix F for an explanation and top-code values of hourly earnings from the current job. Earnings from the longest job are collected during enumeration up to any amount; however, the amount

is topcoded on the public use file at \$200,000. (See page 5-1 for more information.)

From the supplement, total person's income is the sum of the amounts from the individual income types; total family income is the sum of the total persons income for each family member; total household income is the sum of the total income for each person in the household.

**Total Money Income.** The term is defined as the arithmetic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the arithmetic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

**Unable to Work.** A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

**Unemployed.** (See Labor Force.)

**Unemployment Compensation.** (See Income.)

**Unpaid Family Workers.** Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

**Unrelated Individuals.** Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Unrelated Subfamily.** An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons

such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies is so small that persons in these unrelated subfamilies are included in the count of secondary individuals.

**Veteran Status.** If a person served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

**Wage and Salary Workers.** Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business. (See income.)

**Weeks Worked in the Previous Year.** Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

**Workers.** (See Labor Force--Employed.)

**Work Experience.** Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Year-Round Full-Time Worker.** A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

## GLOSSARY

### Geographic Concepts

**Geographic Division.** An area composed of contiguous States, with Alaska and Hawaii also included in one of the divisions. (A State is one of the 51 major political units in the United States.) The nine geographic divisions have been largely unchanged for the presentation of summary statistics since the 1910 census.

**Regions.** There are four regions: Northeast, Midwest (formerly North Central),<sup>1</sup> West, and South. States and divisions within regions are presented below.

#### NORTHEAST REGION

##### New England Division

Connecticut  
Maine  
Massachusetts  
New Hampshire  
Rhode Island  
Vermont

##### Middle Atlantic Division

New Jersey  
New York  
Pennsylvania

#### MIDWEST REGION

##### East North Central Division

Illinois  
Indiana  
Michigan  
Ohio  
Wisconsin

##### West North Central Division

Iowa  
Kansas  
Minnesota  
Missouri  
Nebraska  
North Dakota  
South Dakota

#### WEST REGION

##### Mountain Division

Arizona  
Colorado  
Idaho  
Montana  
Nevada  
Utah  
Wyoming  
New Mexico

##### Pacific Division

Alaska  
California  
Hawaii  
Oregon  
Washington

---

1. The Midwest Region was designated as the North Central Region until June 1964.

## SOUTH REGION

### East South Central Division

Alabama  
Kentucky  
Mississippi  
Tennessee

### West South Central Division

Arkansas  
Louisiana  
Oklahoma  
Texas

### South Atlantic Division

Delaware  
District of Columbia  
Florida  
Georgia  
Maryland  
North Carolina  
South Carolina  
Virginia  
West Virginia